

## ***IL SACRO CORANO***

### ***TRASLITERAZIONE:***

***AUDHU BILLAHI MIN ASH-SHAITANI RRAJIM***

### **Traslitterazione del Sacro Corano**

Proponiamo questa traslitterazione per comodità d'uso di chi si è convertito da poco o comunque di chi non sa leggere la scrittura araba.

**Attenzione:** la perfezione e la bellezza della lettura del Corano nel suo originale arabo non possono essere avvicinati da una lettura che necessariamente sarà imprecisa e **scorretta**. Questo deve restare uno strumento introduttivo e non sostituirsi allo studio dell'alfabeto arabo e delle regole di fonetica che sono un dovere per ogni musulmano praticante, se è in grado di farlo.

**Regole fonetiche:**

- **le lettere in grassetto fanno parte del testo scritto, ma non sono da leggere**
- AA è la 'ain, una a gutturale
- TH è una dh con la lingua in mezzo ai denti
- h è una h molto aspirata
- w è una u
- y è una i
- j è una g come in Giovanni
- Sh è una sc come in scienza
- a è una a lunga
- oo è una u lunga
- ee è una i lunga.

## Surah Fatiha (1)

1. Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrrah eemi
2. Alhamdu lillâhi rabbi alAAlalameena
3. Alrrahmâni alrrah eemi
4. Maliki yawmi alddeeni
5. Iyyâka naAAbudu wa-iyyâka nastaAAeenu
6. Ihdinaa lssirata almustaqeema
7. Sirata allatheena anAAamta AAalayhim ghayri  
almaghhdoobi AAalayhim wala aldalleena

## Surah Baqarah (2)

Bismi Alla*hi* alrra*hmani* alrra*heemi*

1.Alif-lam-meem

2.Thalika alkitabu la rayba feehi huden lilmuttaqeena

3.Allat*heena* yu/minoona bialghaybi wayuqeemoona alssalata wamimma  
razaqna*hum* yunfiqoon*a*

4.Waallat*heena* yu/minoona bimaq onzila ilayka wamaq onzila min qablika  
wabial-akhirati hum yooqinoona

5.Ola-ika AAala*q* huden min rabbihim waola-ika humu almufl*ih*oon*a*

6.Inna allat*heena* kafaroo sawaon AAalayhim aanthartahum am lam  
tunthirhum la yu/minoona

7.Khatama All*ahu* AAala*q* ulooobihim waAAala*q* samAAihim waAAala*q* absarihim  
ghishawatun walahum AAathabun AAat*heemun*

8.Wamina alnn*asi* man yaqoolu amanna biAll*ahi* wabialyawmi al-akhiri wamaq  
hum bimu/mineena

9.Yukha*di*AAoona All*aha* waallat*heena* amanoo wamaq yakhdaAAoona illa  
anfusahum wamaq yashAAuroona

10.Fee ulooobihim maradun fazadahumu All*ahu* marad*an* walahum  
AAathabun aleemun bimaq kanoo yakthiboon*a*

11.Wa-itha qeela lahum la tuftidoo fee al-ardi qaloo innamaq nahnu  
musli*hoona*

12.Alq innahum humu almufidoona walakin la yashAAuroona

13.Wa-itha qeela lahum aminoo kamaq amana alnn*asu* qaloo anu/minu kamaq  
amana alssufahao alq innahum humu alssufahao walakin la yaAlamoona

14.Wa-itha laqoo allat*heena* amanoo qaloo amanna wa-itha khalaw ilq  
shayateenihim qaloo inna maAAakum innamaq nahnu mustahzi-oona

15.All*ahu* yastahzi-o bihim wayamudduhum fee tughyanihim yaAAahoona

- 16.Ola-ika allatheena ishtarawoo alddalalata bialhuda fama rabihat tijaratuhum wama kanoo muhtadeena
- 17.Mathaluhum kamathali allathee istawqada naran falamma adaat ma hawlahu thahaba Allahu binoorihim watarakahum fee thulumatin la yubsiroona
- 18.Summun bukmun AAumyun fahum la yarjiAAoona
- 19.Aw kasayyibin mina alssama-i feehi thulumatun waraAdun wabarqun yajAAaloona asabiAAahum fee athanahim mina alssawaAAiqi hathara almawti waAllahu muheetun bialkafireena
- 20.Yakadu albarqu yakhtafu absarahum kullama adaa lahum mashaw feehi wa-ittha a<sup>th</sup>lama AAalayhim qamoo walaw shaa Allahu lathhaba bisamAAihim waabsarihim inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun
- 21.Ya ayyuha alnnasu oAbudoo rabbakumu allathee khalaqakum waallatheena min qablikum laAAallakum tattaqoona
- 22.Allathee jaAAala lakumu al-arda firashan waalssamaa binaan waanzala mina alssama-i maan faakhraja bihi mina alththamarati rizqan lakum fatajAAaloo lillahi andadan waantum taAlamoona
- 23.Wa-in kuntum fee raybin mimma nazzalna AAala AAabdina fa/too bisooratin min mithlihi waodAAoo shuhadaakum min dooni Allahi in kuntum sadiqueena
- 24.Fa-in lam tafAAaloo walan tafAAaloo faittaqoo alnnara allatee waqooduha alnnasu waalhijaratu oAiddat likafireena
- 25.Wabashshiri allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati anna lahum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu kullama ruziqoo minha min thamaratin rizqan qaloo hatha allathee ruziqna min qablu waotoo bihi mutashabihan walahum feeha azwajun mutahharatun wahum feeha khalidoona
- 26.Inna Allaha la yastahyee an yadriba mathalan ma baAAoodatan fama fawqaha faamma allatheena amanoo fayaAlamoona annahu alhaqqu min rabbihim waamma allatheena kafaroo fayaqooloona matha arada Allahu bihatha mathalan yudillu bihi katheeran wayahdee bihi katheeran wama yudillu bihi illa alfaqienea
- 27.Allatheena yanqudoona AAahda Allahi min baAAadi meethaqihi wayaqtaAAoona ma amara Allahu bihi an yoosala wayufidoona fee al-ardi ola-ika humu alkhasiroona

- 28.Kayfa takfuroona biAllahi wakuntum amwatan faahyakum thumma yumeetukum thumma yuhyeekum thumma ilayhi turjaAAoonaa
- 29.Huwa allathee khalaqa lakum ma fee al-ardi jameeAAan thumma istawaila alssama-i fasawwahunna sabAAa samawatin wahuwa bikulli shay-in AAaleemun
- 30.Wa-ith qala rabbuka lilmala-ikati innee jaAAilun fee al-ardi khaleefatan qaloo atajAAalu feeha man yufsidu feeha wayasfiku alddimaa wanahnu nusabbihu bihamdika wanuqaddisu laka qala innee aAAalamu ma la taAAalamoona
- 31.WaAAallama adama al-asmaa kullahaq thumma AAaradahum AAalaalmala-ikati faqala anbi-oonee bi-asma-i haola-i in kuntum sadiqeena
- 32.Qaloo subhanaka la AAilma lana illa ma AAallamtanaq innaka anta alAAaleemu alhakeemu
- 33.Qala yaadamu anbi/hum bi-asma-ihim falammaq anbaahum bi-asma-ihim qala alam aqul lakum innee aAAalamu ghayba alssamawati waal-ard waaAAalamu ma tubdoona wamaq kuntum taktumoona
- 34.Wa-ith qulnaq lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa abawaistakbara wakanmina alkafireena
- 35.Waqulna yaadamu oskun anta wazawjuka aljannata wakulaminha raghadan haythu shi/tumawala taqrabahathihi alshshajarata fatakoonamina alththalimeena
- 36.Faazallahumq alshshaytanu AAanhq faakhrajahumq mimmakana feehi waqulna ihbitoo baAAdukum libaAAdin AAaduwun walakum fee al-ardi mustaqarrun wamataAAun ila heenin
- 37.Fatalaqqaadamu min rabbihu kalimatin fataba AAalayhi innahu huwa alttawwabu alrraheemu
- 38.Qulnaihbitoo minhajameeAAan fa-immaya/tiyannakum minnee huden faman tabiAAa hudaya falakhawfun AAalayhim walahum yahzanoona
- 39.Waallatheena kafaroo wakathhaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona
- 40.Ya banee isra-eela othkuroo niAAatiya allatee anAAamtu AAalaykum waawfoo biAAahdee oofi biAAahdikum wa-iyyaya fairhabooni

41. Waaminoo bima<sub>u</sub> anzaltu musaddiqan lima<sub>u</sub> maAAakum wala<sub>u</sub> takoonoo awwala kafirin bihi wala<sub>u</sub> tashtaroo bi-ayatee thamanan qaleelan wa-iyyaya faittaqooni
42. Wala<sub>u</sub> talbisoo alhaqqa bialbatili wataktumoo alhaqqa waantum taAlamoona
43. Waaqeemoo alssalata<sub>u</sub> waatoo alzzakata<sub>u</sub> wairkaAAoo maAAa alrrakiAAeena
44. Ata/muroona alnnasa<sub>u</sub> bialbirri watansawna anfusakum waantum tatloona alkitaba afala<sub>u</sub> taAqiloona
45. WaistaAAeenoo bialssabri<sub>u</sub> waalssalati<sub>u</sub> wa-innaha<sub>u</sub> lakabeeratun illa AAala alkhashiAAeena
46. Allatheena<sub>u</sub> yathunnoona annahum mulaqoo rabbihim waannahum ilayhi rajiAAoona
47. Ya<sub>u</sub> banee isra-eela othkuroo niAAmatiya allatee anAAamtu AAalaykum waannee faddaltukum AAala<sub>u</sub> alAAalameena
48. Waittaqoo yawman la<sub>u</sub> tajzee nafsun AAan nafsin shay-an wala<sub>u</sub> yuqbalu minha<sub>u</sub> shafaAAatun wala<sub>u</sub> yu/khathu minha<sub>u</sub> AAadlun wala<sub>u</sub> hum yunsaroona
49. Wa-ith najjaynakum min ali firAAawna yasoomoonakum soo-a alAAathabi yuthabbihoona abnaakum wayastahyoona nisaakum wafee thalikum balaoon min rabbikum AAatheemun
50. Wa-ith faraqna<sub>u</sub> bikumu albahra faanjaynakum waaghraqna<sub>u</sub> ala firAAawna waantum tanthuroona
51. Wa-ith waAAadna<sub>u</sub> moosa<sub>u</sub> arbaAAeena laylatan thumma ittakhathatumu alAAijla min baAAdihi waantum thalimoona
52. Thumma AAafawna<sub>u</sub> AAankum min baAAadi<sub>u</sub> thalika laAAallakum tashkuroona
53. Wa-ith atayna<sub>u</sub> moosa<sub>u</sub> alkitaba waalfurqana laAAallakum tahtadoona
54. Wa-ith qala<sub>u</sub> moosa<sub>u</sub> liqawmihi ya<sub>u</sub> qawmi innakum thalamatum anfusakum biittikhathikumu alAAijla fatooboo ila<sub>u</sub> bari-ikum faoqtuloo anfusakum thalikum khayrun lakum AAinda bari-ikum fataba AAalaykum innahu huwa alttawwabu alrraheemu

55. Wa-ith qultum ya moosa lan nu/mina laka hatta nara Allaah jahratan faakhathhatkumu alissaAAiqatu waantum tanthuroona

56. Thumma baAAathnakum min baAAdi mawtikum laAAallakum tashkuroona

57. Wathallalna AAalaykumu alghamama waanzalna AAalaykumu almannaa waalssalwa kuloo min tayyibati ma razaqnakum wama thalamoona walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoona

58. Wa-ith qulna odkhuloo hathihi alqaryata fakuloo minha haythu shi/tum raghadan waodkhuloo albaba sujjadan waqooloo hittatun naghfir lakum khatayakum wasanazeedu almuhsineena

59. Fabaddala allatheena thalamoo qawlan ghayra allathee qeela lahum faanzalna AAala allatheena thalamoo rijzan mina alssama-i bima kanoo yafsuqoonaa

60. Wa-ithi istasqa moosa liqawmihi faqulna idrib biAAasaka alhajara fainfajarat minhu ithnata AAashrata AAaynan qad AAalima kullu onasin mashrabahum kuloo waishraboo min rizqi Alla*hi* wala taAAthaw fee al-ardi mufsideena

61. Wa-ith qultum ya moosa lan nasbiraa AAala taAAamin wahidin faodAAu lana rabbaka yuhrij lana mimma tunbitu al-ardu min baqliha waqiththa-ihha wafoomiha waAAadasiha wabasaliha qala atastabdiloona allathee huwa adna biallathee huwa khayrun ihibitoo misran fa-inna lakum ma saaltum waduribat AAalayhimu althhillatu waalmaskanatu wabaqoo bighadabin mina Alla*hi thalika* bi-annahum kanoo yakfuroona bi-ayati Alla*hi* wayaqtuloona alnnabiyyeena bighayri alhaqqi thalika bima AAasaw wakanoo yaAAatadoona

62. Inna allatheena amano waallatheena hadoo waInnasara waalssabi-eena man amana biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waAAamila salihan falahum ajruhum AAinda rabbihim wala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

63. Wa-ith akhathna meethaqakum warafaAAAna fawqakumu alttoora khuthoo ma ataynakum biquwwatin waothkuroo ma feehi laAAallakum tattaqoonaa

64. Thumma tawallaytum min baAAdi thalika falawl a fadlu Alla*hi* AAalaykum warahmatuhu lakuntum mina alkhasireena

65. Walaqad AAalimtu allatheena iAAtadaw minkum fee alssabti faqulna lahum koonoo qiradatan khasi-eena

66.FajaAAalnaha nakalan lima bayna yadayha wama khalfaha  
wamawAAithatan lilmuttaqeena

67.Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi inna Alla<sup>h</sup> ya/murukum an tathbahoo  
baqaratan qaloo atattakhithuna huzuwan qala aAAoothu biAlla<sup>h</sup> an akoona  
mina aljahileena

68.Qaloo odAAu lana rabbaka yubayyin lana ma hiya qala innahu yaqoolu  
innaha baqaratun la faridun wala bikrun AAawanun bayna thalika faifAAaloo  
ma tu/maroona

69.Qaloo odAAu lana rabbaka yubayyin lana ma lawnuh<sup>a</sup> qala innahu  
yaqoolu innaha baqaratun safrao faqiAAun lawnuh<sup>a</sup> tasurru alnnathireena

70.Qaloo odAAu lana rabbaka yubayyin lana ma hiya inna albaqara  
tashabaha AAalayna wa-inna in shaa Alla<sup>h</sup> lamuhtadoona

71.Qala innahu yaqoolu innaha baqaratun la thaloolun tutheeru al-arda wala  
tasqee alhartha musallamatun la shiyata feeh<sup>a</sup> qaloo al-an<sup>a</sup> ji/ta bialhaqqi  
fathabahooha wama kadoo yafAAaloona

72.Wa-ith qataltum nafsan faiddara/tum feeh<sup>a</sup> waAlla<sup>h</sup> mukhrijun ma  
kuntum taktumoona

73.Faqulna idriboohu bibaAAdiha kathalika yuhyyee Alla<sup>h</sup> almawta  
wayureekum ayatihi laAAallakum taAAqiloona

74.Thumma qasat quloobukum min baAAdi thalika fahiya kaalhijarati aw  
ashaddu qaswatan wa-inna mina alhijarati lama yatafajjaru minhu al-anharu  
wa-inna minha lama yashshaqqau fayakhruju minhu almao wa-inna minha  
lama yahbitu min khashyati Alla<sup>h</sup> wama Alla<sup>h</sup> bighafilin AAamma  
taAAaloona

75.Afata<sup>t</sup>maAAoona an yu/minoo lakum waqad kana fareequn minhum  
yasmaAAoona kalama Alla<sup>h</sup> thumma yuharrifoonahu min baAAdi ma  
AAaqaloohu wahum yaAAalamoona

76.Wa-itha laqoo allatheena amano qaloo amanna wa-itha khala  
baAAduhum ila baAAdin qaloo atuhaddithoonahum bima fataha Alla<sup>h</sup>  
AAalaykum liyu<sup>h</sup>ajookum bihi AAinda rabbikum afala taAAqiloona

77.Awa la yaAAalamoona anna Alla<sup>h</sup> yaAAalamu ma yusirroona wama  
yuAAinoona

78.Waminhum ommiyyoona la yaAlamoona alkitaba illa amaniyya wa-in hum illa yathunnoona

79.Fawaylun lillatheena yaktuboona alkitaba bi-aydeehim thumma yaqooloona hatha min AAindi Alla*hi* liyashtaroo bihi thamanan qaleelan fawaylun lahum mimma katabat aydeehim wawaylun lahum mimma yaksiboona

80.Waqaloo lan tamassana aInnaru illa ayyaman maAAoodatan qu attakhathtum AAinda Alla*hi* AAahdan falan yukhlifa Alla*hu* AAahdahu am taqooloona AAala Alla*hi* ma la taAlamoona

81.Bala man kasaba sayyi-atan waahatat bihi khatee-atuhu faola-ika as-habu aInnari hum feeha khalidoona

82.Wallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihi ola-ika as-habu aljannati hum feeha khalidoona

83.Wa-ith akhathna meethhaqa banee israeela la taAbudoona illa Alla*ha* wabialwalidayni ihsanan wathee alqurbawaalyatama waalmasakeeni waqooloo liInnasi husnan waaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata thumma tawallaytum illa qaleelan minkum waantum muAAridoona

84.Wa-ith akhathna meethhaqakum la tasfikoona dimaakum wala tukhrijoona anfusakum min diyarikum thumma aqrartum waantum tashhadoona

85.Thumma antum haola-i taqtuloona anfusakum watukhrijoona fareeqan minkum min diyarihim tathaharoona AAalayhim bial-ithmi waalAAudwani wa-in ya/tookum osara tufadoohum wahuwa muharramun AAalaykum ikhrajuhum afatu/minoona bibaAAdi alkitabi watakfuroona bibaAAdin famajazao man yafAAalu thalika minkum illa khizyun fee alhayati alddunya wayawma alqiyamati yuraddoona ila ashaddi alAAathabi wamaAllahu bighafilin AAammataAAmaloona

86.Ola-ika allatheena ishtarawoo alhayata alddunya bial-akhirati fala yukhaffafu AAanhumu alAAathabu wala hum yunsaroona

87.Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba waqaffayna min baAAidihi bialrrusuli waatayna AAeesa ibna maryama albayyinati waayyadnahu birooh*hi* alqudusi afakullamajaakum rasoolun bimala tahwaanfusukumu istakbartum fafareeqan kathhabtum wafareeqan taqtuloona

88.Waqaloo quloobunaghulfu bal laAAanahumu Alla*hu* bikufrihim faqaleelan ma yu/minoona

89.Walamma jaahum kitabun min AAindi Allahi musaddiqun lima maAAahum wakanoo min qablu yastaftihoona AAala allatheena kafaroo falamma jaahum ma AAarafoo kafaroo bihi falaAAnatu Allahi AAala alkafireena

90.Bi/sama ishtaraw bihi anfusahum an yakfuroo bima anzala Allahu baghyan an yunazzila Allahu min fadlihi AAala man yashao min AAibadihi fabaao bighadabin AAala ghadabin walilkafireena AAathabun muheenun

91.Wa-itha qeela lahum aminoo bima anzala Allahu qaloo nu/minu bima onzila AAalayna wayakfuroona bima waraahu wahuwa alhaqqu musaddiqan lima maAAahum qul falima taqtuloona anbiya Allahi min qablu in kuntum mu/mineena

92.Walaqad jaakum moosa bialbayyinati thumma ittakhathtumu alAAijla min baAAidihi waantum thalimoona

93.Wa-ith akhathna meethaqakum warafaAAna fawqakumu alttoora khuthoo ma ataynakum biquwwatin waismAAoo qaloo samiAAna waAAasayna waoshriboo fee quloobihimu alAAijla bikufrihim qul bi/sama ya/murukum bihi eemanukum in kuntum mu/mineena

94.Qul in kanat lakumu alddaru al-akhiratu AAinda Allahi khalisatan min dooni alnnasi fatamannawoo almawta in kuntum sadiqeena

95.Walan yatamannawhu abadan bima qaddamat aydeehim waAllahu AAaleemun bialththalimeena

96.Walatajidannahum ahresa alnnasi AAala hayatin wamina allatheena ashراكoo yawaddu ahaduhum law yuAAammamu alfa sanatin wama huwa bimuzahzihhi mina alAAathabi an yuAAammara waAllahu baseerun bima yaAAmaloonaa

97.Qul man kana AAaduwan lijibreela fa-innahu nazzalahu AAala qalbika bi-ithni Allahi musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi wahudan wabushra lilmu/mineena

98.Man kana AAaduwan lillahi wamala-ikatihi warusulihi wajibreela wameekala fa-inna Allaha AAaduwwun likafireena

99.Walaqad anzalna ilayka ayatin bayyinatin wama yakfuru biha illa alfasiqona

100.Awa kullama AAahadoo AAahdan nabathahu fareequn minhum bal aktharuhum la yu/minoonaa

101.Walamma jaahum rasoolun min AAindi Allahi musaddiqun lima maAAahum nabatha fareequn mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba kitaba Allahi waraa thuhoorihim kaannahum la yaAAlamoona

102.WaittabaAAoo ma tatloo alshshayateenu AAala mulki sulaymanā wama kafara sulaymanu walakinna alshshayateena kafaroo yuAallimoona alnnasa alssihra wama onzila AAala almalakayni bibabila haroota wamaroota wama yuAAallimani min ahadin hatta yaqoola innama nahnu fitnatun fal takfur fayataAAallamoona minhumā ma yufarriqoona bihi bayna almar-i wazawjhi wama hum bidarreena bihi min ahadin illa bi-ithni Allahi wayataAAallamoona ma yadurruhum wala yanfaAAuhum walaqad AAalimoo lamani ishtarahu ma lahu fee al-akhirati min khalaqin walabi/sa ma sharaw bihi anfusahum law kanoo yaAAlamoona

103.Walaw annahum amanoo waittaqaw lamathoobatun min AAindi Allahi khayrun law kanoo yaAAlamoona

104.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la taqooloo raAAina waqooloo onthurna waismAAoo walilkafireena AAathabun aleemun

105.Ma yawaddu allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi wal almushrikeena an yunazzala AAalaykum min khayrin min rabbikum waAllahu yakhtassu birahmatihi man yashao waAllahu thoo alfadli alAAatheemi

106.Ma nansakh min ayatin aw nunsihā na/ti bikhayrin minhā aw mithliha alam taAAalam anna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

107.Alam taAAalam anna Allaha lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama lakum min dooni Allahi min waliyyin wala naseerin

108.Am tureedoona an tas-aloo rasoolakum kamā su-ila moosa min qablu waman yatabaddali alkufra bial-eemanī faqad dala sawaa alssabeeli

109.Wadda katheerun min ahli alkitabi law yaruddoonakum min baAAadi eemanikum kuffaran hasadan min AAindi anfusihim min baAAadi ma tabayyana lahumu alhaqqu faoAAfoo waisfahoo hatta ya/tiya Allahu bi-amrihi inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

110.Waaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata wama tuqaddimoo li-anfusikum min khayrin tajidoohu AAinda Allahi inna Allaha bima taAAamaloona baseerun

111.Waqaloo lan yadkhula aljannata illa man kana hoodan aw nasara tilka amaniyyuhum qul hatoor burhanakum in kuntum sadiqueena

112.Bala man aslama wajhahu lillahi wahuwa muhsinun falahu ajruhu AAinda rabbihu wala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

113.Waqalati alyahoodu laysati alnnasara AAala shay-in waqalati alnnasara laysati alyahoodu AAala shay-in wahum yatloona alkitaba kathalika qala allatheena la yaAAalamoona mithla qawlihim faAllahu yahkumu baynahum yawma alqiyamati feema kanoo feehi yakhtalifoona

114.Waman at<sub>hl</sub>amu mimman manaAAa masajida Allahi an yuthkara feeha ismuhu wasaAAa fee kharabiha ola-ika ma kana lahum an yadkhulooha illa kha-ifeena lahum fee alddunya khizyun walahum fee al-akhirati AAathabun AAatheemun

115.Walillahi almashriqu waalmaghribu faaynama tuwalloo fathamma wajhu Allahi inna Allaha wasiAAun AAaleemun

116.Waqaloo itakhatha Allahu waladan subhanahu bal lahu ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi kullun lahu qanitoona

117.BadeeAAu alssamawati waal-ardi wa-itha qada amran fa-innaya yaqoolu lahu kun fayakoonu

118.Waqala allatheena la yaAAalamoona lawla yukallimuna Allahu aw ta/teena ayatun kathalika qala allatheena min qablihim mithla qawlihim tashabahat quoobuhum qad bayyanna al-ayati liqawmin yooqinoona

119.Inna arsalnaka bialhaqqi basheeran wanatheeran wala tus-alu Aaan as-habi aljaheemi

120.Walan tarda AAanka alyahoodu wala alnnasara hatta tattabiAAa millatahum qul inna huda Allahi huwa alhudha wala-ini ittabaAAta ahwaahum baAAda allathee jaaka mina alAAilmī ma laka mina Allahi min waliyyin wala naseerin

121.Allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba yatloonahu haqqa tilawatihī ola-ika yu/minoona bihi waman yakfur bihi faola-ika humu alkhasiroona

122.Ya banee isra-eela othkuroo niAAmatiya allatee anAAamtū AAalaykum waannee faddaltukum AAala alAAalameena

123.Waittaqoo yawman la tajzee nafsun AAan nafsin shay-an wala yuqbalu minha AAadlun wala tanfaAAuha shafaAAatun wala hum yunsaroona

124. Wa-ithi ibtala ibraheema rabbuhu bikalimatin faatammahunna qala innee jaAAiluka liInnasi imaman qala wamin thurriyyatee qala la yanalu AAahdee al thalimeena |

125. Wa-ith jaAAalna albayta mathabatan liInnasi waamnan waittakhithoo min maqami ibraheema musallan waAAahidna ila ibraheema wa-ismaAAeela an tahhira baytiya litta-feena waAAakifeena walrrukkaAAi alssujoodi

126. Wa-ith qala ibraheemu rabbi ijAAal hatha baladan aminan waorzuq ahlahu mina al thamarati | man amana minhum biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri qala waman kafara faomattiAAuhu qaleelan thumma adtarruhu ila AAathabi alnnari wabi/sa almaseeru

127. Wa-ith yarfaAAu ibraheemu alqawaAAida mina albayti wa-ismaAAeelu rabbana taqabbal minna innaka anta alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

128. Rabbana waijAAalna muslimayni laka wamin thurriyyatina ommatan muslimatan laka waarina manasikana watub AAalayna innaka anta alttawwabu alraheemu

129. Rabbana waibAAath feehim rasoolan minhum yatloo AAalayhim ayatika wayuAAallimuhumu alkitaba waalhikmata wayuzakkeehim innaka anta alAAazeezu alhakeemu

130. Waman yarghabu AAan millati ibraheema illa man safiha nafsahu walaqadi istafaynahu fee alddunya wa-innahu fee al-akhirati lamina alssaliheena

131. Ith qala lahu rabbuhu aslim qala aslamtu lirabbi alAAalameena

132. Wawassa biha ibraheemu baneehi wayAAqoobu ya baniyya inna Alla*ha* istafa lakumu alddeena fala tamootunna illa waantum muslimoona

133. Am kuntum shuhadaa ith hadara yaAAqooba almawtu ith qala libaneehi ma taAAbudoona min baAAdee qaloo naAAbudu ilahaka wa-ilaha aba-ika ibraheema wa-ismaAAeela wa-ishaqa ilahan wahidan wanahnu lahu muslimoona

134. Tilka ommatun qad khalat laha ma kasabat walakum ma kasabtum wala tus-aloona AAamma kano yaAAmaloonaa

135. Waqaloo koonoo hoodan aw nasara tahtadoo qul bal millata ibraheema haneefan wama kana mina almushrikeena

136.Qooloo amanna biAllahi wama onzila ilayna wama onzila ila ibraheema  
wa-ismaAAeela wa-ishhaqa wayaAqooba waal-asbati wama ootiya moosa  
waAAeesa wama ootiya alnnabiyyoona min rabbihim la nufarriqu bayna  
ahadin minhum wanahnu lahu muslimoona

137.Fa-in amanoo bimithli ma amantum bihi faqadi ihtadaw wa-in tawallaw fa-  
innama hum fee shiqaqin fasayakfeekahumu Allahu wahuwa alssameeAAu  
alAAaleemu

138.Sibghata Allhi waman ahsanu mina Allhi sibghatan wanahnu lahu  
AAabidoona

139.Qul atuhhajjoonana fee Allhi wahuwa rabbuna warabbukum walana  
aAAmaluna walakum aAAmalukum wanahnu lahu mukhlisoona

140.Am taqooloona inna ibraheema wa-ismaAAeela wa-ishhaqa  
wayaAqooba waal-asbata kanoo hoodan aw nasara qul aantum aAlamu  
ami Allhu waman athlamu mimman katama shahdatan AAindahu mina  
Allhi wama Allhu bighafilin AAamma taAAmaloona

141.Tilka ommatun qad khalat laha ma kasabat walakum ma kasabtum wala  
tus-aloona AAamma kanoo yaAAmaloona

142.Sayaqoolu alssufahao mina alnnasi ma wallahum AAan qiblatihimu  
allatee kanoo AAalayha qul lillhi almashriqu waalmaghribu yahdee man  
yashao ila siratin mustaqeemin

143.Wakathalika jaAAalnakum ommatan wasatan litakoonoo shuhadaa  
AAala alnnasi wayakoona alrrasoolu AAalaykum shaheedan wama jaAAalna  
alqiblata allatee kunta AAalayha illa linaAAlama man yattabiAAu alrrasoola  
mimman yanqalibu AAala AAaqibayhi wa-in kanat lakabeeratan illa AAala  
allatheena hada Allahu wama kana Allhu liyudeeAAa eemanakum inna  
Allaha biInnasi laraoofun raheemun

144.Qad nara taqalluba wajhika fee alssama-i falanuwallyannaka qiblatan  
tardha fawalli wajhaka shatra almasjidi alharami wahaythu ma kuntum  
fawalloo wujoothakum shatrahu wa-inna allatheena ootoo alkitaba  
layaAAalamoona annahu alhaqqu min rabbihim wama Allhu bighafilin  
AAamma yaAAmaloona

145.Wala-in atayta allatheena ootoo alkitaba bikulli ayatin ma tabiAAoo  
qiblata wama anta bitabiAAin qiblatahum wama baAAduhum bitabiAAin  
qiblata baAAdin wala-ini ittabaAAata ahwahum min baAAdi ma jaaka mina  
alAAilm*i* innaka ithan lamina alththalimeena

146. Allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba yaAArifoonahu kama yaAArifoona abnaahum wa-inna fareeqan minhum layaktumoona alhaqqa wahum  
yaAlamoona

147. Alhaqqu min rabbika fala takoonanna mina almumtareena

148. Walikullin wijhatun huwa muwalieeha faistabiqoo alkhayrat<sup>i</sup> aynama takoonoo ya/ti bikumu Allahu jameeAAan inna Allaha AAala kull shay-in qadeerun

149. Wamin haythu kharajta fawalli wajhaka shatra almasjidi alharami wa-innu lalhaqqu min rabbika wama Allahu bighafilin AAamma taAAamaloona

150. Wamin haythu kharajta fawalli wajhaka shatra almasjidi alharami wahaythu ma kuntum fawalloo wujohakum shatrahu li-alla yakoona linnasi AAalaykum hujjatun illa allatheena thalamoo minhum fala takhshawhum waikhshawnee wali-otimma niAAamatee AAalaykum walaAAallakum tahtadoona

151. Kama arsalna feekum rasoolan minkum yatloo AAalaykum ayatina wayuzakkeekum wayuAAallimukumu alkitaba waalhikmata wayuAAallimukum ma lam takoonoo taAlamoona

152. Faothkuroonee athkurkum waoshkuroo lee wala takfurooni

153. Ya ayyuha allatheena amano istAAeenoo bialssabri waalssalati inna Allaha maAAa alssabireena

154. Wala taqooloo liman yuqtalu fee sabeeли Allahi amwatun bal ahyaon walakin la tashAAuroona

155. Walanabluwannakum bishay-in mina alkhawfi waaljooAAi wanaqsin mina al-amwali waal-anfusi waalththamarati wabashshiri alssabireena

156. Allatheena itha asabat-hum museebatun qaloo inna lillahi wa-inna ilayhi rajiAAoona

157. Ola-ika AAalayhim salawatun min rabbihim warahmatun waola-ika humu almuhtadoona

158. Inna alssafa waalmarwata min shaAAa-iri Allahi faman hajja albayta awi iAAtamara fala junaha AAalayhi an yattawwafa bihima waman tatawwaAAa khayran fa-inna Allaha shakirun AAaleemun

- 159.Inna allatheena yaktumoona mā anzalnā mina albayyināti waalhuda min baAAadi mā bayyannāhu liInnāsi fee alkitabi ola-ika yaAAanuhumu Allahu wayalAAanuhumu allaAinoona
- 160.Illa allatheena taboo waaslahoo wabayyanoo fala-ika atoobu AAalayhim waana alttawwabu alrraheemu
- 161.Inna allatheena kafaroo wamatoo wahum kuffarun ola-ika AAalayhim laAAAnatu Allahi waalmala-ikati waalInnāsi ajmaAAeena
- 162.Khalideena feeha la yukhaffafu AAanhumu alAAathabu wala hum yuntharoona
- 163.Wa-ilahukum ilahun wahidun la ilha illa huwa alrrahmanu alrraheemu
- 164.Inna fee khalqi alssamawati waal-ardi waikhtilafi allayli waalInnahari waalfulki allatee tajree fee albahri bima yanfaAAu alnnasa wama anzala Allahu mina alssama-i min ma-in faahya bihi al-arda baAAda mawtiha wabaththa feeha min kulli dabbatin watasreefi alrriyahi waalssahabi almusakhkhari bayna alssama-i waal-ardi laayatin liqawmin yaAAqiloona
- 165.Wamina alnnāsi man yattakhithu min dooni Allahi andadan yuhibboonahum kahubbi Allahi waallatheena amanoo ashaddu hubban lillahi walaw yarallatheena thalamoo ith yarawna alAAathaba anna alquwwata lillahi jameeAAan waanna Allaha shadeedu alAAathabi
- 166.Ith tabarraa allatheena ittubiAAoo mina allatheena ittabaAAoo waraawoo alAAathaba wataqattaAAat bihimu al-asbabu
- 167.Waqala allatheena ittabaAAoo law anna lana karratan fanatabarraa minhum kamatabarraoo minna kathalika yureehimu Allahu aAAmalahum hasaratin AAalayhim wamahum bikharijeena mina alnnari
- 168.Ya ayyuha alnnasu kuloo mimma fee al-ardi halalan tayyiban wala tattabiAAoo khutuwati alshshaytan*i* innahu lakum AAaduwwun mubeenun
- 169.Innama ya/murukum bialssoo-i waalfahsha-i waan taqooloo AAalalAllahi ma la taAAalamoona
- 170.Wa-itha qeela lahumu ittabiAAoo ma anzala Allahu qaloo bal nattabiAAu ma alfayna AAalayhi abaana awa law kana abaohum la yaAAqiloona shay-an wala yahtadoona

171.Wamathalu allatheena kafaroo kamathali allathee yanAAiqu bima la yasmaAAu illa duAAaan wanidaan summun bukmun AAumyun fahum la yaAAqiloona

172.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo kuloo min tayyibati ma razaqnakum waoshkuroo lillahi in kuntum iyyahu taAbudoona

173.Innama harrama AAalaykumu almaytata waAlldama walahma alkhinzeeri wama ohilla bihi lighayri Allahi famani idturra ghayra baghin wala AAadin fala ithma AAalayhi inna Allahha ghafoorun raheemun

174.Inna allatheena yaktumoona ma anzala Allahu mina alkitabi wayashtaroona bihi thamanan qaleelan ola-ika ma ya/kuloona fee buToonihim illa alnnara wala yukallimuhumu Allahu yawma alqiyamati wala yuzakkeehim walahum AAathabun aleemun

175.Ola-ika allatheena ishtarawoo alddalalata bialhuda waAlAAathaba bialmaghfirati fama asbarahum AAala alnnari

176.Thalika bi-anna Allahha nazzala alkitaba bialhaqqi wa-inna allatheena ikhtalafoo fee alkitabi lafee shiqaqin baAAeedin

177.Laysa albirra an tuwalloo wujohakum qibala almashriqi waAlmaghribi walakinna albirra man amana biAllahi waAllyawmi al-akhiri waAlmalaa-ikati waAlkitabi waAlInnabiyyeena waata almalaa AAala hubbihi thawee alqurba waAlyatama waAlmasakeena waibna alssabeeli waAlssa-ileena wafee alrriqabi waqqama alssalata waata alzzakata waAlmoofona biAAahdihim itha AAahadoo waAlssabireena fee alba/sa-i waAlldarra-i waheena alba/si ola-ika allatheena sadaqoo waola-ika humu almuttaqoon

178.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo kutiba AAalaykumu alqisasu fee alqatla alhurru bialhurri waAlAAabdu bialAAabdi waAlontha bialontha faman AAufiya lahu min akheehi shay-on faiittibaAAun bialmaAAroofi waadaon ilayhi bi-ihsanin thalika takhfeefun min rabbikum warahmatun famani iAAtada baAAda thalika falahu AAathabun aleemun

179.Walakum fee alqisasi hayatun ya olee al-albab bi AAallakum tattaqoon

180.Kutiba AAalaykum itha hadara ahadakumu almawtu in taraka khayran alwasiiyyatu lilwalidayni waAl-aqrabeena bialmaAAroofi haqqan AAala almuttaqeen

181.Faman baddalahu baAAda ma samiAAahu fa-innamma ithmuhi AAala allatheena yubaddiloonahu inna Allahha sameeAAun AAaleemun

182. Faman khafa min moosin janafan aw ithman faaslaha baynahum fala  
ithma AAalayhi inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

183. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo kutiba AAalaykumu alssiyamu kama  
kutiba AAalaq allatheena min qablikum laAAallakum tattaqoona

184. Ayyaman maAAdoodatin faman kana minkum mareedan aw AAala  
safarin faAAiddatun min ayyamin okhara waAAalaq allatheena yuteeqoonahu  
fidyatun taAAamu miskeenin faman tatawwaAAa khayran fahuwa khayrun  
lahu waan tasoomoo khayrun lakum in kuntum taAlamoona

185. Shahru ramadana allathee onzila feehi alqur-an huden liInnasi  
wabayyinat mina alhuda waalfurqani faman shahida minkumu alshshahra  
falyasumhu waman kana mareedan aw AAalaq safarin faAAiddatun min  
ayyamin okhara yureedu Allahu bikumu alyusra wala yureedu bikumu  
alAAusra walitukmiloo alAAiddata walitukabbiroo Allahu AAalaq ma hadakum  
walaAAallakum tashkuroona

186. Wa-itha saalaka AAibadee AAannee fa-innee qareebun ojebu  
daAAwata alddaa itha daAAani falyastajeeboo lee walyu/minoo bee  
laAAallahum yarshudoona

187. Ohilla lakum laylata alssiyami alrrrafathu ila nisa-ikum hunna libasun  
lakum waantum libasun lahunna AAalima Allahu annakum kuntum  
takhtanoona anfusakum fataba AAalaykum waAAafa AAankum faal-an  
bashiroohunna waibtaghoo maq kataba Allahu lakum wakuloo waishraboo  
hatta yatabayyana lakumu alkhaytu alabyadu mina alkhayti al-aswadi mina  
alfajri thumma atimmoo alssiyama ila allayli wala tubashiroohunna waantum  
AAakifoona fee almasajidi tilka hudoodu Allahu fala taqrabooha kathalika  
yubayyinu Allahu ayatihi liInnasi laAAallahum yattaqoona

188. Wala ta/kuloo amwalakum baynakum bialbatili watudloo bihaq ila  
alhukkami lita/kuloo fareeqan min amwali alnnasi bial-ithmi waantum  
taAlamoona

189. Yas-aloonaka AAani al-ahillati qul hiya mawaqeetu liInnasi waalhajji  
walaysa albirru bi-an ta/too albuyoota min thuhooriha walakinna albirra mani  
ittaqa wa/too albuyoota min abwabihaq waitaqoo Allahu laAAallakum  
tuflihoonaa

190. Waqatiloo fee sabeeli Allahu allatheena yuqatiloonakum wala taAtadoo  
inna Allahu la yuhibbu almuAtadeena

191. Waqtuloo hum haythu thaqiftumoohum waakhrijoo hum min haythu  
akhrajookum waalfitnatu ashaddu mina alqatli wala tuqatiloohum AAinda

almasjidi alharami hatta yuqatiloookum feehi fa-in qatalookum faoqtuloohum  
kathalika jazao alkafireena

192.Fa-ini intahaw fa-inna Allha ghafoorun raheemun

193.Waqatiloohum hatta la takoona fitnatun wayakoona allddeenu lillhi fa-ini  
intahaw fala AAudwana illa AAalaq alththalimeena

194.Alshshahru alharamu bialshshahri alharami waalhurumatu qisasun  
famani iAAAtada AAalaykum faiAAatadoo AAalayhi bimithli ma*q* iAAAtada  
AAalaykum waitaqoo Allha waiAAlamoo anna Allha maAAa almuttaqeenaa

195.Waanfiqoo fee sabeeeli Allhi wala tulqoo bi-aydeekum ila alttahlukati  
waahsinoo inna Allha yuhibbu almuhsineena

196.Waatimmoo alhajja waalAAumrata lillhi fa-in ohsirtum fama istaysara  
mina alhadyi wala tahl<sup>iq</sup>oo ruosakum hatta yablughha alhadyu mahillahu  
faman kana minkum mareedan aw bihi athan min ra/sihi fafidyatun min  
siyamin aw sadaqatin aw nusukin fa-itha amintum faman tamattaAAa  
biaAAumrati ila alhajji fama istaysara mina alhadyi faman lam yajid fasiyamu  
thalathati ayyamin fee alhajji wasabAAatin itha rajaAAatum tilka AAasharatun  
kamilatun thalika liman lam yakun ahlulu hadiree almasjidi alharami  
waitaqoo Allha waiAAlamoo anna Allha shadeedu alAAiqabi

197.Alhajju ashhurun maAAloomatun faman farada feehinna alhajja fala  
rafatha wala fusooqa wala jidala fee alhajji wama tafAAaloo min khayrin  
yaAAalmu Allha watazawwadoo fa-inna khayra alzzadi alttaqwa  
waittaqooni ya olee al-albab*i*

198.Laysa AAalaykum junahun an tabtaghoo fadlan min rabbikum fa-itha  
afadtum min AAarafatin faothkuroo Allha AAinda almashAAari alharami  
waothkuroohu kama hadakum wa-in kuntum min qablihi lamina alddalleena

199.Thumma afeedoo min haythu afada alnnasu waistaghfiroo Allha inna  
Allha ghafoorun raheemun

200.Fa-itha qadaytum manasikakum faothkuroo Allha kathikrikum abaakum  
aw ashadda thikran famina alnnasi man yaqoolu rabbana atina fee alddunya  
wama lahu fee al-akhirati min khalaqin

201.Waminhum man yaqoolu rabbana atina fee alddunya hasanatan wafee  
al-akhirati hasanatan waqina AAathaba alnnari

202.Ola-ika lahum naseebun mimma kasaboo waAllha sareeAAu alhisabi

203.Waothkuroo Allha fee ayyamin maAdoodatin faman taAajala fee yawmayni falaithma AAAlayhi waman taakhkhara falaithma AAAlayhi limani ittaqa waitaqoo Allha waiAlamoo annakum ilayhi tusharoona

204.Wamina alnnasi man yuAjibuka qawlhu fee alhayati alddunya wayushhidu Allha AAala mafee qalbihi wahuwa aladdu alkhisami

205.Waitha tawalla saAAa fee alardi liyufsida feeha wayuhlika alhartha waalnnasla waAllha layhibbu alfasada

206.Waitha qeela lahu ittaqi Allha akhathhat-hu alAAizzatu bial-ithmi fahasbu jahannamu walabi/sa almihadu

207.Wamina alnnasi man yashree nafsahu ibtighaa mardati Allha waAllha raoofun bialAibadi

208.Yaayyuha allatheena amanoo odkhuloo fee alssilmi kaffatan wala tattabiAAoo khutwati alshshaytani innahu lakum AAduwwun mubeenun

209.Fa-in zalaltum min baAAdi majaatkumu albayyinatu faiAlamoo anna Allha AAazeezun hakeemun

210.Hal yanthuroona illa an ya/tiyahumu Allha fee thulalin mina alghamam*u* waalmala-ikatu waqudiya al-amru wa-ila Allha turjaAAu al-omooru

211.Sal banee isra-eela kam ataynahum min ayatin bayyinatin waman yubaddil niAAmata Allha min baAAdi majaat-hu fa-inna Allha shadeedu alAAiqabi

212.Zuyyina lillatheena kafaroo alhayatu alddunya wayaskharoona mina allatheena amanoo wallatheena ittaqaw fawqahum yawma alqiyamati waAllha yarzuqu man yashao bighayri hisabin

213.Kana alnnasu ommatan wahidatan fabaAAatha Allha alnnabiyyeena mubashshireena wamunthireena waanzala maAAahumu alkitaba bialhaqqi liyahkuma bayna alnnasi feemaikhtalafoo feehi wamaikhtalafoo feehi illa allatheena ootoohu min baAAdi majaat-hum albayyinatu baghyan baynahum fahada Allha allatheena amanoo limaikhtalafoo feehi mina alhaqqi bi-ithnihi waAllha yahdee man yashao ila siratin mustaqeemin

214.Am hasibtu an tadkhuloo aljannata walammaya/tikum mathalu allatheena khalaw min qablikum massat-humu alba/sao waalddarao wazulziloo hatta yaqoola alrrasoolu wallatheena amanoo maAAahu matanasru Allha ala inna nasra Allha qareebun

215.Yas-aloonaka matha yunfipoona qul ma anfaqtum min khayrin falilwalidayni waal-aqrabeena waalyatama waalmasakeeni waibni alssabeeli wama tafAAaloo min khayrin fa-inna Allaha bihi AAaleemun

216.Kutiba AAalaykumu alqitalu wahuwa kurhun lakum waAAasa an takraho shay-an wahuwa khayrun lakum waAAasa an tuhibbo shay-an wahuwa sharrun lakum waAllahu yaAAalamu waantum la taAAalamoona

217.Yas-aloonaka AAani alshshahri alharami qitalin feehi qul qitalun feehi kabeerun wasaddun AAan sabeeeli Allahi wakufrun bihi waalmasjidi alharami wa-ikhraju ahlihi minhu akbaru AAinda Allahi waalfitnatu akbaru mina alqatli wala yazaloona yuqatiloonakum hatta yaruddookum AAan deenikum ini istataAAoo waman yartadid minkum AAan deenihi fayamut wahuwa kafirun faola-ika habit aAAmaluhum fee alddunya waal-akhirati waola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khaldoona

218.Inna allatheena amanoo waallatheena hajaroo wajahadoo fee sabeeeli Allahi ola-ika yarjoona rahmata Allahi waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

219.Yas-aloonaka AAani alkhamri waalmaysiri qul feehima ithmun kabeerun wamanafiAAu lilnnasi waithmuhum akbaru min nafAAihima wayas-aloonaka matha yunfipoona quli alAAafwa kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati laAAallakum tatafakkaroona

220.Fee alddunya waal-akhirati wayas-aloonaka AAani alyatama qul islahun lahum khayrun wa-in tukhalitoohum fa-ikhwanukum waAllahu yaAAalamu almufsid mina almuslihi walaw shaa Allahu laaAAnatakum inna Allahu AAazeezun hakeemun

221.Wala tankihoo almushrikati hatta yu/minna walaamatun mu/minatun khayrun min mushrikatin walaw aAAjabatkum wala tankihoo almushrikeena hatta yu/minoo walaAAabdun mu/minun khayrun min mushrikin walaw aAAjabakum ola-ika yadAAoona ila alnnari waAllahu yadAAoo ila aljannati waalmaghfirati bi-ihtihi wayubayyinu ayatihi lilnnasi laAAallahum yatathakkaroona

222.Wayas-aloonaka AAani almaheedi qul huwa athan faiAAataziloo alnnisa fee almaheedi wala taqraboohunna hatta yathurna fa-itha tatahharna fa/toohunna min haythu amarakumu Allahu inna Allaha yuhibbu alttawwabeena wayuhibbu almutatahhireena

223.Nisaokum harthun lakum fa/too harthakum anna shi/tum waqaddimoo li-anfusikum waitaqoo Allaha waiAAalamoo annakum mulaqoohu wabashshiri almu/mineena

224. Wala tajAAaloo Allaha AAurdatan li-aymanikum an tabaroo watattaqoo watuslihoo bayna alnnasi waAllahu sameeAAun AAaleemun

225. La yu-akhithukumu Allahu biallaghwi fee aymanikum walakin yu-akhithukum bima kasabat quloobukum waAllahu ghafoorun haleemun

226. Lillatheena yu/loona min nisa-ihim tarabbusu arbaAAati ashhurin fa-in faoo fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

227. Wa-in AAazamoo al<sub>ttalaqa</sub> fa-inna Allaha sameeAAun AAaleemun

228. Wa<sub>almutallaqatu</sub> yatarabbasna bi-anfusihinna thalathata quroo-in wala yahillu lahunna an yaktumna ma<sub>a</sub> khalaqa Allahu fee arhamihinna in kunna yu/minna biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri wabuAAoolatuhunna ahaqqu biraddihinna fee thalika in ar<sub>ad</sub>doo islahan walahunna mithlu allathee AAalayhinna bialmaAAroofi walirrijali AAalayhinna darajatun waAllahu AAazeezun hakeemun

229. A<sub>l</sub><sub>ttalaqu</sub> marratani fa-imsakun bimaAAroofin aw tasreehun bi-ihsanin wala yahillu lakum an ta/khuthoo mimma ataytumoo hunna shay-an illa an yakhfa<sub>a</sub> alla<sub>a</sub> yuqeema<sub>a</sub> hudooda Allahi fa-in khiftum alla<sub>a</sub> yuqeema<sub>a</sub> hudooda Allahi fala junaha AAalayhim<sub>a</sub> feema iftadat bihi tilka hudoodu Allahi fala taAAtadooha waman yataAAadda hudooda Allahi faola-ika humu al<sub>ththalimoona</sub>

230. Fa-in tallaqaha fala tahillu lahu min baAAdu hatta tankiha zawan ghayrahu fa-in tallaqaha fala junaha AAalayhim<sub>a</sub> an yatarajaAAa in thanna an yuqeema<sub>a</sub> hudooda Allahi watilka hudoodu Allahi yubayyinuha liqawmin yaAAalamoona

231. Wa-itha tallaqtumu alnnisaa fabalaghna ajalahunna faamsikoohunna bimaAAroofin aw sarrihoohunna bimaAAroofin wala tumsikoohunna diraran litaAAtadoo waman yafAAal thalika faqad thalama nafsahu wala tattakhithoo ayati Allahi huzuwan wa<sub>oth</sub>kuroo niAAmata Allahi AAalaykum wama<sub>a</sub> anzala AAalaykum mina alkitabi waalhikmati yaAAithukum bihi waittaqoo Allaha waiAAalamoo anna Allaha bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

232. Wa-itha tallaqtumu alnnisaa fabalaghna ajalahunna fala taAAdu loohunna an yankihna azwajahunna itha taradaw baynahum bialmaAAroofi thalika yooAAathu bihi man kana minkum yu/minu biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri thalikum azka lakum waatharu waAllahu yaAAalamu waantum la taAAalamoona

233. Wa<sub>alwalidatu yurdia</sub> awlada hunna hawlayni kamilayni liman arada an yutimma alrradaAAata waAAala<sub>a</sub> almawloodi lahu rizquhunna

wakiswatuhunna bialmaAAroofi la tukallafu nafsun illa wusAAaha la tudarra walidatun biwaladiha wa la mawloodun lahu biwaladihi waAAala alwarithi mithlu thalika fa-in arada fisalan AAan taradin minhuma watashawurin fala junaha AAalayhima wa-in aradtum an tastardiAAoo awladakum fala junaha AAalaykum itha sallamtum ma ataytum bialmaAAroofi waittaqoo Alla waiaAlamoo anna Alla bima taAAaloona baseerun

234. Waallatheena yutawaffawna minkum wayatharoona azwajan yatarabbasna bi-anfusihinna arbaAAata ashhurin waAAashran fa-itha balaghna ajalahunna fala junaha AAalaykum feema faAAalna fee anfusihinna bialmaAAroofi waAllahu bima taAAaloona khabeerun

235. Wal junaha AAalaykum feema AAarradtum bihi min khitbati alnnisa-i aw aknatum fee anfusikum AAalima Allahu annakum satathkuroonahunna walakin la tuwaAAidoohunna sirran illa an taqooloo qawlan maAArofan wala taAAzimoo AAuqdata alnnikahi hatta yablugha alkitabu ajalahu waiAlamoo anna Alla yaAAalamu ma fee anfusikum faihtharohu waiAlamoo anna Alla ghafoorun haleemun

236. La junaha AAalaykum in tallaqtumu alnnisaa ma lam tamassohunna aw tafridoo lahunna fareedatan wamattiAAoohunna AAala almoosiAAi qadaruhu waAAala almuqtiri qadaruhu mataAAan bialmaAAroofi haqqan AAala almuhsineena

237. Wa-in tallaqtumoohunna min qabli an tamassohunna waqad faradtum lahunna fareedatan fanisfu ma faradtum illa an yaAAfoona aw yaAAfuwa allathee biyadihi AAuqdatu alnnikahi waan taAAfoo aqrabu lilttaqwala tansawoo alfadla baynakum inna Alla bima taAAaloona baseerun

238. Hafithoo AAala alssalawati waalssalati alwusta waqoomoo lillahi qaniteena

239. Fa-in khiftum farijalan aw rukbanan fa-itha amintum faothkuroo Alla kama AAallamakum ma lam takoonoo taAlamoona

240. Waallatheena yutawaffawna minkum wayatharoona azwajan wasiyyatan li-azwajihim mataAAan ila alhawli ghayra ikhrajin fa-in kharajna fala junaha AAalaykum fee ma faAAalna fee anfusihinna min maAArofin waAllahu AAazeezun hakeemun

241. Walilmutallaqati mataAAun bialmaAAroofi haqqan AAala almuttaqeena

242. Kathalika yubayyinu Alla lahu lakum ayatihi laAAallakum taAAqiloona

243.Alam tara ila allatheena kharajoo min diyarihim wahum oloofun hathara almwati faqala lahumu Allahu mootoo thumma ahyahum inna Allaha lathoo fadlin AAala alnnasi walakinna akthara alnnasi la yashkuroona

244.Waqatiloo fee sabeeli Allahi wai<sup>i</sup>Alamoo anna Allaha sameeAAun AAaleemun

245.Man tha allathee yuqrudu Allaha qardan hasanan fayudaAAifahu lahu adAAafan katheeratan waAllahu yaqbidi wayabsutu wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona

246.Alam tara ila almala-i min banee isra-eela min baAAadi moosa ith qaloo linabiyyin lahumu ibAAath lana malikan nuqatil fee sabeeli Allahi qala hal AAasaytum in kutiba AAalaykumu alqitalu alla tuqatiloo qaloo wama lana alla nuqatila fee sabeeli Allahi waqad okhrijna min diyarina waabna-inq falamma kutiba AAalayhimu alqitalu tawallaw illa qaleelan minhum waAllahu AAaleemun bialthalimeena

247.Waqala lahum nabiyyuhum inna Allaha qad baAAatha lakum taloota malikan qaloo anna yakoonu lahu almulku AAalayna wanahnu ahaqu bialmulki minhu walam yu/ta saAAatan mina almalii qala inna Allaha istafahu AAalaykum wazadahu bastatan fee alAAilmī waaljismi waAllahu yu/tee mulkahu man yashao waAllahu wasiAAun AAaleemun

248.Waqala lahum nabiyyuhum inna ayata mulkihi an ya/tyakumu alttaboutu feehi sakeenatun min rabbikum wabaqiyyatun mimma taraka alu moosa waalu haroona tahmiluhu almalaa-ikatu inna fee thalika laayatan lakum in kuntum mu/mineena

249.Falamma fasala talootu bialjunoodi qala inna Allaha mubtaleekum binaharin faman shariba minhu falaysa minnee waman lam yatAAamhu fa innahu minnee illa mani ightarafa ghurfatan biyadihu fashariboo minhu illa qaleelan minhum falamma jawazahu huwa waallatheena amanoo maAAahu qaloo la taqata lana alyawma bijaloota wajunoodihi qala allatheena yathunnoona annahum mulaqoo Allahi kam min fi-atin qaleelatin ghalabat fi atan katheeratan bi-ithni Allahi waAllahu maAAa alssabireena

250.Walamma barazoo lijaloota wajunoodihi qaloo rabbana afrigh AAalayna sabran wathabbit aqdamana waonsurna AAala alqawmi alkafireena

251.Fahazamoohum bi-ithni Allahi waqatala dawoodu jaloota waatahu Allahu almulka waalhikmata waAAallamahu mimma yashao walawla dafAAu Allahi alnnasa baAAadahum bibAAadin lafasadati al-ardu walakinna Allaha thoo fadlin AAala alAAalameena

252.Tilka ayatu Alla<sup>hi</sup> natlooha AAalayka bialhaqqi wa-innaka lamina almursaleena

253.Tilka alrrusulu faddalna baAAadahum AAala<sup>baAAdin</sup> minhum man kallama Alla<sup>hu</sup> warafaAAa baAAadahum darajatin waatayna AAeesa<sup>ibna</sup> maryama albayyinati waayyadnahu biroohi alqudusi walaw shaa Alla<sup>hu ma</sup> iqtatala allatheena min baAAadihim min baAAadi ma jaat-humu albayyinatu walakin ikhtalafoo faminhum man amana waminhum man kafara walaw shaa Alla<sup>hu ma</sup> iqtataloo walakinna Alla<sup>ha</sup> yafAAalu ma yureedu

254.Ya ayyuh<sup>a</sup> allatheena amanoo anfiqoo mimma razaqnakum min qabli an ya/tiya yawmun la bayAAun feehi wala khullatun wala shafaAAatun waalkafiroona humu alththalimoona

255.Allahu la ilaha illa huwa alhayyu alqayyoomu la ta/khuthuhu sinatun wala nawm<sup>un</sup> lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi man tha allathe yashfaAAu AAindahu illa bi-ithnihi yaAAalamu ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wala yuheetoona bishay-in min AAilmih<sup>i</sup> illa bima shaa wasiAAa kursiyyuhu alssamawati waal-arda wala yaooduhu hifthuhuma wahuwa alAAaliyyu alAAatheemu

256.La ikraha fee alddeeni qad tabayyana alrrushdu mina alghayyi faman yakfur bialtaghooti wayu/min biAllahu faqadi istamsaka bialAAurwati alwuthqa la infisama laha waAllahu sameeAAun AAaleemun

257.Allahu waliyyu allatheena amanoo yukhrijuhum mina alththulumat ila alnnoori waallatheena kafaroo awliyaohumu altaghootu yukhrijoonahum mina alnnoori la alththulumat ola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona

258.Alam tara la allatheee hajja ibraheema fee rabbibi an atahu Alla<sup>hu</sup> almulka ith qala ibraheemu rabbiya allatheee yuh<sup>yee</sup> wayumeetu qala ana ohyee waomeetu qala ibraheemu fa-inna Alla<sup>ha</sup> ya/tee bialshamsi mina almashriqi fa/ti biha mina almaghribi fabuhita allatheee kafara waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena

259.Aw kaallatheee marra AAala<sup>q</sup> qaryatin wahiyatun AAala<sup>AAurooshiha</sup> qala anna yuh<sup>yee</sup> hathihi Alla<sup>hu</sup> baAAada mawtiha faamatatu Alla<sup>hu</sup> mi-ata AAamin thumma baAAathahu qala kam labithta qala labithtu yawman aw baAAada yawmin qala bal labithta mi-ata AAamin faonthur la taAAamika washarabika lam yatasannah waonthur la himarika walinajAAalaka ayatan liInnasi waonthur la alAAithami kayfa nunshizuh<sup>a</sup> thumma naksooha lahman falamma tabayyana lahu qala aAAalamu anna Alla<sup>ha</sup> AAala<sup>q</sup> kulli shay-in qadeerun

260.Wa-ith qala ibraheemu rabbi arinee kayfa tuhyee almawta qala awa lam tu/min qala bala walakin liyatma-inna qalbee qala fakhuth arbaAAatan mina alttayri fasurhunna ilayka thumma ijAAal AAala kulli jabalin minhunna juz-an thumma odAAuhunna ya/teenaka saAAyan waiAAlam anna Alla<sup>h</sup>  
AAazeezun hakeemun

261.Mathalu allatheena yunfiquona amwalahum fee sabeeli Alla<sup>h</sup> kamathali habbatin anbatat sabAAa sanabila fee kulli sunbulatin mi-atu habbatin waAllahu yudaAAifu liman yashao waAllahu wasiAAun AAaleemun

262.Allatheena yunfiquona amwalahum fee sabeeli Alla<sup>h</sup> thumma la yutbiAAoona ma anfaqoo mannan wala athan lahum ajruhum AAinda rabbihim wala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

263.Qawlun maAAroofun wamaghfiratun khayrun min sadaqatin yatbaAAuha athan waAllahu ghaniyyun haleemun

264.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tubtiloo sadaqatikum bialmanni waal-atha kaallathee yunfiqu malahu ri-aa alnnasi wala yu/minu biAllahu waalyawmi al-akhiri famathaluhu kamathali safwanin AAalayhi turabun faasabahu wabilun fatarakahu saldan la yaqdiroona AAala shay-in mimma kasaboo waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alkafireena

265.Wamathalu allatheena yunfiquona amwalahumu ibtighaa mardati Alla<sup>h</sup> watathbeetan min anfusihim kamathali jannatin birabwatin asabaha wabilun faqat okulaha diAAafayni fa-in lam yusibha wabilun fatallun waAllahu bima taAAamaloona baseerun

266.Ayawaddu ahadukum an takoona lahu jannatun min nakheelin waaAAabin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu lahu feeha min kulli alththamarati waasabahu alkibaru walahu thurriyyatun duAAafao faasabaha iAAsarun feehi narun faihtaraqat kathalika yubayyinu Alla<sup>h</sup> lakumu al-ayati laAAallakum tatafakkaroona

267.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo anfiqoo min tayyibati ma kasabtum wamimma akhrajna lakum mina al-ardi wala tayammamoo alkhabeetha minhu tunfiquona walastum bi-akhitheeji illa an tughmidoo feehi waiAAalamoo anna Alla<sup>h</sup> ghaniyyun hameedun

268.Alshshaytanu yaAAidukumu alfaqra waya/murukum bialfahhsha-i waAllahu yaAAidukum maghfiratan minhu wafadlan waAllahu wasiAAun AAaleemun

269.Yu/tee alhikmata man yashao waman yu/ta alhikmata faqad ootiya khayran katheeran wama yathhakkaru illa oloo al-albab*i*

270.Wama anfaqtum min nafaqatin aw nathartum min nathrin fa-inna Alla*ha*  
yaAAlamu*hu* wama lilththalimeena min ansarin

271.In tubdoo alssadaqati faniAAimma*hiya* wa-in tukhfooha*watu/tooha*  
alfuqara*aa* fahuwa khayrun lakum wayukaffiru AAankum min sayyi-atikum  
waAll*ahu* bima*ta*AAmaloona khabeerun

272.Laysa AAalayka hud*ahum* walakinna All*aha* yahdee man yashao*wama*  
tunfiqoo min khayrin fali-anfusikum wama*tunfiqoona* ill*la* ibtighaa*wajhi All*ahi**  
wama*tunfiqoo* min khayrin yuwaffa*ilaykum* waantum la tuthlamoona

273.Lilfuqara-i allatheena ohsiroo fee sabeeli All*ahi* la yastateeAAoona  
darban fee al-ardi yahsabuhumu alj*ahilu* aghniyaa*mina* alIttaAAaffufi  
taAArifuhum biseem*ahum* la yas-aloona alnnasa il*hafan* wama*tunfiqoo* min  
khayrin fa-inna All*aha* bihi AAaleemun

274.Allatheena yunfiqoona amw*alahum* biallayli waInnahari sirran  
waAAalaniyatan falahum ajruhum AAinda rabbihim wala khawfun AAalayhim  
wala hum yahzanoona

275.Allatheena ya/kuloona al*rriba* la yaqoomoona ill*la* kam*la* yaqoomu allathee  
yatahabbatuhu alshshaytanu mina almassi thalika bi-annahum qaloo  
innama*albayAAu* mithlu al*rriba* waahalla All*ahu* albayAAa waharrama al*rriba*  
faman jaahu mawAAi hatun | min rabbihu faintaha*falahu ma* salafa waamruhu  
ila All*ahi* waman AA*ada* faola*ika* as-habu alnnari hum feeh*ha* khalidoona

276.Yam*haqu* All*ahu* al*rriba* wayurbee alssadaqati waAll*ahu* la yuhibbu kulla  
kaffar*in* atheemin

277.Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati waaqamoo alssalata  
waatawoo alzzakata*lahum* ajruhum AAinda rabbihim wala khawfun  
AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

278.Y*a* ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo All*aha* watharoo ma*baqiya* mina  
al*rriba* in kuntum mu/mineena

279.Fa-in lam tafAAaloo fa/thanoo biharbin mina All*ahi* warasoolihi wa-in  
tubtum falakum ruosu am*walikum* la tathlimoona wala tuthlamoona

280.Wa-in kana thoo AAusratin fanathiratun ila maysaratin waan tasaddaqoo  
khayrun lakum in kuntum taAAalamoon

281.Waitaqoo yawman turjaAAoona feehi ila All*ahi* thumma tuwaff*ha* kulu  
nafsin ma kasabat wahum la yuthlamoona

282.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha tadayantum bidaynin ila ajalin musamman faoktuboohu walyaktub baynakum katibun bialAAadli wala ya/ba katibun an yaktuba kama AAallamahu Allahu falyaktub walyumlili allathee AAalayhi alhaqqu walyattaqi Allaha rabbahu wala yabkhas minhu shay-an in kana allathee AAalayhi alhaqqu safeehan aw daAAeefan aw la yastateeAAu an yumilla huwa falyumlil waliyyuhu bialAAadli waistashhidoo shaheedayni min rijalikum fa-in lam yakoona rajulayni farajulun waimraatan mimman tardawna mina alshshuhada-i an tadilla ihdahuma fatuthakkira ihdahuma al-okhra wala ya/ba alshshuhadao itha ma duAAoo wala tas-amoo an taktuboohu sagheeran aw kabeeran ila ajalihi thalikum aqsatu AAinda Allahi waaqwamu lilshshahadati waadna alla tartaboo illa an takoona tijaratan hadiratan tudeeroonaha baynakum falaya AAalaykum junahun alla taktubooha waashhidoo itha tabayaAAtum wala yudarra katibun wala shaheedun wa-in tafAAaloo fa-innahu fusooqun bikum waittaqoo Allaha wayuAAallimukumu Allahu waAllahu bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

283.Wa-in kuntum AAala safarin walam tajidoo katiban farihanun maqboodatun fa-in amina baAAdukum baAAadan falyu-addi allathee\_i/tumina amanatahu walyattaqi Allaha rabbahu wala taktumoo alshshahadata waman yaktumha fa-innahu athimun qalbuhi waAllahu bima taAAmaloona AAaleemun

284.Lillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wa-in tubdoo ma fee anfusikum aw tukhfoohu yuhasibkum bihi Allahu fayaghfiru liman yashao wayuAAaththibu man yashao waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

285.Amana alrrasoolu bima onzila ilayhi min rabbihu waAlmu/minoona kullun amana biAllahi wamala-ikathihi wakutubihi warusulihi la nufarriqu bayna ahadin min rusulihi waqaloo samiAAAna waataAAAna ghufranaka rabbana walayka almaseeru

286.La yukallifu Allahu nafsan illa wusAAaha laha ma kasabat waAAalayha ma iktasabat rabbana la tu-akhithna in naseena aw akhta/nha rabbana wala tahmil AAalayna isran kama hamaltahu AAala allatheena min qablina rabbana wala tuhammilna ma la taqata lana bihi waoAAfu AAanna waighfir lana wairhamna anta mawlana faonsurna AAala alqawmi alkafireena

## Surah Aal-Imran (3)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheem*i*

1.Alif-lam-meem

2.Allahu la ilaha illah huwa alhayyu alqayyoomu

3.Nazzala AAalayka alkitaba bialhaqqi musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi  
waanzala alttawrata waal-injeela

4.Min qablu hudan liInnasi waanzala alfurqana inna allatheena kafaroo bi-  
ayati Allahi lahum AAathabun shadeedun waAllahu AAazeezun thoo  
intiqamin

5.Inna Allaha la yakhfa AAalayhi shay-on fee al-ardi wala fee alssama/-i

6.Huwa allathee yusawwirukum fee al-arhami kayfa yashao la ilaha illah huwa  
alAAazeezu alhakeemu

7.Huwa allathee anzala AAalayka alkitaba minhu ayatun muhkamatun hunna  
ommu alkitabi waokharu mutashabihatun faamma allatheena fee quloobihim  
zayghun fayattabiAAoona maa tashabaha minhu ibtighaa alfitnati waibtighaa  
ta/weelihi wamaa yaAAalamu ta/weelahu illa Allahu waalrrasikhoona fee  
alAAilm*i* yaqooloona amannaa bihi kullun min AAindi rabbinaa wamaa  
yaththakkaru illa oloo al-albab*i*

8.Rabbanaa la tuzigh quloobanaa baAAAd*i* ith hadaytana wahab lanaa min  
ladunka rahmatan innaka anta alwahhabi

9.Rabbanaa innaka jamiAAu alInnasi liyawmin laa rayba feehi inna Allaha la  
yukhlifu almeeAAada

10.Inna allatheena kafaroo lan tughniya AAanhum amwaluhum wala  
awladuhum mina Allahi shay-an waolaa-ika hum waqoodu alnnari

11.Kada/bi ali firAAawna waallatheena min qablihim kathhaboo bi-ayatina  
faakhathhabumu Allahu bithunoobihim waAllahu shadeedu alAAiqabi

12.Qul lillatheena kafaroo satughlaboona watuhsharoona ila jahannama  
wabi/sa almihadu

13.Qad kana lakum ayatun fee fi-atayni iltaqata fi-atun tuqatilu fee sabeeли  
**Allahi waokhra kafiratun yarawnahum mithlayhim ra/ya alAAayni waAllahu**  
**yu-ayyidu binasrihi man yashao inna fee thalika laAibratan li-olee al-absari**

14.Zuyyina lilnnasi hubbu alshshahawati mina alnnisa-i waalbaneena  
**waalqanateeri almuqantarat mina alththahabi waalfiddati waalkhayli**  
**almusawwamati waal-anAAami waalharthi thalika mataAAu alhayati alddunya**  
**waAllahu AAindahu husnu almaabi**

15.Qul aonabbi-okum bikhayrin min thalikum lillatheena ittaqaw AAinda  
rabbihim jannatun tajree min tahtihā al-anharu khalideena feehā waazwajun  
mutahharatun waridwanun mina Allahi waAllahu baseerun bialAAibadi

16.Allatheena yaqooloona rabbana innana amanna faighfir lana thunoobana  
waqina AAathaba alnnari

17.Alssabireena waalssadiqeena waalqaniteena waalmunfiqueena  
waalmustaghfireena bial-ashari

18.Shahida Allahu annahu la ilaha illa huwa waalmala-ikatu waoloo alAAilmī  
 qa-iman bialqisti la ilaha illa huwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

19.Inna alddeena AAinda Allahi al-islamu wama ikhtalafa allatheena ootoo  
 alkitaba illa min baAadi ma jaahumu alAAilmu baghyan baynahum waman  
 yakfur bi-ayati Allahi fa-inna Allaha sareeAAu alhisabi

20.Fa-in hajooka faqul aslamtu wajhiya lillaahi wamani ittabaAAani waqul  
lillatheena ootoo alkitaba waal-ommiyyeena aaslamtum fa-in aslamoo faqadi  
ihtadaw wa-in tawallaw fa-innamā AAalayka albalaghū waAllahu baseerun  
bialAAibadi

21.Inna allatheena yakfuroona bi-ayati Allahi wayaqtuloona alnnabiyyeena  
 bighayri haqqin wayaqtuloona allatheena ya/muroona bialqisti mina alnnasi  
 fabashshirhum biAAathabin aleemin

22.Ola-ika allatheena habitat aAmaluhum fee alddunya waal-akhirati wama  
 lahum min nasireena

23.Alam tara ila allatheena ootoo naṣeeban mina alkitabi yudAAawna ila  
 kitabi Allahi liyahkuma baynahum thumma yatawalla fareequn minhum  
 wahum muAridoona

24.Thalika bi-annahum qaloo lan tamassana alnnaru illa ayyaman  
 maAAdoodatin wagharrahum fee deenihim ma kanoo yaftaroona

25.Fakayfa itha jamaAAAnahum liyawmin la rayba feehi wawuffiyat kulu nafsin ma kasabat wahum la yuthlamoonaa

26.Quli allahumma malika almulki tu/tee almulka man tashao watanziAAu almulka mimman tashao watuAAizzu man tashao watuthillu man tashao biyadika alkhayru innaka AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

27.Tooliju allayla fee alnnahari watoooliju alnnahara fee allayli watukhriju alhayya mina almayyiti watukhriju almayyita mina alhayyi watarzuqu man tashao bighayri hisabin

28.La yattakhithi almu/minoona alkafireena awliyaa min dooni almu/mineena waman yafAAal thalika falaysa mina Allahi fee shay-in illa an tattaqoo minhum tuqatan wayuhaththirukumu Allahu nafsahu wa-ila Allahi almaseeru

29.Qul in tukhfoo ma fee sudoorikum aw tubdoohu yaAlamhu Allahu wayaAlamu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ard*i* waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

30.Yawma tajidu kulu nafsin ma AAamilat min khayrin muhdaran wama AAamilat min soo-in tawaddu law anna baynaha wabaynahu amadan baAAeedan wayuhaththirukumu Allahu nafsahu waAllahu raoofun biaAAibadi

31.Qul in kuntum tuhibboona Allaha faiptabiAAoonee yuhbibkumu Allahu wayaghfir lakum thunoobakum waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

32.Qul ateeAAoo Allaha waIrrasoola fa-in tawallaw fa-inna Allaha la yuhibbu alkafireena

33.Inna Allaha istafa adama wanoohan waala ibraheema waala AAimrana AAala alAAalameena

34.Thurriyyatan baAduha min baAADin waAllahu sameeAAun AAaleemun

35.Ith qalati imraatu AAimrana rabbi innee nathartu laka ma fee batnee muharraran fataqabbal minnee innaka anta alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

36.Falamma wadaAAat-ha qalat rabbi innee wadaATuha ontha waAllahu aAlamu bima wadaAAat walaysa alththakaru kaalontha wa-innee sammaytuha maryama wa-innee oAAeethuha bika wathurriyyataha mina alshshaytani alrrajeemi

37.Fataqabbalaha rabbuha biqaboolin hasanin waanbataha nabatan hasanan wakaffalaha zakariyya kullama dakhala AAalayha zakariyya almihraba

wajada AAindaha rizqan qala ya maryamu anna laki hatha qalat huwa min  
AAindi Alla*hi* inna Alla*ha* yarzuqu man yashao bighayri hisabin

38.Hunalika daAAa zakariyya rabbahu qala rabbi hab lee min ladunka  
thurriyyatan tayyibatan innaka sameeAAu aldduAAa/-i

39.Fanadat-hu almala*-ikatu* wahuwa qa-imun yusallee fee almihrabi anna  
Alla*ha* yubashshiruka biyahya musaddiqan bikalimatin mina Alla*hi*  
wasayyidan wahasooran wanabiyyan mina alssaliheena

40.Qala rabbi anna yakoonu lee ghulamun waqad balaghaniya alkibaru  
waimraatee AAaqirun qala kathalika Alla*hu* yafAAalu mayasha/o

41.Qala rabbi ijAAal lee ayatan qala ayatuka alla tukallima alnnasa thalathata  
ayyamin illa ramzan waothkur rabbaka katheeran wasabbih bialAAashiyyi  
waal-ibkari

42.Wa-ith qalati almala*-ikatu* ya maryamu inna Alla*ha* istafaki watahharaki  
waistafaki AAala nisa*-i* alAAalameena

43.Ya maryamu oqnutee lirabbiki waosjudee wairkaAAee maAAa  
alrrakiAAeena

44.Thalika min anba*-i* alghaybi nooheehi ilayka wama kunta ladyhim ith  
yulqona aqlamahum ayyuhum yakfulu maryama wama kunta ladyhim ith  
yakhtasimoona

45.Ith qalati almala*-ikatu* ya maryamu inna Alla*ha* yubashshiruki bikalimatin  
minhu ismuhu almaseehu AAeesa*u* ibnu maryama wajeehan fee alddunya  
waal-akhirati wamina almuqarrabeena

46.Wayukallimu alnnasa fee almahdi wakahlan wamina alssaliheena

47.Qalat rabbi anna yakoonu lee waladun walam yamsasnee basharun qala  
kathaliki Alla*hu* yakhluqu mayashao itha qada amran fa-innاما yaqoolu lahu  
kun fayakoonu

48.WayuAAallimu alkitaba waalhikmata waalittawrata waal-injeela

49.Warasoolan ila banee isra-eela annee qad ji/tukum bi-ayatin min rabbikum  
annee akhluqu lakum mina altteeni kahay-ati alttayri faanfukhu feehi  
fayakoonu tayran bi-ithni Alla*hi* waobri-o al-akmaha waal-abrasa waohyee  
almawta bi-ithni Alla*hi* waonabbi-okum bima ta/kuloona wama taddakhriroona  
fee buyootikum inna fee thalika laayatan lakum in kuntum mu/mineena

50.Wamusaddiqan lima bayna yadayya mina alttawrati wali-ohilla lakum baAAda allathee hurrima AAalaykum waji/tukum bi-ayatin min rabbikum faittaqoo Alla<sup>h</sup>a waateeAAooni

51.Inna Alla<sup>h</sup>a rabbee warabbukum faoAAbudoohu hatha siratun mustaqeemun

52.Falamma ahassa AAeesa minhumu alkufra qala man ansaree ila Alla<sup>h</sup>i qala alhawariyyoona nahnu ansaru Alla<sup>h</sup>i amanna biAlla<sup>h</sup>i waishhad bi-anna muslimoona

53.Rabbana amanna bima anzalta waitabaAAna alrrasoola faoktubna maAAa alshshahideena

54.Wamakaroo wamakara Alla<sup>h</sup>u waAlla<sup>h</sup>u khayru almakireena

55.Ith qala Alla<sup>h</sup>u ya AAeesa innee mutawaffeeka warafiAAuka ilayya wamu<sup>t</sup>ahhiruka mina allatheena kafaroo wajaAAilu allatheena ittabaAAooka fawqa allatheena kafaroo ila yawmi alqiyamati thumma ilayya marjAAukum faahkumu baynakum feema kuntum feehi takhtalifoona

56.Faamma allatheena kafaroo faoAAaththibuhum AAathaban shadeedan fee alddunya waal-akhirati wama lahum min nasireena

57.Waamma allatheena amano waAAamiloo alssalihati fayuwaffehim ojoorahum waAlla<sup>h</sup>u la yuhibbu al thalimeena |

58.Thalika natloohu AAalayka mina al-ayati waal<sup>t</sup>hthikri alhakeemi

59.Inna mathala AAeesa AAinda Alla<sup>h</sup>i kamathali adama khalaqahu min turabin thumma qala lahu kun fayakoonu

60.Alhaqqu min rabbika fal<sup>a</sup> takun mina almumtareena

61.Faman hajjaka feehi min baAAdi ma jaaka mina alAAilm faqul taAAalaw nadAAu abnaana waabnaakum wanisaana wanisaakum waanfusana waanfusakum thumma nabtahil fanajAAal laAAAnata Alla<sup>h</sup>i AAala<sup>a</sup> alkathibeena

62.Inna hatha lahuwa alqasasu alhaqqu wama min ilahin illa Alla<sup>h</sup>u wa-inna Alla<sup>h</sup>a lahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

63.Fa-in tawallaw fa-inna Alla<sup>h</sup>a AAaleemun bialmu<sup>f</sup>sideena

64.Qul ya ahla alkitabi taAAalaw ila kalimatin sawa-in baynana wabaynakum alla naAAbuda illa Alla<sup>h</sup>a wala nushrika bihi shay-an wala yattakhitha

baAAduna baAAdan arbaban min dooni Allahi fa-in tawallaw faqooloo  
ishhadoo bi-anna muslimoona

65.Ya ahla alkitabi lima tuhajoona fee ibraheema wama onzilati alttawratu  
waal-injeelu illa min baAAdihi afala taAAqiloona

66.Ha antum haola-i hajatum feema lakum bihi AAilmun falima tuhajoona  
feema laysa lakum bihi AAilmun waAllahu yaAlamu waantum la  
taAlamoona

67.Ma kana ibraheemu yahoodiyyan wala nasraniyyan walakin kana  
haneefan musliman wama kana mina almushrikeena

68.Inna awla alnnasi bi-ibraheema lallatheena ittabAAoohu wahatha  
alnnabiyyu waallaheena amanoo waAllahu waliyyu almu/mineena

69.Waddat ta-ifatun min ahli alkitabi law yudilloonakum wama yudilloona illa  
anfusahum wama yashAAuroona

70.Ya ahla alkitabi lima takfuroona bi-ayati Allahi waantum tashhadoona

71.Ya ahla alkitabi lima talbisoona alhaqqa bialbatili wataktumoona alhaqqa  
waantum taAlamoona

72.Waqalat ta-ifatun min ahli alkitabi aminoo biAllathee onzila AAala  
allatheena amanoo wajha alnnahari waokfuroo akhirahu laAAallahum  
yarjiAAoona

73.Wala tu/minoo illa liman tabiAAa deenakum qul inna alhudu huda Allahi an  
yu/ta ahadun mithla ma ooteetum aw yuhajjookum AAinda rabbikum qul inna  
alfadla biyadi Allahi yu/tehi man yashao waAllahu wasiAAun AAaleemun

74.Yakhtassu birahmatihi man yashao waAllahu thoo alfadli alAAatheemi

75.Wamin ahli alkitabi man in ta/manhu biqintarin yu-addihi ilayka waminhum  
man in ta/manhu bideenarin la yu-addihi ilayka illa ma dumta AAalayhi qa-  
iman thalika bi-annahum qaloo laysa AAalayna fee al-ommiyyeena sabeelun  
wayaqooloona AAala Allahi alkathiba wahum yaAlamoona

76.Bala man awfa biAAahdihi waittaqa fa-inna Allaha yuhibbu almuttaqeena

77.Inna allatheena yashtaroona biAAahdi Allahi waaymanihim thamanan  
qaleelan ola-ika la khalaqa lahum fee al-akhirati wala yukallimuhumu Allahu  
wala yanthuru ilayhim yawma alqiyamat wal yuzakkeehim walahum  
AAathabun aleemun

78.Wa-inna minhum lafareeqan yalwoona alsinatahum bialkitabi litahsaboo hu mina alkitabi wama huwa mina alkitabi wayaqooloona huwa min AAindi Allahi wama huwa min AAindi Allahi wayaqooloona AAala Allahi alkathiba wahum yaAlamoona

79.Ma kana libasharin an yu/tyahu Allahu alkitaba waalhukma waalInnubuwata thumma yaqoola lilnnasi koonoo AAibadan lee min dooni Allahi walakin koonoo rabbaniyyeena bima kuntum tuAAallimoona alkitaba wabima kuntum tadrusoona

80.Wala ya/murakum an tattakhithoo almala-ikata waalInnabiyyeena arbaban aya/murukum bialkufr baAAda ith antum muslimoona

81.Wa-ith akhatha Allahu meethqa alInnabiyyeena lama ataytukum min kitabin wahikmatin thumma jaakum rasoolun musaddiqun lima maAAakum latu/minunna bihi walatansurunnahu qala aaqrartum waakhathtum AAala thalikum isree qalo aqrarna qala faishhadoo waana maAAakum mina alshshahideena

82.Faman tawalla baAAda thalika faola-ika humu alfasiqoona

83.Afaghayra deeni Allahi yabghoona walahu aslama man fee alssamawati waal-ardi tawAAan wakarhan wa-ilayhi yurjaAAoona

84.Qul amanna biAllahi wama onzila AAalayna wama onzila AAala ibraheema wa-ismaAAeela wa-ishaqa wayaAAqooba waal-asbati wama ootiya moosa waAAeesa waalInnabiyyoona min rabbihim la nufarriqu bayna ahad u minhum wanahnu lahu muslimoona

85.Waman yabtaghi ghayra al-islami deenan falan yuqbala minhu wahuwa fee al-akhirati mina alkhasireena

86.Kayfa yahdee Allahu qawman kafaroo baAAda eemanihim washahidoo anna alrrasoola haqqun wajaahumu albayyinatu waAllahu la yahdee alqawma aliththalimeena

87.Ola-ika jazaohum anna AAalayhim laAAnata Allahi waalmala-ikati waalInnasi ajmaAAeena

88.Khalideena feeha la yukhaffafu AAanhumu alAAathabu wala hum yuntharoona

89.Illa allatheena taboo min baAAdi thalika waaslahoo fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

90.Inna allatheena kafaroo baAAda eemanihim thumma izdadoo kufran lan tuqbala tawbatuhum waola-ika humu alddalloona

91.Inna allatheena kafaroo wamatoo wahum kuffarun falan yuqbala min ahadihim milo al-ardi thahaban walawi iftada bihi ola-ika lahum AAathabun aleemun wama lahum min nasireena

92.Lan tanaloo albirra hatta tunfiqoo mimma tuhibboona wama tunfiqoo min shay-in fa-inna Alla<sup>ha</sup> bihi AAaleemun

93.Kullu alttaAAami kana hillan libanee isra-eela illa ma harrama isra-eelu  
AAala nafsihi min qabli an tunazzala alttawratu qul fa/too biittawrat  
faotlooha in kuntum sadiqeen

94.Famani iftara AAala Alla<sup>hi</sup> alkathiba min baAAdi thalika faola-ika humu  
althalimoona

95.Qul sadaqa Alla<sup>hu</sup> faiptabiAAoo millata ibraheema haneefan wama kana  
mina almushrikeena

96.Inna awwala baytin wudiAAa lilnnasi lallathee bibakkata mubarakan  
wahudan lilAAalameena

97.Feehi ayatun bayyinatun maqamu ibraheema waman dakhlahu kana  
aminan walillahi AAala alnnasi hijju albayti mani istataAAa ilayhi sabeelan  
waman kafara fa-inna Alla<sup>ha</sup> ghaniyyun AAani alAAalameena

98.Qul ya ahla alkitabi lima takfuroona bi-ayati Alla<sup>hi</sup> waAllahu shaheedun  
AAala ma taAAaloona

99.Qul ya ahla alkitabi lima tasuddoona AAan sabeli Alla<sup>hi</sup> man amana  
tabghoonaha AAiwan waantum shuhadao wama Alla<sup>hu</sup> bighafilin AAamma  
taAAaloona

100.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in tuteeAAoo fareeqan mina allatheena  
ootoo alkitaba yaruddookum baAAda eemanikum kafireena

101.Wakayfa takfuroona waantum tutla AAalaykum ayatu Alla<sup>hi</sup> wafeekum  
rasooluhu waman yaAAasim biAllahi faqad hudiya ila siratin mustaqeemin

102.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Alla<sup>ha</sup> haqqa tuqatihi wala  
tamootunna illa waantum muslimoona

103.WaiAAasimoo bihabli Alla<sup>hi</sup> jameeAAan wala tafarraqoo waotkuroo  
niAAata Alla<sup>hi</sup> AAalaykum ith kuntum aAAdaan faallafa bayna qulobikum

**faasbahtum biniAAmatihi ikhwanan wakuntum AAala shafa hufratin mina alnnari faanqathakum minha kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakum ayatihi laAAallakum tahtadoona**

104.Waltakun minkum ommatun yadAAoona ila alkhayri waya/muroona bialmaAAroofi wayanhawna AAani almunkari waola-ika humu almuflihoonaa

105.Wala takoonoo kaallatheena tafarraqoo waikhtalafoo min baAAadi ma jaahumu albayyinatu waola-ika lahum AAathabun AAatheemun

106.Yawma tabyaddu wujohun wataswaddu wujohun faamma allatheena iswaddat wujohuhum akafartum baAAada eemanikum fathooqoo alAAathaba bima kuntum takfuroona

107.Waamma allatheena ibyaddat wujohuhum fafee rahmati Allahi hum feeha khalidoona

108.Tilka ayatu Allahi natlooha AAalayka bialhaqqi wama Allahu yureedu thulman lilAAalameena

109.Walillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wa-ila Allahi turjaAAu al-omooru

110.Kuntum khayra ommatin okhrijat lilnnasi ta/muroona bialmaAAroofi watanhawna AAani almunkari watu/minoona biAllahi walaw amana ahlu alkitabi lakana khayran lahum minhumu almu/minoona waaktharuhumu alfasiqoona

111.Lan yadurrookum illa athan wa-in yuqatilookum yuwallookumu al-adbara thumma la yunsaroona

112.Duribat AAalayhimu alththillatu ayna ma thuqifoo illa bihablin mina Allahi wahablin mina alnnasi wabao bighadabin mina Allahi waduribat AAalayhimu almaskanatu thalika bi-annahum kanoo yakfuroona bi-ayati Allahi wayaqtuloona al-anbiya bighayri haqqin thalika bima AAasaw wakanoo yaAAatadoona

113.Laysoo sawaan min ahli alkitabi ommatun qa-imatun yatloona ayati Allahi ana allayli wahum yasjudoona

114.Yu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waya/muroona bialmaAAroofi wayanhawna AAani almunkari wayusariAAoona fee alkhayrati waola-ika mina alssaliheena

115.Wama yafAAaloo min khayrin falan yukfaroohu waAllahu AAaleemun  
bialmuttaqeenā

116.Inna allatheena kafaroo lan tughniya AAanhum amwaluhum wala  
awladuhum mina Allahi shay-an waola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha  
khalidoona

117.Mathalu ma yunfiqoona fee hathihi alhayati alddunya kamathali reehin  
feeha sirrun asabat hartha qawmin thalamoo anfusahum faahlakat-hu wama  
thalamahumu Allahu walakin anfusahum yathlimoona

118.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo bitanatan min doonikum la  
ya/loonakum khabalan waddoo ma AAanittum qad badati albaghdaao min  
afwahihim wama tukhfee sudooruhum akbaru qad bayyanna lakumu al-ayati  
in kuntum taAAqiloona

119.Ha antum ola-i tuhibboonahum wala yuhibboonakum watu/minoona  
bialkitabi kullihi wa-itha laqookum qaloo amanna wa-itha khalaw AAaddoo  
AAalaykumu al-anamila mina alghaythi qul mootoo bighaythikum inna Allaha  
AAleemun bithati alssudoori

120.In tamsaskum hasanatun tasu/hum wa-in tushibkum sayyi-atun yafrahoo  
biha wa-in tasbiroo watattaqoo la yadurrukum kayduhum shay-an inna Allaha  
bima yaAAaloona muheetun

121.Wa-ith ghadawta min ahlika tubawwi-o almu/mineena maqaAAida lilqitali  
waAllahu sameeAAun AAleemun

122.Ith hammat ta-ifatani minkum an tafshala waAllahu waliyyuhuma  
waAAala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona

123.Walaqad nasarakumu Allaha bibadrin waantum athillatun faittaqoo Allaha  
laAAallakum tashkuroona

124.Ith taqoolu lilmu/mineena alan yakfiyakum an yumiddakum rabbukum  
bithalathati alafin mina almala-ikati munzaleena

125.Bala in tasbiroo watattaqoo waya/tookum min fawrihim hatha yumdidkum  
rabbukum bikhamsati alafin mina almala-ikati musawwimeena

126.Wama jaAAalahu Allahu illa bushra lakum walitaatma-inna quloobukum  
bih i wama alnnasru illa min AAindi Allahi alAAazeezi alhakeemi

127.LiyaqtaAAa tarafan mina allatheena kafaroo aw yakbitahum fayanqaliboo  
kha-ibeena

128.Laysa laka mina al-amri shay-on aw yatooba AAalayhim aw  
yuAAaththibahum fa-innahum thalimoona

129.Walillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi yaghfiru liman yashao  
wayuAAaththibu man yashao waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

130.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la ta/kuloo alrriba adAAafan  
mudaAAafatan waitaqoo Allha laAAallakum tuflihoona

131.Waitaqoo alnnara allatee oAAiddat lilkafireena

132.WaateeAAoo Allha waalrasoola laAAallakum turhamoona

133.WasariAAoo ila maghfiratin min rabbikum wajannatin AAarduha  
alssamawatu waal-ardu oAAiddat lilmuttaqeena

134.Allatheena yunfiqoona fee alssarra-i waalddarra-i waalkathimeena  
alghayth waalAAafeena AAani alnnasi waAllahu yuhibbu almuhsineena

135.Waallatheena itha faAAaloo fahishatan aw thalamoo anfusahum  
thakaroo Allha faistaghfaroo lithunoobihim waman yaghfiru althhunooba illa  
Allahu walam yusirroo AAala ma faAAaloo wahum yaAAalamoona

136.Ola-ika jazaohum maghfiratun min rabbihim wajannatun tajree min  
tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha waniAAma ajru alAAamileena

137.Qad khalat min qablikum sunanun faseeroo fee al-ardi faonthuroo kayfa  
kana AAaqibatu almukaththibeena

138.Hatha bayanun lilnnasi wahudan wamawAAithatun lilmuttaqeena

139.Walatahinoo walatahzanoo waantumu al-aAlawna in kuntum  
mu/mineena

140.In yamsaskum qarhun faqad massa alqawma qarhun mithluhu watilka al-  
ayyamu nudawiluha bayna alnnasi waliyaAAlama Allha allatheena amanoo  
wayattakhitha minkum shuhadaa waAllahu la yuhibbu alththalimeena

141.Waliyumahhisa Allha allatheena amanoo wayamhaqa alkafireena

142.Am hasibtum an tadkhuloo aljannata walamma yaAAami Allha  
allatheena jahadoo minkum wayaAAlama alssabireena

143.Walaqad kuntum tamannawna almawta min qabli an talqawhu faqad  
raaytumoochu waantum tanthuroona

144.Wama muhammadun illa rasoolun qad khalat min qablihi alrrusulu afa-in  
mata aw qutila inqalabtum AAalaaAAqabikum waman yanqalib AAala  
AAaqibayhi falan yadurra Allaha shay-an wasayajzee Allaha alshshakireena

145.Wama kana linafsin an tamoota illa bi-ithni Allahi kitaban mu-ajjalan  
waman yurid thawaba alddunya nu/tihi minha waman yurid thawaba al-  
akhirati nu/tihi minha wasanajzee alshshakireena

146.Wakaayin min nabiyyin qatala maAAahu ribbiyyoona katheerun fama  
wahanoo lima asabahum fee sabeeli Allahi wama daAAufoo wama istakanoo  
waAllahu yuhibbu alssabireena

147.Wama kana qawlahum illa an qaloo rabbana ighfir lana thunoobana wa-  
israfana fee amrina wathabbit aqdamana waonsurna AAala alqawmi  
alkafireena

148.Faatuhumu Allahu thawaba alddunya wahusna thawabi al-akhirati  
waAllahu yuhibbu almuhsineena

149.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in tuteeAAoo allatheena kafaroo  
yaruddookum AAalaaAAqabikum fatanqaliboo khasireena

150.Bali Allahu mawlakum wahuwa khayru alnnasireena

151.Sanulqee fee quloobi allatheena kafaroo alruAAbu bima ashراكoo  
biAllahi ma lam yunazzil bihi sultanan wama/wahumu alnnaru wabi/sa  
mathwa alththalimeena

152.Walaqad sadaqakumu Allahu waAAdahu ith tahussoonahum bi-ithnihi  
hatta itha fashiltum watanazaAAtum fee al-amri waAAasaytum min baAAdi  
ma arakum ma tuhibboona minkum man yureedu alddunya waminkum man  
yureedu al-akhirata thumma sarafakum AAanhum liyabtaliyyakum walaqad  
AAafa AAankum waAllahu thoo fadlin AAala almu/mineena

153.Ith tusAAidoona walatalwoona AAalaahadin walrasoolu yadAAookum  
fee okhrakum faathabakum ghamman bighammin likay latahzanoo AAalama  
fatakum walama asabakum waAllahu khabeerun bima taAAmalooona

154.Thumma anzala AAalaykum min baAAdi alghammi amanatan nuAAasan  
yaghsha ta-ifatan minkum wata-ifatun qad ahammat-hum anfusuhum  
yathunnoona biAllahi ghayra alhaqqi thanna aljahiliyyati yaqooloona hal lana  
mina al-amri min shay-in qul inna al-amra kullahu lillahi yukhfoona fee

anfusihim ma la yubdoona laka yaqooloona law kana lana mina al-amri shay-on ma qutilna hahuna qul law kuntum fee buyootikum labaraza allatheena kutiba AAalayhimu alqatlu ila madajiAAihim waliyabtaliya Allahu ma fee sudoorikum waliyumahhisma fee quloobikum waAllahu AAaleemun bithati alssudoori

155.Inna allatheena tawallaw minkum yawma iltaqa aljamAAani innama istazallahumu alshshaytanu bibaAAdi ma kasaboo walaqad AAafa Allahu AAanhum inna Allaha ghafoorun haleemun

156.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la takoonoo kaallatheena kafaroo waqalo li-ikhwanihim itha daraboo fee al-ardi aw kanoo ghuzzan law kanoo AAindana ma matoo wama qutiloo liyajAAala Allahu thalika hasratan fee quloobihim waAllahu yuhzee wayumeetu waAllahu bima taAAmaloona baseerun

157.Wala-in qutiltum fee sabeeli Allahe aw muttum lamaghfiratun mina Allahe warahmatun khayrun mimma yajmaAAoona

158.Wala-in muttum aw qutiltum la-ila Allahe tuhsharoona

159.Fabima rahmatin mina Allahe linta lahum walaw kunta faththan ghaleetha alqalbi lainfaddoo min hawlika faoAAfu AAanhum waistaghfir lahum washawirhum fee al-amri fa-ittha AAazamta fatawakkal AAala Allahe inna Allaha yuhibbu almutawakkileena

160.In yansurkumu Allahu fala ghaliba lakum wa-in yakhtulkum faman tha allathee yansurukum min baAAadihi waAAala Allahe falyatawakkali almu/minoona

161.Wama kana linabiyyin an yaghulla waman yaghlul ya/ti bima ghalla yawma alqiyamatil thumma tuwaffaq kulu nafsin ma kasabat wahum la yuthlamoona

162.Afamani ittabaAAa ridwana Allahe kaman ba bisakhatin mina Allahe wama/wahu jahannamu wabi/sa almaseeru

163.Hum darajatun AAinda Allahe waAllahu baseerun bima yaAAmaloona

164.Laqad manna Allahu AAala almu/mineena ith baAAatha feehim rasoolan min anfusihim yatloo AAalayhim ayathihi wayuzakkeehim wayuAAallimuhammu alkitaba waalhikmata wa-in kanoo min qablu lafee dalalin mubeenin

165. Awa lamma asabatkum museebatun qad asabtum mithlayha qultum anna hatha qul huwa min AAindi anfusikum inna Allaha AAala<sub>q</sub> kuli shay-in qadeerun

166. Wama asabakum yawma iltaqa aljamAAani fabi-ithni Allahi waliyaAAlama almu/mineena

167. WaliyaAAlama allatheena nafaqoo waqeela lahum taAAalaw qatiloo fee sabeeeli Allahi awi idfaAAoo qaloo law naAlamu qitalan laittabaAAAnakum hum lilkufri yawma-ithin aqrabu minhum lil-eeman<sub>i</sub> yaqooloona bi-afwahihim ma laysa fee quloobihim waAllahu aAlamu bima yaktumoon<sub>a</sub>

168. Allatheena qaloo li-ikhwan<sub>i</sub>him waqaAAadoo law ataAAoona ma qutiloo qul faidraoo AAan anfusikumu almawta in kuntum sadiqeen<sub>a</sub>

169. Wala tahsabanna allatheena qutiloo fee sabeeeli Allahi amwatan bal ahya<sub>on</sub> AAinda rabbihim yurzaqoon<sub>a</sub>

170. Fariheena bima atahumu Allahu min fadlihi wayastabshiroona biallatheena lam yalhaqoo bihim min khalfihim alla khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

171. Yastabshiroona biniAAatin mina Allahi wafadlin waanna Allaha la yudeeAAu ajra almu/mineena

172. Allatheena istajaboo lillahi waIrrasooli min baAAdi ma asabahumu alqarhu lillatheena ahsanoo minhum waittaqaw ajrun AAatheemun

173. Allatheena qala lahumu alnnasu inna alnnasa qad jamaAAoo Iakum faikhshawhum fazadahum eeman<sub>i</sub> waqaloo hasbuna Allahu waniAAma alwakeelu

174. Fainqalaboo biniAAatin mina Allahi wafadlin lam yamsas-hum soo-on waittabaAAoo ridwana Allahu waAllahu thoo fadlin AAatheemin

175. Innam<sub>a</sub> thalikumu alshshaytan<sub>u</sub> yukhawwifu awliya<sub>ahu</sub> fal<sub>a</sub> takhafoohum wakhfooni in kuntum mu/mineena

176. Wala yahzunka allatheena yusariAAoona fee alkufri innahum lan yadurroo Allaha shay-an yureedu Allahu alla yajAAala lahum hatthan fee al-akhirati walhum AAathabun AAatheemun

177. Inna allatheena ishtarawoo alkufra bial-eeman<sub>i</sub> lan yadurroo Allaha shay-an walhum AAathabun aleemun

178.Wala yahsabanna allatheena kafaroo annama numlee lahum khayrun li-anfusihim innama numlee lahum liyazddoo ithman walahum AAathabun muheenun

179.Ma kana Allahu liyathara almu/mineena AAala ma antum AAalayhi hatta yameeza alkabeetha mina altayyibi wama kana Allahu liyutliAAakum AAala alghaybi walakinna Allaha yajtabee min rusulihi man yashao faaminoo biAllahi warusulihi wa-in tu/minoo watattaqoo falakum ajrun AAatheemun

180.Wala yahsabanna allatheena yabkhaloona bima atahummu Allahu min fadlihi huwa khayran lahum bal huwa sharrun lahum sayutawwaqoona ma bakhiloo bihi yawma alqiyamati walillahi meerathu alssamawati waal-ardi waAllahu bima taAAaloona khabeerun

181.Laqad samiAAa Allahu qawla allatheena qaloo inna Allaha faqeerun wanahnu aghniyaon sanaktubu ma qaloo waqatlahumu al-anbiyaa bighayri haqqin wanaqoolu thooqoo AAathaba alhareeqi

182.Thalika bima qaddamat aydeekum waanna Allaha laysa bithallamin liIAabeedi

183.Allatheena qaloo inna Allaha AAahida ilayna alla nu/mina lirasoolin hatta ya/tyana biqurbanin ta/kuluhu alnnaru qul qad jaakum rusulun min qablee bialbayyinati wabiallathee qultum falima qataltumoohum in kutum sadiqena

184.Fa-in kathhabooka faqad kuththiba rusulun min qablika jaoo bialbayyinati waalizzuburi waalkitabi almuneeri

185.Kullu nafsin tha-iqatu almawti wa-innma tuwaffawna ojoorakum yawma alqiyamati faman zuhziha AAani alInnari waodkhila aljannata faqad faza wama alhayatu alddunya illa mataAAu alghuroori

186.Latublawunna fee amwalikum waanfusikum walasmaAAunna mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba min qablikum wamina allatheena ashراكoo athan katheeran wa-in tasbiroo watattaqoo fa-inna thalika min AAazmi al-omoori

187.Wa-ith akhatha Allahu meethaqa allatheena ootoo alkitaba latubayyinunnahu lilnnasi waltakumoonahu fanabathhoohu waraa thuhoorihim waishtaraw bihi thamanan qaleelan fabi/sa ma yashtaroona

188.La tahsabanna allatheena yafrahoona bima ataw wayuhibboona an yuhmadoo bima lam yafAAaloo fala tahsabannahum bimafazatin mina alAAathabi walahum AAathabun aleemun

- 189.Walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun
- 190.Inna fee khalqi alssamawati waal-ardi waikhtilafi allayli waalInnahari laayatin li-olee al-albab*i*
- 191.Allatheena yathkuroona Allaha qiyaman waquAAoodan waAAala junoobihim wayatafakkaroona fee khalqi alssamawati waal-ardi rabbana ma khalaqta hatha batilan subhanaka faqina AAathaba alnnari
- 192.Rabbana innaka man tudkhili alnnara faqad akhzaytahu wama lilththalimeena min ansarin
- 193.Rabbana innana samiAAAna munadiyan yunadee lil-eemani an aminoo birabbikum faamanna rabbana faighfir lana thunoobana wakaffir AAanna sayyi-atina watawaffana maAAa al-abrari
- 194.Rabbana waatina ma waAAadtana AAala rusulika wala tukhzina yawma alqiyamati innaka la tukhlifu almeeAAada
- 195.Faistajaba lahum rabbuhum annee la odeeAAu AAamala AAamilin minkum min thakarin aw ontha baAAdukum min baAAdin faallatheena hajaroo waokhrijoo min diyarihim waoothoo fee sabeelee waqataloo waqutiloo laokaffiranna AAanhum sayyi-atihim walaodkhilannahum jannatin tajree min tahtihal al-anharu thawaban min AAindi Alla*hi* waAllahu AAindahu husnu alththawabi
- 196.La yaghurrannaka taqallubu allatheena kafaroo fee albiladi
- 197.MataAAun qaleelun thumma ma/wahum jahannamu wabi/sa almihadu
- 198.Lakini allatheena ittaqaw rabbahum lahum jannatun tajree min tahtihal al-anharu khalideena feeha nuzulan min AAindi Alla*hi* wama AAinda Alla*hi* khayrun lil-abrari
- 199.Wa-inna min ahli alkitabi laman yu/minu biAlla*hi* wama onzila ilaykum wama onzila ilayhim khashiAAeena lillahi la yashtaroona bi-ayati Alla*hi* thamanan qaleelan ola-ika lahum ajruhum AAinda rabbihim inna Alla*hi* sareeAAu alhisabi
- 200.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo isbiroo wasabiroo warabitoo waittaqoo Alla*ha* laAAallakum tuflihoonaa

## Surah An Nisah (4)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha alnnasu ittaqoo rabbakumu allathee khalaqakum min nafsin wahidatin wakhalaqa minha zawajâha wabaththa minhumâ rijalan katheeran wanisaan waittaqoo Allâha allathee tasaaloona bihi waal-arhamâ inna Allâha kana AAalaykum raqeeban
2. Waatoo alyatama amwâlahum walâ tatabaddaloo alkhabbeetha bialttayyibi walâ ta/kuloo amwâlahum ilâ amwâlikum innahu kana hooban kabeeran
3. Wa-in khiftum alla tuqsitoo fee alyatama fainkihoo ma taba lakum mina alnnisa-i mathna wathulâtha warubaAAa fa-in khiftum alla taAAdiloo fawahidatan aw ma malakat aymanukum thalika adna alla taAAooloo
4. Waatoo alnnisaa saduqatihinna niblatan fa-in tibna lakum AAan shay-in minhu nafsan fakuloochu hanee-an maree-uan
5. Walâ tu/too alssufahaa amwâlakumu allatee jaAAala Allâhu lakum qiyaman waorzuqoohum feeha waoksoohum waqooloo lahum qawlan maAAroofan
6. Waibtaloo alyatama hatta itha balaghoo alnnikaha fa-in anastum minhum rushdan faidfaAAoo ilayhim amwâlahum walâ ta/kulooha israfan wabidaran an yakbaroo waman kana ghaniyyan falyastaAAif waman kana faqeeren falya/kul bialmaAAroofi fa-itha dafaAAatum ilayhim amwâlahum faashhidoo AAalayhim wakafa biAllâhi haseeban
7. Lirrijali naseebun mimma taraka alwalidâni waal-aqraboona walilnnisa-i naseebun mimma taraka alwalidâni waal-aqraboona mimma qalla minhu aw kathura naseeban mafroodan
8. Wa-itha hadara alqismata oloo alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeenu faorzuqoohum minhu waqooloo lahum qawlan maAAroofan
9. Walyakhsha allatheena law tarakoo min khalfihim thurriyyatan diAAafan khafoo AAalayhim falyattaqoo Allâha walyaqooloo qawlan sadeedan
10. Inna allatheena ya/kuloona amwâla alyatama thulman innama ya/kuloona fee butoonihim naran wasayaslawna saAAeeran
11. Yooseekumu Allâhu fee awladikum lilththakari mithlu hatthi alonthayayni fa-in kunna nisaan fawqa ithnatayni falahunna thulutha ma taraka wa-in kanat wahidatan falaha alnnisfu wali-abawayhi likulli wahidin minhumâ alssudusu mimma taraka in kana lahu waladun fa-in lam yakun lahu waladun

wawarithahu abawahu fali-ommihi alththuluthu fa-in kana lahu ikhwatun fali-ommihi alssudusu min baAAdi was\_iyyatin yoo\_see biha aw daynin abaokum waabnaokum la tadroona ayyuhum aqrabu lakum nafAAan fareedatan mina  
Allahi inna Allaha kana AAaleeman hakeeman

12.Walakum niſfu ma taraka azwajukum in lam yakun lahunna waladun fa-in kana lahunna waladun falakumu alrrubuAAu mimma tarakna min baAAdi was\_iyyatin yoo\_seena biha aw daynin walahunna alrrubuAAu mimma taraktum in lam yakun lakum waladun fa-in kana lakum waladun falahunna alththumunu mimma taraktum min baAAdi was\_iyyatin too\_ſoona biha aw daynin wa-in kana rajulun yoorathu kalalatan awi imraatun walahu akhun aw okhtun falikulli wahidin min huma alssudusu fa-in kanoo akthara min thalika fahum shurakao fee alththuluthi min baAAdi was\_iyyatin yoosa biha aw daynin ghayra mudarrin was\_iyyatan mina Allahi waAllahu AAaleemun haleemun

13.Tilka hudoodu Allahi waman yutiAAi Allaha warasoolahu yudkhilhu jannat in tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khالideena feeha wathalika alfawzu alAAatheemu

14.Waman yaAAsi Allaha warasoolahu wayataAAadda hudoodahu yudkhilhu naran khالidan feeha walahu AAathabun muheenun

15.Waallatee ya/teena alfahishata min nisa\_ikum faistashhidoo AAalayhinna arbaAAatan minkum fa-in shahidoo faamsikoohunna fee albuyooti hatta yatawaffahunna almawtu aw yajAAala Allahu lahunna sabeelan

16.Waallathani ya/tyaniha minkum faathoo huma fa-in taba waasлаha faaAAridoo AAanhuma inna Allaha kana tawwaban raheeman

17.Innam alttawbatu AAala Allahi lillatheena yaAAamaloona alssoo-a bijahalatin thumma yatooboona min qareebin faola-ika yatoobu Allahu AAalayhim wakan Allahu AAaleeman hakeeman

18.Walaysati alttawbatu lillaheena yaAAamaloona alssayyi-ati hatta itha hadara ahadahumu almawtu qala innee tubtu al-ana wal allatheena yamotoona wahum kuffarun ola-ika aAAatadna lahum AAathaban aleeman

19.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la yahillu lakum an tarithoo alnnisa karhan wala taAAAduloohunna litathhaboo bibaAAdi ma ataytumoo hunna illa an ya/teena bifahishatin mubayyinatin waAAashiroohunna bialmaAAroofi fa-in karihtumoohunna faAAasa an takrahoo shay-an wayajAAala Allahu feehi khayran katheeran

20.Wa-in aradtumu istibdala zawjin makana zawjin waataytum ihdahunna qintaran fala ta/khuthoo minhu shay-an ata/khuthoonahu buhtan wa-ithman mubeenan

21.Wakayfa ta/khuthoonahu waqad afda baAAdukum ila baAAdin waakhathna minkum meethaqan ghalee than

22.Wala tankihoo ma nakaha abaokum mina alnnisa-i illa ma qad salafa innahu kana fahishatan wamaqtan wasaa sabeelan

23.Hurrimat AAalaykum ommahatukum wabanatukum waakhawatukum waAAammatukum wakhalatukum wabanatu al-akhi wabanatu al-okhti waommahatukumu allatee ardaAAnakum waakhawatukum mina alrradaAAati waommahatu nisa-ikum waraba-ibukumu allatee fee hujoorikum min nisa-ikumu allatee dakhaltum bihinna fa-in lam takoonoo dakhaltum bihinna fala junaha AAalaykum wahala-ilu abna-ikumu allatheena min aslabikum waan tajmaAAoo bayna al-okhtayni illa ma qad salafa inna Allaah kana ghafooran raheeman

24.Waalmuhsanatu mina alnnisa-i illa ma malakat aymankum kitaba Allaah AAalaykum waohilla lakum ma waraa thalikum an tabtaghoo bi-amwalikum muhsineena ghayra musafihene fama istamtaAAatum bihi minhunna faatoohunna ojoorahunna fareedatan wala junaha AAalaykum feema taradaytum bihi min baAAdi alfareedati inna Allaah kana AAaleeman hakeeman

25.Waman lam yastatiAA minkum tawlan an yankiha almuhsanati almu/minati famin ma malakat aymankum min fatayatikumu almu/minati waAllahu aAlamu bi-eemanikum baAAdukum min baAAdin fainkihoojunna bi-ithni ahlihinna waatoohunna ojoorahunna bialmaAAroofi muhsanatin ghayra masafihatun wala muttakhithati akhdanin fa-itha ohsinna fa-in atayna bifahishatin faAAalayhinna nisfu ma AAala almuhsanati mina alAAathabi thalika liman khashiya alAAanata minkum waan tasbiroo khayrun lakum waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

26.Yureedu Allaah liyubayyina lakum wayahdiyakum sunana allatheena min qablikum wayatooba AAalaykum waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

27.WaAllahu yureedu an yatooba AAalaykum wayureedu allatheena yattabiAAoona alshshahawati an tameeloo maylan AAatheeman

28.Yureedu Allaah an yuhaffifa AAankum wakhuliqa al-insanu daAAeefan

29.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la ta/kuloo amwalakum baynakum bialbatili illa an takoona tijaratan AAan taradin minkum wala taqtuloo anfusakum inna Allaha kana bikum raheeman

30.Waman yafAAal thalika AAudwanan wathulman fasawfa nusleehi naran wakana thalika AAalaAllahi yaseeran

31.In tajtaniboo kaba-ira matunhawna AAanhu nukaffir AAankum sayyi-atikum wanudkhilkum mudkhalan kareeman

32.Wala tatamannaw mafaddala Allahu bihi baAAdakum AAalabaAAdin lirrijali naseebun mimmaiktasaboo wallnisa-i naseebun mimmaiktasabna wais-aloo Allaha min fadlihi inna Allaha kana bikulli shay-in AAaleeman

33.Walikullin jaAAalnmawaliya mimmataraka alwalidani waal-aqraboon wallatheena AAaqadat aymanukum faqtoohum naseebahum inna Allaha kana AAalakulli shay-in shaheedan

34.A Irrijalu qawwamoona AAalaaInnis*i* bimafaddala Allahu baAAdahum AAalabaAAdin wabimaanfaqoo min amwalihim faalssalihat qanitatun hafithatun lilghaybi bimahafitha Allahu wallatee takhafoona nushoozahunna faAAithoohunna waohjuroohunna fee almadajiAAi waidriboohunna fa-in ataaAnakum fala tabghoo AAalayhinna sabeeelan inna Allaha kana AAaliyyan kabeeran

35.Wa-in khiftum shiqqa baynihimafaibAAathoo hakaman min ahlihi wahakaman min ahliha in yureedaislahan yuwaffiqi Allahu baynahumainna Allaha kana AAaleeman khabeeran

36.WaoAAabudoo Allaha walatushrikoo bihi shay-an wabialwalidayni ihsanan wabithee alqurbawaalyatama waalmasakeeni waaljari thee alqurbawaaljari aljunubi waalssahibi bialjanbi waibni alssabeeli wamamalakat aymanukum inna Allaha la yuhibbu man kana mukhtalan fakhooran

37.Allatheena yabkhaloona waya/muroona aInnasa**bialbukhli** wayaktumoona maatahumu Allahu min fadlihi waaAAtadnalilkafireena AAathaban muheenan

38.Wallatheena yunfiqoona amwalahum ri-aa aInnasi wala yu/minoona biAllahi walabialyawmi alakhiri waman yakuni alshshaytanu lahu qareenan fasaa qareenan

39.Wamatha AAalayhim law amanoo biAllahi waalyawmi alakhiri waanfaqoo mimmarazaqahumu Allahu wakana Allahu bihim AAaleeman

- 40.Inna Allha la yathlimu mithqala tharratin wa-in taku hasanatan  
yudaAAifha wayu/ti min ladunhu ajran AAatheeman
- 41.Fakayfa itha ji/na min kulli ommatin bishaheedin waji/na bika AAala haola-i  
shaheedan
- 42.Yawma-ithin yawaddu allatheena kafaroo waAAasawoo alrasoola law  
tusawa**bihimu al-ardu wala yaktumoona Allha hadeethan**
- 43.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la taqraboo alssalata waantum sukara  
hatta taAAalamoo ma taqooloona wala junuban illa AAabiree sabeeelin hatta  
taghtasiloo wa-in kuntum marda aw AAala safarin aw jaa ahadun minkum  
mina algha-iti aw lamastumu alnnisaa falam tajidoo maan fatayammamoo  
saAAeedan tayyiban faimsahoo biwujohikum waaydeekum inna Allha kana  
AAafuwwan ghafooran
- 44.Alam tara ila allatheena ootoo naseeban mina alkitabi yashtaroona  
alddalalata wayureedoona an tadiloo alssabeela
- 45.WaAllahu aAAamu bi-aAAdikum wakafa biAllhi waliyyan wakafa  
biAllhi naseeran
- 46.Mina allatheena hadoo yuharrifoona alkalima AAan mawadiAAihi  
wayaqooloona samiAAAna waAAasayna waismaAA ghayra musmaAAin  
warAaina layyan bi-alsinatihim wataANan fee aldeen walaw annahum  
qaloo samiAAAna wataAAAna waismaAA waonthurna lakana khayran lahum  
waaqwama walakin laAAanahumu Allahu bikufrihim fala yu/minoona illa  
qaleelan
- 47.Ya ayyuha allatheena ootoo alkitaba aminoo bima nazzalna musaddiqan  
lima maAAakum min qabli an namisa wujohan fanaruddaha AAala adbariha  
aw nalAAanahum kama laAAanna as-haba alssabti wakana amru Allhi  
mafAAolan
- 48.Inna Allha la yaghfiru an yushraka bihi wayaghfiru ma doona thalika  
liman yashao waman yushrik biAllhi faqadi iftara ithman AAatheeman
- 49.Alam tara ila allatheena yuzakkoona anfusahum bali Allahu yuzakkee man  
yashao wala yuthlamoona fateelan
- 50.Onthur kayfa yaftaroona AAala Allhi alkathiba wakafa bihi ithman  
mubeenan

51.Alam tara ila allatheena ootoo naseeban mina alkitabi yu/minoona bialjibti waalittaghooti wayaqooloona lillatheena kafaroo haola-i ahda mina allatheena amanoo sabeeelan

52.Ola-ika allatheena laAAanahumu Allahu waman yalAAani Allahu falan tajida lahu naseeran

53.Am lahum naseebun mina almulki fa-ithan la yu/toona alnnasa naqeeran

54.Am yahsudoona alnnasa AAala ma atahumu Allahu min fadlihi faqad atayna ala ibraheema alkitaba waalhikmata waataynahum mulkan AAatheeman

55.Faminhum man amana bihi waminhum man sadda AAanhu wakafa bijahannama saAAeeran

56.Inna allatheena kafaroo bi-ayatina sawfa nu<sub>ş</sub>leehim naran kullama nadijat julooduhum baddalnahum juloodan ghayraha liyathooqoo alAAathaba inna Allaha kana AAazeezan hakeeman

57.Wallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati sanudkhiluhum jannatin tajree min tahtih al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan lahum feeha azwajun mutahharatun wanudkhiluhum thillan thaleelan

58.Inna Allaha ya/murukum an tu-addoo al-amani ila ahliha wa-itha hakamtum bayna alnnasi an tahkumoo bialAAadli inna Allaha niAAimma yaAAithukum bihi inna Allaha kana sameeAAan baseeran

59.Ya ayyuhha allatheena amanoo ateetAAoo Allaha waateetAAoo alrrasoola waolee al-amri minkum fa-in tanazaAAtum fee shay-in faruddoohu illa Allahi waalrrasooli in kuntum tu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri thalika khayrun waahsanu ta/weelan

60.Alam tara ila allatheena yazAAumoona annahum amanoo bima onzila ilayka wama onzila min qablika yureedoona an yatahakamoo illa alittaghooti waqad omiroo an yakfuroo bihi wayureedu alshshaytanu an yudillahum dalalan baAAeedan

61.Waitha qeela lahum taAAalaw illa ma anzala Allahu wa-illa alrrasooli raayta almuna<sub>ş</sub>fiqueena ya<sub>ş</sub>uddoona AAanka sudoodan

62.Fakayfa itha asabat-hum museebatun bima qaddamat aydeehim thumma jaooka yahlifoona biAllahi in aradna illa ihsanan watawfeeqan

63.Ola-ika allatheena yaAAamu Allahu ma fee quloobihim faaArid AAanhum waAAithhum waqul lahum fee anfusihim qawlan baleeghan

64.Wama arsalna min rasoolin illa liyutaAAa bi-ithni Allahi walaw annahum ith thalamoo anfusahum jaooka faistaghfaroo Allaha waistaghfara lahumu alrrasoolu lawajadoo Allaha tawwaban raheeman

65.Fala warabbika la yu/minoona hatta yuhakkimooka feema shajara baynahum thumma la yajidoo fee anfusihim harajan mimma qadayta wayusallimoo tasleeman

66.Walaw anna katabna AAalayhim ani oqtuloo anfusakum awi okhrujoo min diyarikum ma faAAaloohu illa qaleelun minhum walaw annahum faAAaloo ma yooAAathoona bihi lakana khayran lahum waashadda tathbeetan

67.Wa-ithan laataynahum min ladunna ajran AAatheeman

68.Walahadaynahum siratan mustaqeeman

69.Waman yutiAAi Allaha waalrasoola faola-ika maAAa allatheena anAAama Allahu AAalayhim mina alnnabiyyeena waalssiddeeqeena waalshshuhada-i waalssaliheena wahasuna ola-ika rafeeqan

70.Thalika alfadlu mina Allahi wakafa biAllahi AAaleeman

71.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo khuthoo hitrakum fainfiroo thubatin awi infiroo jameeAAan

72.Wa-inna minkum laman layubatti-anna fa-in asabatkum museebatun qala qad anAAama Allahu AAalayya ith lam akun maAAahum shaheedan

73.Wala-in asabakum fadlun mina Allahi layaqoolanna kaan lam takun baynakum wabaynahu mawaddatun ya laytanee kuntu maAAahum faafooza fawzan AAatheeman

74.Falyuqatil fee sabeeli Allahi allatheena yashroona alhayata alddunya bialakhirati waman yuqatil fee sabeeli Allahi fayuqtal aw yaghlib fasawfa nu/teehi ajran AAatheeman

75.Wama lakum la tuqatiloona fee sabeeli Allahi waalmustadAAafeena mina alrrijiAli waalinnisa-i waalwildani allatheena yaqooloona rabbana akhrijna min hathihi alqaryati alththalimi ahluha waijAAal lanq min ladunka waliyyan waijAAal lanq min ladunka naaseeran

76. Allatheena amanoo yuqatiloona fee sabeeli Allahi waallatheena kafaroo yuqatiloona fee sabeeli altaghooti faqatiloo awliyaa alshshaytani inna kayda alshshaytani kana daAeefan

77. Alam tara ila allatheena qeela lahum kuffoo aydiyakum waaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata falamma kutiba AAalayhimu alqitalu itha fareequn minhum yakhshawna alnnasa kakhashyati Allahi aw ashadda khashyatan waqaloo rabbana lima katabta AAalayna alqitala lawla akhkhartana ila ajalin qareebin qul mataAAu alddunya qaleelun waal-akhiratu khayrun limani ittaqa walatutthlamoona fateelan

78. Aynamaq takoonoo yudrikkumu almawtu walaw kuntum fee buroojin mushayyadatin wa-in tusibhum hasanatun yaqooloo hathihi min AAindi Allahi wa-in tusibhum sayyi-atun yaqooloo hathihi min AAindika qul kullun min AAindi Allahi famali haola-i alqawmi la yakadoona yafqahoona hadeethan

79. Ma asabaka min hasanatin famina Allahi wama asabaka min sayyi-atin famin nafsika waarsalnaka lilnnasi rasoolan wakafa biAllahi shaheedan

80. Man yutiAAi alrrasoola faqad ataAAa Allaha waman tawalla fama arsalnaka AAalayhim hafeethan

81. Wayaqooloona taAAatun fa-itha barazoo min AAindika bayyata ta-ifatun minhum ghayra allathee taqolu waAllahu yaktubu ma yubayyitoona faaArid AAanhum watawakkal AAala Allahi wakafa biAllahi wakeelan

82. Afala yatadabbaroona alqur-ana walaw kana min AAindi ghayri Allahi lawajadoo feehi ikhtilafan katheeran

83. Wa-itha jaahum amrun mina al-amni awi alkawfi athaAAoo bihi walaw raddoohu ila alrrasooli wa-ila olee al-amri minhum laAAalimahu allatheena yastanbitoonahu minhum walawla fadlu Allahi AAalaykum warahmatuhu laittabaAAatumu alshshaytana illa qaleelan

84. Faqatil fee sabeeli Allahi la tukallafu illa nafsaka waharridi almu/mineena AAasa Allahu an yakuffa ba/sa allatheena kafaroo waAllahu ashaddu ba/san waashaddu tankeelan

85. Man yashfaAA shafaAAatan hasanatan yakun lahu naaseebun minha waman yashfaAA shafaAAatan sayyi-atan yakun lahu kiflun minha wakan Allahu AAala kulli shay-in muqeetan

86. Wa-itha huyyeetum bitahiyatin fahayyoo bi-ahsana minha aw ruddooha inna Allaha kana AAala kulli shay-in haseeban

87. Allahu la ilaha illa huwa layajmaAAannakum ila yawmi alqiyamati la rayba feehi waman asdaqu mina Allahi hadeethan

88. Fama lakum fee almuna\_fiqeena fi-atayni waAllahu arkasahum bima kasaboo atureedoona an tahdoo man adalla Allahu waman yudlili Allahu falan tajida lahu sabeelan

89. Waddoo law takfuroona kama kafaroo fatakoonoona sawaan fala tattakhithoo minhum awliyaa hatta yuhajiroo fee sabeeeli Allahi fa-in tawallaw fakhuthoohum waqtuloohum haythu wajadtumoohum wala tattakhithoo minhum waliyyan wala naseeran

90. Illa allatheena ya\_siloona ila qawmin baynakum wabaynahum meethaqun aw jaookum hasirat sudooruhum an yuqatilookum aw yuqatiloo qawmahum walaw shaa Allahu lasallatahum AAalaykum falaqatalookum fa-in iAAatzalookum falam yuqatilookum waalqaw ilaykumu alssalama fama jaAAala Allahu lakum AAalayhim sabeelan

91. Satajidoona akhareena yureedoona an ya/manookum waya/manoo qawmahum kulla ma ruddoo ila alfitnati orkisoo feeha fa-in lam yaAAatzilookum wayulqoo ilaykumu alssalama wayakuffoo aydiyahum fakhuthoohum waqtuloohum haythu thaqiftumoohum waola-ikum jaAAalna lakum AAalayhim sultanan mubeenan

92. Wama kana limu/minin an yaqtula mu/minan illa khataan waman qatala mu/minan khataan fatahreeru raqabatin mu/minatin wadiyatun musallamatun ila ahlihi illa an yassaddaqoo fa-in kana min qawmin AAaduwwin lakum wahuwa mu/minun fatahreeru raqabatin mu/minatin wa-in kana min qawmin baynakum wabaynahum meethaqun fadiyatun musallamatun ila ahlihi watahreeru raqabatin mu/minatin faman lam yajid fasiyamu shahrayni mutatabiAAayni tawbatan mina Allahi wakan Allahu AAaleeman hakeeman

93. Waman yaqtul mu/minan mutaAAammidan fajazaohu jahannamu khalidan feeha waghadiba Allahu AAalayhi walaAAanahu waaAAadda lahu AAathaban AAatheeman

94. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha darabtum fee sabeeeli Allahi fatabayyanoo wala taqooloo liman alqa ilaykumu alssalama lasta mu/minan tabtaghoona AAarada alhayati alddunya faAAinda Allahi maghanimu katheeratun kathalika kuntum min qablu famanna Allahu AAalaykum fatabayyanoo inna Allaha kana bima taAAamloona khabeeran

95. Laq yastawee alqaAAidoona mina almu/mineena ghayru olee alddarari waalmujahidoona fee sabeeeli Allahi bi-amwalihim waanfusihim faddala Allahu almu\_jahideena bi-amwalihim waanfusihim AAala alqaAAideena darajatan

wakullan waAAada Allahu alhusna wafaddala Allahu almujahideena AAala  
alqaAAideena ajran AAatheeman

96.Darajatin minhu wamaghfiratan warahmatan wakana Allahu ghafooran  
raheeman

97.Inna allatheena tawaffahum almala-ikatu thalimee anfusihim qaloo  
feema kuntum qaloo kunna mustadAafeena fee al-ardi qaloo alam takun  
ardu Allahi wasiAAatan fatuhajiroo feeha faolaika ma/wahum jahannamu  
wasaat maseeran

98.Illa almustadAafeena mina alrrijali waInnisa-i waAlwildan la  
yastateeAAoona heelatan wala yahtadoona sabeean

99.Faolaika AAasa Allah an yaAAfuwa AAanhum wakana Allah  
AAafuwwan ghafooran

100.Waman yuhajir fee sabeeli Allahi yajid fee al-ardi muraghaman katheeran  
wasaAAatan waman yakhruj min baytih muhajiran ila Allahi warasoolihi  
thumma yudrik-hu almawtu faqad waqaAAa ajruhu AAala Allahi wakana  
Allahi ghafooran raheeman

101.Wa-itha darabtum fee al-ardi falaysa AAalaykum junahun an taqsuroo  
mina alssalati in khiftum an yaftinakumu allatheena kafaroo inna alkafireena  
kanoo lakum AAaduwwan mubeenan

102.Wa-itha kunta feehim faaqamta lahumu alssalata faltaqum ta-ifatun  
minhum maAAaka walya/khuthoo aslihatahum fa-itha sajadoo falyakoonoo  
min waraikum walta/ti ta-ifatun okhra lam yusalloo falyusalloo maAAaka  
walya/khuthoo hithrahum waaslihatahum wadda allatheena kafaroo law  
taghfuloona AAan aslihatikum waamtiAAatikum fayameeloona AAalaykum  
maylatan wahidatan wala junaha AAalaykum in kana bikum athan min  
matarin aw kuntum marda an tadaAAoo aslihatakum wakhuthoo hithrakum  
inna Allaha aAAadda likafireena AAathaban muheenan

103.Fa-itha qadaytumu alssalata faothkuroo Allaha qiyaman waquAAoodan  
waAAala junoozikum fa-itha itma/nantum faaqeemoo alssalata inna alssalata  
kanat AAala almu/mineena kitaban mawqootan

104.Wala tahinoo fee ibtigha-i alqawmi in takoonoo ta/lamoona fa-innahum  
ya/lamoona kama ta/lamoona watarjoona mina Allahi ma la yarjoona wakana  
Allah AAaleeman hakeeman

105.Inna anzalna ilayka alkitaba bialhaqqi litahkuma bayna alnnasi bima  
araka Allah wala takun likha-ineena khaseeman

106. Waistaghfiri Allaha inna Allaha kana ghafooran raheeman
107. Wala tujadil AAani allatheena yakhtanoona anfusahum inna Allaha la yuhibbu man kana khawwanan atheeman
108. Yastakhfoona mina alInnasi wala yastakhfoona mina Allahi wahuwa maAAahum ith yubayyitoona ma la yarda mina alqawli wakana Allahu bima yaAAaloona muheetan
109. Hqantum haola-i jadaltum AAanhum fee alhayati alddunya faman yujadilu Allaha AAanhum yawma alqiyamati am man yakoonu AAalayhim wakeelan
110. Waman yaAmal soo-an aw yathlim nafsahu thumma yastaghfiri Allaha yajidi Allaha ghafooran raheeman
111. Waman yaksib ithman fa-innamaq yaksibuhu AAala nafsihi wakana Allahu AAaleeman hakeeman
112. Waman yaksib khatee-atan aw ithman thumma yarmi bihi baree-an faqadi ihtamala buhtanan wa-ithman mubeenan
113. Walawla fadlu Allahe AAalayka warahmatuhu lahammat ta-ifatun minhum an yudillooka wama yudilloona illa anfusahum wama yadurroonaka min shay-in waanzala Allahe AAalayka alkitaba waalhikmata waAAallamaka ma lam takun taAlamu wakana fadlu Allahe AAalayka AAatheeman
114. La khayra fee katheerin min najwahum illa man amara bisadaqatin aw maAArofin aw islahin bayna alInnasi waman yafAAal thalika ibtighaa mardati Allahe fasawfa nu/tehi ajran AAatheeman
115. Waman yushaqiqi alrrasoola min baAadi ma tabayyana lahu alhuda wayattabiAA ghayra sabeeli almu/mineena nuwallihi ma tawalla wanuslihi jahannama wasaat maseeran
116. Inna Allahe la yaghfiru an yushraka bihi wayaghfiru ma doona thalika liman yashao waman yushrik biAllahi faqad dalla dalalan baAAeedan
117. In yadAAoona min doonihi illa inathan wa-in yadAAoona illa shaytanana mareedan
118. LaAAanahu Allahe waqala laattakhithanna min AAibadika naseeban mafroodan

119.Walaodillannahum walaomanniyannahum walaamurannahum falayubattikunna athana al-anAAami walaamurannahum falayughayyirunna khalqa Allahi waman yattakhithi alshshaytana waliyyan min dooni Allahi faqad khasira khusranan mubeenan

120.YaAAiduhum wayumanneehim wama yaAAiduhumu alshshaytanu illa ghurooran

121.Ola-ika ma/wahum jahannamu wala yajidoona AAanha maheesan

122.Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati sanudkhiluhum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan waAAda Allahi haqqan waman asdaqu mina Allahi qeelan

123.Laysa bi-amaniyyikum wala amaniyyi ahli alkitabi man yaAAmal soo-an yujza bihi wala yajid lahu min dooni Allahi waliyyan wala naaseeran

124.Waman yaAAmal mina alssalihati min thakarin aw ontha wahuwa mu/minun faola-ika yadkhuloona aljannata wala yuthlamoona naqeeran

125.Waman ah<sup>س</sup>anu deenan mimman aslama wajhahu lillahi wahuwa muhsinun waittabAAa millata ibraheema haneefan waittakhatha Allahu ibraheema khaleelan

126.Walillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wakana Allahu bikulli shay-in muheetan

127.Wayastaftoonaka fee alnnisa-i quli Allahu yufteekum feehinna wama yutla AAalaykum fee alkitabi fee yatama alnnisa-i allatee la tu/toonahunna ma kutiba lahunna watarghaboona an tankihoohunna waalmustadAAafeena mina alwildani waan taqoomoo lilyatama bialqisti wama tafAAaloo min khayrin finna Allaha kana bihi AAaleeman

128.Wa-ini imraatun khafat min baAAliha nushoozan aw iAAradan fala junaha AAalayhimaa an yusliha baynahuma sulhan waalssulhu khayrun waohdirati al-anfusu alshshuhha wa-in tuhsinoo watattaqoo fa-inna Allaha kana bima taAAaloona khabeeran

129.Walan tastateeAAoo an taAADiloo bayna alnnisa-i walaw harastum fala tameeloo kulla almayli fatatharooha kaalmuAAallaqati wa-in tuslihoo watattaqoo fa-inna Allaha kana ghafooran raheeman

130.Wa-in yatafarraqa yughni Allahu kullan min saAAatihi wakana Allahu wasiAAan hakeeman

131. Walillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi walaqad wassayna allatheena ootoo alkitaba min qablikum wa-iyyakum ani ittaqoo Allaha wa-in takfuroo fa-inna lillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wakana Allahu ghaniyyan hameedan

132. Walillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wakafa biAllahi wakeelan

133. In yasha/ yuthhibkum ayyuh[ا](#)nna waya/ti bi-akhareena wakana Allahu AAala thalika qadeeran

134. Man kana yureedu thawa[ب](#)ba alddunya faAAinda Allahi thawa[ب](#)bu alddunya waal-akhirati wakana Allahu sameeAAan baseeran

135. Ya ayyuh[ا](#)llatheena amanoo koonoo qawwameena bialqisti shuhadaa lillahi walaw AAala anfusikum awi alwalidayni waal-aqrabeena in yakun ghaniyyan aw faqeeran faAllahu awla bihim[أ](#)fala tattabiAAoo alhawa an taAADiloo wa-in talwoo aw tuAAridoo fa-inna Allaha kana bima taAAmalloona khabeeran

136. Ya ayyuh[ا](#)llatheena amanoo aminoo biAllahi warasoolihi waalkitabi allathee nazzala AAala rasoolihi waalkitabi allathee anzala min qablu waman yakfur biAllahi wamala-ikatihi wakutubih*i* warusolihi waalyawmi al-akhiri faqad dalla dalalan baAAeedan

137. Inna allatheena amanoo thumma kafaroo thumma amanoo thumma kafaroo thumma izdadoo kufran lam yakuni Allahu liyaghfira lahum wal liyahdiyahum sabeeelan

138. Bashshiri almuna[ف](#)iqeena bi-anna lahum AAathaban aleeman

139. Allatheena yattakhithoona alkafireena awliya min dooni almu/mineena ayabtaghoona AAindahumu alAAizzata fa-inna alAAizzata lillahi jameeAAan

140. Waqad nazzala AAalaykum fee alkitabi an itha samiAAatum ayati Allahi yukfaru biha wayustahzao biha fala taqAAudoo maAAahum hatta yakhoodoo fee hadeethin ghayrihi innakum ithan mithluhum inna Allaha jamiAAu almuna[ف](#)iqeena waalkafireena fee jahannama jameeAAan

141. Allatheena yatarabba[و](#)ona bikum fa-in kana lakum fat[ه](#)un mina Allahi qaloo alam nakun maAAakum wa-in kana lil[ك](#)afireena na[س](#)eebun qaloo alam nastahwith AAalaykum wanamnaAAakum mina almu/mineena faAllahu yahkumu baynakum yawma alqiyamat wal yajAAala Allahu lil[ك](#)afireena AAala almu/mineena sabeeelan

- 142.Inna almunafiqueena yukhadiAAoona Allha wahuwa khadiAAuhum wa-itha qamoo ila alssalati qamoo kusala yuraoona alnnasa wala yathkuroona  
Allha illa qaleelan
- 143.Muthabthabeena bayna thalika la ila haola-i wala ila haola-i waman yudlili  
Allha falan tajida lahu sabeeelan
- 144.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithhoo alkafireena awliyaa min  
dooni almu/mineena atureedoona an tajAAaloo lillahi AAalaykum sultanan  
mubeenan
- 145.Inna almunafiqueena fee alddarki al-asfali mina alnnari walan tajida lahum  
naseeran
- 146.Illa allatheena taboo waaslahoo waiAAtasamoo biAllhi waakhlasoo  
deenahum lillahi faola-ika maAAa almu/mineena wasawfa yu/ti Allha  
almu/mineena ajran AAatheeman
- 147.Ma yafAAalu Allha biAAathabikum in shakartum waamantum wakana  
Allha shakiran AAaleeman
- 148.La yuhibbu Allha aljahra bialssoo-i mina alqawli illa man thulima  
wakana Allha sameeAAan AAaleeman
- 149.In tubdoo khayran aw tukhfoohu aw taAAfoo AAan soo-in fa-inna Allha  
kana AAafuwwan qadeeran
- 150.Inna allatheena yakfuroona biAllhi warusulihi wayureedoona an  
yufarriqoo bayna Allhi warusulihi wayaqooloona nu/minu bibaAAdin  
wanakfuru bibaAAdin wayureedoona an yattakhithhoo bayna thalika sabeeelan
- 151.Ola-ika humu alkafiroona haqqan waaAAtadna likafireena AAathaban  
muheenan
- 152.Waallatheena amanoo biAllhi warusulihi walam yufarriqoo bayna ahadin  
minhum ola-ika sawfa yu/tehim ojoorahum wakana Allha ghafooran  
raheeman
- 153.Yas-aluka ahlu alkitabi an tunazzila AAalayhim kitaban mina alssama-i  
faqad saaloo moosa akbara min thalika faqaloo arina Allha jahratan  
faakhathhat-humu alssaAAiqatu bithulmihim thumma ittakhathhoo alAAijla min  
baAAdi ma jaat-humu albayyinatu faAAafawna AAan thalika waatayna moosa  
sultanan mubeenan

154. Warafa AAna fawqahumu altoora bimeethaqihim waqulna lahumu odkhuloo albaba sujjadan waqulna lahum la taAAadoo fee alssabti waakhathna minhum meethaqan ghalee than
155. Fabima naqdihim meethaqahum wakufrihim biayati Allahi waqatlihimu al-anbiyaaa bighayri haqqin waqawlihim quloobuna ghulfun bal tabaAAa Allahu AAalayha bikufrihim fala yu/minoona illa qaleelan
156. Wabikufrihim waqawlihim AAala maryama buhtanan AAatheeman
157. Waqawlihim inna qatalna almaseeha AAeesa ibna maryama rasoola Allahi wama qataloohu wama salaboothu walakin shubbiha lahum wa-inna allatheena ikhtalafoo feehi lafee shakkin minhu ma lahum bihi min AAilmin illa ittibaAAa alththanni wama qataloohu yaqeenan
158. Bal rafaAAahu Allahu ilayhi wakana Allahu AAazeezan hakeeman
159. Wa-in min ahli alkitabi illa layu/minanna bihi qabla mawtihи wayawma alqiyamati yakoonu AAalayhim shaheedan
160. Fabithulmin mina allatheena hadoo harramna AAalayhim tayyibatin ohillat lahum wabisaddihim AAan sabeeli Allahi katheeran
161. Waakhthihimu alrriba waqad nuhoo AAanhu waaklihim amwala alnnasi bialbatili waaAAtadna lilkafireena minhum AAathaban aleeman
162. Lakini alrrasikhonna fee alAAilmي minhum waalmu/minoona yu/minoona bima onzila ilayka wama onzila min qablika waalmuqeemeena alssalata waalmu/toona alzzakata waalmu/minoona biAllahu waalyawmi al-akhiri ola-ika sanu/tehim ajran AAatheeman
163. Inna awhayna ilayka kama awhayna ila noohin waInnabiyyeena min baAAidihi waawhayna ila ibraheema wa-ismaAAeela wa-ishaqa wayaaQooba waal-asbati waAAesa waayyooba wayoonusa waharoona wasulaymana waatayna dawooda zaboran
164. Warusulan qad qasasnahum AAalayka min qablu warusulan lam naqsushum AAalayka wakallama Allahu moosa takleeman
165. Rusulan mubashshireena wamunthireena li-allu yakoona liInnasi AAala Allahu hujjatun baAAda alrrusuli wakana Allahu AAazeezan hakeeman
166. Lakini Allahu yashhadu bima anzala ilayka anzalahu biAAilmihи waalmala-ikatu yashhadoona wakafa biAllahu shaheedan

167.Inna allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo AAan sabeeli Allahi qad daloo  
dalalan baAAeedan

168.Inna allatheena kafaroo wathalamoo lam yakuni Allahu liyaghfira lahum  
wala liyahdiyahum tareeqan

169.Illa tareeqa jahannama khalideena feeha abadan wakana thalika AAala  
Allahi yaseeran

170.Ya ayyuha alnnasu qad jaakumu alrasoolu bialhaqqi min rabbikum  
faaminoo khayran lakum wa-in takfuroo fa-inna lillahi ma fee alssamawati  
waal-ardi wakana Allahu AAaleeman hakeeman

171.Ya ahla alkitabi la taghloo fee deenikum wala taqooloo AAala Allahi illa  
alhaqqa innama almaseehu AAeesa ibnu maryama rasoolu Allahi  
wakalimatuhu alqaha ila maryama waroohun minhu faaminoo biAllahi  
warusulihi wala taqooloo thalathatun intahoo khayran lakum innama Allahu  
ilahun wahidun subhanahu an yakoona lahu waladun lahu ma fee  
alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wakafa biAllahi wakeelan

172.Lan yastankifa almaseehu an yakoona AAabdan lillahi wala almalakiatu  
almuqarrabonna waman yastankif AAan AAibadatihi wayastakbir  
fasayahshuruhum ilayhi jameeAAan

173.Faamma allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati fayuwaffeehim  
ojoorahum wayazeeduhum min fadlihi waamma allatheena istankafoo  
waistakbaroo fayuAAaththibuhum AAathhaban aleeman wala yajidoona lahum  
min dooni Allahi waliyyan wala naseeran

174.Ya ayyuha alnnasu qad jaakum burhanun min rabbikum waanzalna  
ilaykum nooran mubeenan

175.Faamma allatheena amanoo biAllahi waiAtasamoo bihi  
fasayudkhiluhum fee rahmatin minhu wafadlin wayahdeehim ilayhi siratan  
mustaqeeman

176.Yastaftoonaka quli Allahu yufteekum fee alkalaati ini imruon halaka laysa  
lahu waladun walahu okhtun falaha nisfu ma taraka wahuwa yarithuha in lam  
yakun laha waladun fa-in kanata ithnatayni falahuma alththaluthani mimma  
taraka wa-in kanoo ikhwatan rijalan wanisaan faliththakari mithlu hatthi  
alonthayayni yubayyinu Allahu lakum an tadilloo waAllahu bikulli shay-in  
AAleemun

## Surah Al-Maidah (5)

Bismi Allhal irrahman*i* alrraheem*i*

1. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo awfoo bialAAuqoodi ohillat lakum baheematu al-anAAami illa ma yutla AAalaykum ghayra muhillee alssaydi waantum hurumun inna Allha yahkumu ma yureedu
2. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tuhiloo shaAAa-ira Allha wala alshshahra alharama wala alhadya wala alqala-ida wala ammeena albaya alharama yabtaghoona fadlan min rabbihim waridwanan wa-itha halaltum faistadoo wala yajrimannakum shanaanu qawmin an saddookum AAani almasjidi alharami an taAAtadoo wataAAawanoo AAala albirri waaltaqwa wala taAAawanoo AAala al-ithmi waalAAudwani waittaqoo Allha inna Allha shadeedu alAAiqabi
3. Hurrimat AAalaykumu almaytatu waalddamu walahu alkhirzeeri wama ohilla lighayri Allha bihi waalmunkhaniqatu waalmawqoothatu waalmutaraddiyatu waInnateehatu wama akala alssabuAAu illa ma thakkaytum wama thubiha AAala alnnusubi waan tastaqsimoo bial-azlam*i* thalikum fisqun alyawma ya-isa allatheena kafaroo min deenikum fala takhshawhum waikhshawni alyawma akmaltu lakum deenakum waatmamtu AAalaykum niAAamatee waradeetu lakumu al-islama deenan famani idturra fee makhmasatin ghayra mutajanifin li-ithmin fa-inna Allha ghafoorun raheemun
4. Yas-aloonaka matha ohilla lahum qul ohilla lakumu alttayyibatu wama AAallamtum mina aljawarihi mukallibeena tuAAallimoonahunna mimma AAallamakumu Allha fakuloo mimma amsakna AAalaykum waothkuroo isma Allha AAalayhi waittaqoo Allha inna Allha sareeAAu alhisabi
5. Alyawma ohilla lakumu alttayyibatu wataAAamu allatheena ootoo alkitaba hillun lakum wataAAamukum hillun lahum waalmuhsanatu mina almu/minati waalmuhsanatu mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba min qablikum itha ataytumoo hunna ojoorahunna muhsineena ghayra musafiheena wala muttakhithhee akhdanin waman yakfur bial-eeman*i* faqad habita AAamaluhu wahuwa fee al-akhirati mina alkhasireena
6. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha qumtum ila alssalati faighsiloo wujohakum waaydiyakum ila almarafiqi waimsahoo biruoosikum waajrulakum ila alkaAAabayni wa-in kuntum junuban faiittahharoo wa-in kuntum marda aw AAala safarin aw jaa ahadun minkum min algha-it*i* aw lamastumu alnnisaa falam tajidoo maan fatayammamoo saAAeedan tayyiban faimsahoo biwujohikum waaydeekum minhu ma yureedu Allha liyajAAala

AAalaykum min harajin walakin yureedu liyutahhirakum waliyutimma  
niAAmatahu AAalaykum laAAallakum tashkuroona

7. Waothkuroo niAAmata Allahi AAalaykum wameethaqahu allathee  
wathaqakum bihi ith qultum samiAAAna waataAAAna waitaqoo Allaah inna  
Allaha AAaleemun bithati alssudoori

8. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo koonoo qawwameena lillahi shuhadaa  
bialqisti wala yajrimannakum shanaanu qawmin AAala alla taAADiloo iAADiloo  
huwa aqrabu liIttaqwaa waitaqoo Allaah inna Allaah khabeerun bima  
taAAamaloona

9. WaAAada Allahu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lahum  
maghfiratun waajrun AAatheemun

10. Waallatheena kafaroo wakathhaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu aljaheemi

11. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo othkuroo niAAmata Allahi AAalaykum ith  
hamma qawmun an yabsuto ilaykum aydiyahum fakaffa aydiyahum  
AAankum waitaqoo Allaah waAAala Allaah falyatawakkali almu/minoona

12. Walaqad akhatha Allahu meethaqqa banee isra-eela wabaAAathna  
minhumu ithnay AAashara naqeeban waqala Allaah innee maAAakum la-in  
aqamtumu alssalata waataytumu alzzakata waamantum biruslee  
waAAazzartumoo hum waaqradtumu Allaah qardan hasanan laokaffiranna  
AAankum sayyi-atikum walaodkhilannakum jannatin tajree min tahtihaa al-  
anhru faman kafara baAAda thalika minkum faqad dalla sawaa alssabeeeli

13. Fabima naqdihim meethaqahum laAAannahum wajaAAalna qulobahum  
qasiyatan yuharrifooda alkalima AAan mawadiAAihi wanaso ha ththan |  
mimma thukkiroo bihi wala tazalu tattaliAAu AAala kha-inatin minhum illa  
qaleelan minhum faoAAfu AAanhum waisfah inna Allaah yuhibbu  
almuhsineena

14. Wamina allatheena qaloo inna nasara akhathna meethaqahum fanasoo  
ha ththan | mimma thukkiroo bihi faaghrayna baynahumu alAAadawata  
waalbaghdhaa ila yawmi alqiyamatii wasawfa yunabbi-ohumu Allaah bima  
kanoo yasnaAAoona

15. Ya ahla alkitabi qad jaakum rasooluna yubayyinu lakum katheeran mimma  
kuntum tukhfoona mina alkitabi wayaAAfoo AAan katheerin qad jaakum mina  
Allahi noorun wakitabun mubeenun

16.Yahdee bihi Allahu mani ittabaAAa ridwanahu subula alssalami  
wayukhrijuhum mina alththulumati ila alnnoori bi-ithnihi wayahdeehim ila  
siratin mustaqeemin

17.Laqad kafara allatheena qaloo inna Allaha huwa almaseehu ibnu  
maryama qul faman yamliku mina Allahi shay-an in arada an yuhlika  
almaseehha ibna maryama waommahu waman fee al-ardi jameeAAan walillahi  
mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahum yakhluqu ma yashao  
waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

18.Waqalati alyahoodu waInnasara nahnu abnao Allahi waahibbaohu qul  
falima yuAAaththibukum bithunoobikum bal antum basharun mimman  
khalaqa yaghfiru liman yashao wayuAAaththibu man yashao walillahi mulku  
alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahum wa-ilayhi almaseeru

19.Ya ahla alkitabi qad jaakum rasooluna yubayyinu lakum AAala fatratin  
mina alrrusuli an taqooloo ma jaana min basheerin wala natheerin faqad  
jaakum basheerin wanatheerun waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

20.Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi ya qawmi othkuroo niAAamata Allahi  
AAalaykum ith jaAAala feekum anbiyaa wajaAAalakum mulookan waatakum  
ma lam yu/ti ahadan mina alAAalameena

21.Ya qawmi odkhuloo al-arda almuqaddasata allatee kataba Allahu lakum  
wala tartaddoo AAala adbarikum fatanqaliboo khasireena

22.Qaloo ya moosa inna feeha qawman jabbareena wa-inna lan nadkhulaha  
hatta yakhrujoo minha fa-in yakhrujoo minha fa-inna dakhiloona

23.Qala rajulani mina allatheena yakhafoona anAAama Allahu AAalayhim  
odkhuloo AAalayhimu albaba fa-itha dakhaltumooho fa-innakum ghaliboona  
waAAala Allahi fatawakkaloo in kuntum mu/mineena

24.Qaloo ya moosa inna lan nadkhulaha abadan ma damoo feeha fa-ithhab  
anta warabbuka faqatila inna hahuna qaAAidoona

25.Qala rabbi innee la amliku illa nafsee waakhee faofruq baynana wabayna  
alqawmi alfasiqeena

26.Qala fa-innaha muharramatun AAalayhim arbaAAeena sanatan  
yateehoona fee al-ardi fala ta/sa AAala alqawmi alfasiqeena

27.Waotlu AAalayhim nabaa ibnay adama bialhaqqi ith qarraba qurbanan  
fatuqubbila min ahadihim walam yutaqabbal mina al-akhari qala  
laaqtulannaka qala inna ma yataqabbalu Allahu mina almuttaqeena

- 28.La-in basatta ilayya yadaka litaqtulanee ma ana bibasitin yadiya ilayka li-aqtulaka innee akhafu Allha rabba alAAalameena
- 29.Innee oreedu an taboo-a bi-ithmee wa-ithmika fatakoona min as-habi  
alnnari wathalika jazao alththalimeena
- 30.FatawwaAAt lahu nafsuhu qatla akhehi faqatalahu faasbaha mina alkhasireena
- 31.FabaAAatha Allhu ghurabu yabhathu fee al-ardi liyuriyahu kayfa yuwaree saw-ata akhehi qala ya waylata aAajaztu an akoona mithla hatha alghurabi faowariya saw-ata akhee faasbaha mina alnnadimeena
- 32.Min ajli thalika katabna AAala banee isra-eela annahu man qatala nafsan bighayri nafsin aw fasadu fee al-ardi fakaannama qatala alnnasa jameeAAan waman ahyaha fakaannama ahyu alnnasa jameeAAan walaqad jaat-hum rusuluna bialbayyinati thumma inna katheeran minhum baAAda thalika fee al-ardi lamusrifoona
- 33.Innama jazao allatheena yuhariboona Allha warasoolahu wayasAAawna fee al-ardi fasadan an yuqattaloo aw yusallaboo aw tuqattaAAa aydeehim waajuluhum min khilafin aw yunfaw mina al-ardi thalika lahum khizyun fee alddunya walahum fee al-akhirati AAathabun AAtheemun
- 34.Illa allatheena taboo min qabli an taqdiroo AAalayhim faiAAalamoo anna Allha ghafoorun raheemun
- 35.Yaq ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allha waibtaghoo ilayhi alwaseelata wajahidoo fee sabeelihi laAAallakum tuflhoona
- 36.Inna allatheena kafaroo law anna lahum ma fee al-ardi jameeAAan wamithlahu maAAahu liyaftadoo bihi min AAthabi yawmi alqiyamat*u* ma tuqubbila minhum walahum AAathabu aleemun
- 37.Yureedoona an yakhrujoo mina alnnari wama hum bikharijeena minha walahum AAathabu muqeemun
- 38.Waalsariqu walsariqatu faiqtaAAoo aydiyahumu jazaan bima kasabu nakalan mina Allhi waAllha AAazeezun hakeemun
- 39.Faman taba min baAAdi thulmihi waslaha fa-inna Allha yatoobu AAalayhi inna Allha ghafoorun raheemun

40.Alam taAAalam anna Allaha lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi  
yuAAaththibu man yashao wayaghfiru liman yashao waAllahu AAala kulli  
shay-in qadeerun

41.Ya ayyuha alrrasoolu la yahzunka allatheena yusariAAoona fee alkufri  
mina allatheena qaloo amanna bi-afwahihim walam tu/min quloobuhum  
wamina allatheena hadoo sammaAAoona likathibi sammaAAoona liqawmin  
akhareena lam ya/tooka yuharrifoona alkalima min baAAdi mawadiAAihi  
yaqooloona in ooteetum hatha fakhuthoo wa-in lam tu/tawhu faihtharoo  
waman yuridi Allahu fitnatahu falan tamlika lahu mina Allahi shay-an ola-ika  
allatheena lam yuridi Allahu an yutahhira quloobahum lahum fee alddunya  
khizyun walahum fee al-akhirati AAathabun AAatheemun

42.SammaAAoona likathibi akkaloona lilssuhti fa-in jaooka faohkum  
baynahum aw aAArid AAanhum wa-in tuAArid AAanhum falan yadurrooka  
shay-an wa-in hakamta faohkum baynahum bialqistti inna Allaah yuhibbu  
almuqsiteena

43.Wakayfa yuhakkimoonaka waAAindahumu alttawratu feeha hukmu Allahi  
thumma yatawallawna min baAAdi thalika wama ola-ika bialmu/mineena

44.Inna anzalna alttawratu feeha huden wanoorun yahkumu biha  
alnnabiyyoona allatheena aslamoo lillatheena hadoo waalrabbaniyyoona  
waal-ahbaru bima istuhfithee min kitabi Allahi wakanoo AAalayhi shuhadaa  
fala takhshawoo alnnasa waikhshawni wala tashtaroo bi-ayatee thamanan  
qaleelan waman lam yahkum bima anzala Allahu faola-ika humu alkafiroona

45.Wakatabna AAalayhim feeha anna alnnafsa bialnnafsi waalAAayna  
bialAAayni waal-anfa bial-anfi waalothona bialothuni waalssinna bialssinni  
waaljurooha qisasun faman tasaddqa bihi fahuwa kaffaratun lahu waman  
lam yahkum bima anzala Allahu faola-ika humu alththalimoona

46.Waqaffayna AAala atharihim biAAeesa ibni maryama musaddiqan lima  
bayna yadayhi mina alttawrati waataynahu al-injeela feehi huden wanoorun  
wamuusaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi mina alttawrati wahudan  
wamawaithatan lilmuttaqeena

47.Walyahkum ahlu al-injeeli bima anzala Allahu feehi waman lam yahkum  
bima anzala Allahu faola-ika humu alfasiqoona

48.Waanzalna ilayka alkitaba bialhaqqi musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi mina  
alkitabi wamuhayminan AAalayhi faohkum baynahum bima anzala Allahu  
wala tattabiAA ahwaahum AAamma jaaka mina alhaqqi likullin jaAAalna  
minkum shirAAatan waminhajan walaw sha'a Allahu lajaAAalakum ommatan

wahidatan walakin liyabluwakum feema atakum faistabiqoo alkhayrati ila  
**Allahi marjiAAukum jameeAAan fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum feehi takhtalifoona**

49.Waani ohkum baynahum bima anzala Allahu wala tattabiAA ahwaahum waihtarhum an yaftinooka AAan baAAdi ma anzala Allahu ilayka fa-in tawallaw faiAAlam annama yureedu Allahu an yuseebahum bibaAAdi thunoobihim wa-inna katheeran mina alnnasi lafaqoonaa

50.Afahukma aljahiliyyati yabghoona waman ahsanu mina Allahu hukman liqawmin yooqinoona

51.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo alyahooda waalnnasara awliya baAAduhum awliya baAAdin waman yatawallahum minkum fa-innahu minhum inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena

52.Fatara allatheena fee quloobihim maradun yusariAAoona feehim yaqooloona nakhsha an tuseebana da-iratun faAAasa Allahu an ya/tiya bialfathi aw amrin min AAindihi fayusbihoo AAala ma asarroo fee anfusihim nadimeena

53.Wayaqoolu allatheena amanoo ahaola-i allatheena aqsamoo biAllahi jahda aymanihim innahum lamaAAakum habitat aAAmaluhum faasbahoo khasireena

54.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo man yartadda minkum AAan deenihi fasawfa ya/tee Allahu biqawmin yuhibbuhum wayuhibboonahu athillatin AAala almu/mineena AAizzatin AAala alkafireena yujahidoona fee sabeeli Allahi wala yakhafoona lawmata la-imin thalika fadlu Allahi yu/teehi man yashao waAllahu wasiAAun AAaleemun

55.Innama waliyyukumu Allahu warasooluhu waallatheena amanoo allatheena yuqeemoona alssalata wayu/toona alzzakata wahum rakiAAoona

56.Waman yatawalla Allaha warasoolahu waallatheena amanoo fa-inna hizba Allahi humu alghalibonna

57.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo allatheena ittakhathoo deenakum huzuwan walaAAiban mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba min qablikum waalkuffara awliya qaaittaqoo Allaha in kuntum mu/mineena

58.Wa-itha nadaytum ila alssalati ittakhathoo huzuwan walaAAiban thalika bi-annahum qawmun la yaAAqiloona

- 59.Qul ya ahla alkitabi hal tanqimoona minna illa an amanna biAllahi wama onzila ilayna wama onzila min qablu waanna aktharakum fasiqoona
- 60.Qul hal onabbi-okum bisharrin min thalika mathoobatan AAinda Allahi man laAAanahu Allahu waghadiba AAalayhi wajaAAala minhumu alqiradata waalkhanazeera waAAabada altaghooti ola-ika sharrun makanaan waadallu AAan sawa-i alssabeeli
- 61.Wa-itha jaookum qaloo amanna waqad dakhloo bialkufri wahum qad kharajoo bihi waAllahu aAlamu bima kanoo yaktumoona
- 62.Watara katheeran minhum yusariAAoona fee al-ithmi waAlAAudwani waaklihimu alssuhta labi/sa ma kanoo yaAAamaloona
- 63.Lawla yanhahumu alrrabbaniyyoona waal-ahbaru AAan qawlihimu al-ithma waaklihimu alssuhta labi/sa ma kanoo ya\_snaAAoona
- 64.Waqalati alyahoo yadu Allahi maghloolatun ghullat aydeehim waluuAAinoo bima qaloo bal yadahu mabsootatani yunfiqu kayfa yashao walayazeedanna katheeran minhum ma onzila ilayka min rabbika tughyanan wakufran waalqayna baynahumu alAAadawata waalbaghdaa ila yawmi alqiyamati kullama awqadoo naran lilharbi atfaahaa Allahu wayasAAawna fee al-ardi fasadan waAllahu la yuhibbu almufsideena
- 65.Walaw anna ahla alkitabi amanoo waittaqaw lakaffarna AAanhum sayyi-athim walaadkhlnahum jannati alInnaAAeemi
- 66.Walaw annahum aqamoo alttawrata waal-injeela wama onzila ilayhim min rabbihim laakaloo min fawqihim wamin tahti arjulihim minhum ommatun muqtasidatun wakatheerun minhum saa ma yaAAamaloona
- 67.Ya ayyuha alrrasoolu balligh ma onzila ilayka min rabbika wa-in lam tafAAal fama ballaghta risalatahu waAllahu yaAAsimuka mina alInnasi inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma alkafireena
- 68.Qul ya ahla alkitabi lastum AAala shay-in hatta tuqeemoo alttawrata waal-injeela wama onzila ilaykum min rabbikum walayazeedanna katheeran minhum ma onzila ilayka min rabbika tughyanan wakufran falta/sa AAala alqawmi alkafireena
- 69.Inna allatheena amanoo waallatheena hadoo waAlssabi-oona waAlInnasara man amana biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waAAamila salihan fala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

70.Laqad akhathna meethaqa banee isra-eela waarsalna ilayhim rusulan kullama jaahum rasoolun bima la tahwa anfusuhum fareeqan kathhaboo wafareeqan yaqtuloona

71.Wahasiboo alla takoona fitnatun faAAamoo wasammoo thumma taba Allahu AAalayhim thumma AAamoo wasammoo katheerun minhum waAllahu baseerun bima yaAAmaloonaa

72.Laqad kafara allatheena qaloo inna Allaha huwa almaseehu ibnu maryama waqala almaseehu ya banee isra-eela oAAabudoo Allaha rabbee warabbakum innahu man yushrik biAllahi faqad harrama Allahu AAalayhi aljannata wama/wahu alnnaru wama lil thhalimeena min ansarin |

73.Laqad kafara allatheena qaloo inna Allaha thalithu thalathatin wama min ilahin illa ilahun wahidun wa-in lam yantahoo AAamma yaqooloona layamassanna allatheena kafaroo minhum AAathabun aleemun

74.Afala yatooboona ila Allahi wayastaghfiroonahu waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

75.Ma almaseehu ibnu maryama illa rasoolun qad khalat min qablihi alrrusulu waommuhu siddeeqatun kana ya/kulani altaAAama onthur kayfa nubayyinu lahumu al-ayati thumma onthur anna yu/fakoonaa

76.Qul ataAAabudoona min dooni Allahi ma la yamliku lakum darran wala nafAAan waAllahu huwa alssameAAu alAAaleem

77.Qul ya ahla alkitabi la taghloo fee deenikum ghayra alhaqqi wala tattabiAAoo ahwaa qawmin qad dalloo min qablu waadalloo katheeran wadalloo AAan sawa-i alssabeeli

78.LuAAina allatheena kafaroo min banee isra-eela AAala lisani dawooda waAAeesa ibni maryama thalika bima AAasaw wakanoo yaAAatadoona

79.Kanoo la yatanahawna AAan munkarin faAAaloohu labi/sa ma kanoo yafAAaloona

80.Tara katheeran minhum yatawallawnal allatheena kafaroo labi/sa ma qaddamat lahum anfusuhum an sakhiya Allahu AAalayhim wafee alAAathabi hum khaldoona

81.Walaw kanoo yu/minoona biAllahi waInnabiyyi wama onzila ilayhi ma ittakhathoohum awliya walakinna katheeran minhum fasiqoona

82.Latajidanna ashadda aInnasi AAadawatan lillatheena amanoo alyahooa  
waallatheeena ashrafkoo walatajidanna aqrabahum mawaddatan lillatheeena  
amanoo allatheeena qaloo inna nasara thalika bi-anna minhum qisseeseeena  
waruhbanan waannahum la yastakbiroona

83.Wa-itha samiAAoo ma onzila ila alrrasooli tara aAYunahum tafeedu mina  
alddamAAi mimma AAarafoo mina alhaqqi yaqooloona rabbana amanna  
faoktubna maAAa alshshahideena

84.Wama lana la nu/minu biAllahi wama jaana mina alhaqqi wanatmaAAu an  
yudkhilana rabbuna maAAa alqawmi alssaliheena

85.Faathabahumu Allahu bima qaloo jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu  
khalideena feeha wathalika jazao almuhsineena

86.Waallatheena kafaroo wakathhaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu aljameemi

87.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tuharrimoo tayyibati ma ahalla Allahu  
lakum wala taAAatadoo inna Allahu la yuhibbu almuAAadeena

88.Wakuloo mimma razaqakumu Allahu halalan tayyiban waitaqoo Allahu  
allathee antum bihi mu/minoona

89.La yu-akhithukumu Allahu biallaghwi fee aymanikum walakin yu-  
akhithukum bima AAaqqadtumu al-aymana fakaffaratuhu itAAamu  
AAasharati masakeena min awsati ma tutAAimoona ahleekum aw  
kiswatuhum aw tahreeru raqabatin faman lam yajid fasiyamu thalathati  
ayyamin thalika kaffaratu aymanikum itha halaftum waihfathoo aymanakum  
kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakum ayatihi laAAallakum tashkuroona

90.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo innama alkhamru waalmaysiru waal-  
ansabu waal-azlamu rijsun min AAamali alshshaytan*i* faijtaniboohu  
laAAallakum tuflighoona

91.Innama yureedu alshshaytan*i* an yooqiAAa baynakumu alAAadawata  
waalbaghdaa fee alkhamri waalmaysiri wayasuddakum AAan thikri Allahi  
waAAani alssalati fahal antum muntahoona

92.WaateeAAoo Allahu waateeAAoo alrrasoola waihtharoo fa-in tawallaytum  
faiAAalamoo annama AAala rasoolina albalagh almubeenu

93.Laysa AAala allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati junahun feema  
taAAimoo itha ma ittaqaw waamanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati thumma ittaqaw  
waamanoo thumma ittaqaw waahsanoo waAllahu yuhibbu almuhsineena

94.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo layabluwannakumu Allahu bishay-in mina alssaydi tanaluhu aydeekum warimahukum liyaAlama Allahu man yakhafuhu biAlghaybi famani iAAAtada baAAAda thalika falahu AAathabun aleemun

95.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la taqtuloo alssayda waantum hurumun waman qatalahu minkum mutaAAammidan fajazaon mithlu ma qatala mina alnnaAAami yahkumu bihi thawa AAadlin minkum hadyan baligha alkaAAabati aw kaffaraturun taAAamu masakeena aw AAadlu thalika siyaman liyathooqa wabala amrihi AAafa Allahu AAamma salafa waman AAada fayantaqimu Allahu minhu waAllahu AAazeezun thoo intiqamin

96.Ohillla lakum saydu albahri wa\_taAAamuhu mataAAan lakum walilssayyarat wi\_hurrima AAalaykum saydu albarri ma dumtum huruman waittaqoo Allaha allathee ilayhi tuhsharoona

97.JaAAala Allahu alkaAAabata albaya alharama qiyaman lilnnasi waAlshshahra alharama waAlhadya waAlqala-ida thalika litaAlamoo anna Allaha yaAAalamu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi waanna Allaha bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

98.IAAlamoo anna Allaha shadeedu alAAiqabi waanna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

99.Ma AAala alrrasooli illa albalaghwa Allahu yaAAalamu ma tubdoona wama taktumoona

100.Qul la yastawee alkhabeethu waAltayyibu walaw aAJabaka kathratu alkhabeethi faiettaqoo Allaha ya olee al-albab laAAallakum tuflipoona

101.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tas-aloo AAan ashya in tubda lakum tasu/kum wa-in tas-aloo AAanha heena yunazzalu alqur-anu tubda lakum AAafa Allahu AAanha waAllahu ghafoorun haleemun

102.Qad saalaha qawmun min qablikum thumma asbahoo biha kafireena

103.Ma jaAAala Allahu min baheeratin walisa ibatin wala waseelatin wala hamin walakinna allatheena kafaroo yaftaroona AAala Allahi alkathiba waaktharuhum la yaAAqiloona

104.Wa-itha qeela lahum taAAalaw ila ma anzala Allahu wa-ilalrrasooli qaloo hasbuna ma wajadna AAalayhi abaana awa law kana abaohum la yaAAalamoona shay-an wala yahtadoona

105.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo AAalaykum anfusakum la yadurrukum man dalla itha ihtadaytum ila Allahi marjiAAukum jameeAAan fayunabbi-  
okum bima kuntum taAAaloona

106.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo shahadatu baynikum itha hadara  
ahadakumu al-mawtu heena al-wasiyyati ithnani thawa AAadlin minkum aw  
akharani min ghayrikum in antum darabtum fee al-ardi faasabatkum  
museebatu al-mawti tahbisoonahuma min baAAadi alssalati fayuqsimani  
biAllahi ini irtabtum la nashtaree bihi thamanan walaw kana tha qurba wala  
naktumu shahadata Allahi inna ithan lamina al-athimeena

107.Fa-in AAuthira AAala annahuma istahaqqa ithman faakharani yaqoomani  
maqamahuma mina allatheena istahaqqa AAalayhimu al-awlayani  
fayuqsimani biAllahi lashahadatuna ahaqqu min shahadatihima wama  
iAAdayna inna ithan lamina aliththalimeena

108.Thalika adna an ya/too bialshshahadati AAala wajhia aw yakhafuu an  
turadda aymanun baAAda aymanihim waitaqoo Allahu waismAAoo  
waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeeena

109.Yawma yajmaAAu Allahu alrrusula fayaqoolu matha ojibtu qaloo la  
AAilma lana innaka anta AAallamu alghuyoobi

110.Ith qala Allahu ya AAeesa ibna maryama othkur niAAmatee AAalayka  
waAAala walidatika ith ayyadtuka biroohi alqudusi tukallimu alnnasa fee  
almahdi wakahlan wa-ith AAallamtuka alkitaba waalhikmata waalittawrata  
waal-injeela wa-ith takhluqu mina altteeni kahay-ati altayri bi-ithnee  
fatanfukhu feeha fatakoonu tayran bi-ithnee watubri-o al-akmaha waal-abrasa  
bi-ithnee wa-ith tukhriju almawta bi-ithnee wa-ith kafaftu banee israeela  
AAanka ith ji/tahum bialbayyinati faqala allatheena kafaroo minhum in hatha  
illa sihrun mubeenun

111.Wa-ith awhaytu ila alhawariyyeena an aminoo bee wabirasoolee qaloo  
amanna waishhad bi-annana muslimoona

112.Ith qala alhawariyyoona ya AAeesa ibna maryama hal yastateeAAu  
rabbuka an yunazzila AAalayna ma-idatan mina alssama*-i* qala ittaqoo Allahu  
in kuntum mu/mineena

113.Qaloo nureedu an na/kula minha watama-inna qulobuna wanaAAlama  
an qad sadaqtana wanakoona AAalayha mina alshshahideena

114.Qala AAeesa ibnu maryama allahumma rabbana anzil AAalayna ma-idatan  
mina alssama*-i* takoonu lana AAeedan li-awwalina waakhirina  
waayatan minka waorzuqna waanta khayru alrraziqeeena

115.Qala Allahu innee munazziluha AAalaykum faman yakfur baAAdū  
minkum fa-innee oAAaththibuhu AAathaban la\_ oAAaththibuhu ahādan mina  
alAAalameena

116.Wa-ith qala Allahu ya\_ AAeesa\_ ibna maryama aanta qulta liInnasi  
ittakhithoonee waommiya ilahayni min dooni Allahi qala subhanaka ma\_  
yakoonu lee an aqoola ma\_ laysa lee bihaqqin in kuntu qultuhu faqad  
AAalimtahu taAAAlamu ma\_ fee nafsee wal\_ aAAAlamu ma\_ fee nafsika innaka  
anta AAallamu alghuyoobi

117.Ma\_ qultu lahum illa ma\_ amartanee bihi ani oAAbudo Allaha rabbee  
warabbakum wakuntu AAalayhim shaheedan ma\_ dumtu feehim falamma\_  
tawaffaytanee kunta anta alIrraqeeba AAalayhim waanta AAala\_ kulli shay-in  
shaheedun

118.In tuAAaththibhum fa-innahum AAibaduka wa-in taghfir lahum fa-innaka  
anta alAAazeezu alhakeemu

119.Qala Allahu hatha\_ yawmu yanfaAAu alssadiqena sidquhum lahum  
jannatun tajree min tahtiha\_ al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan radiya Allahu  
AAanhum waradoo AAanhу thalika alfawzu alAAatheemu

120.Lillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama\_ feehinna wahuwa AAala\_ kulli  
shay-in qadeerun

## Surah Al An'am (6)

Bismi Allahi alrrahman*i* alrraheemi

1. Alhamdu lillah i allathee khalaqa alssamwati waal-arda wajaAAala alththulumati waalInnoora thumma allatheena kafaroo birabbihim yaAAdiloona
2. Huwa allathee khalaqakum min teenin thumma qada ajalan waajalun musamman AAindahu thumma antum tamtaroona
3. Wahuwa Allah fee alssamwati wafee al-ardi yaAlamu sirrakum wajahrakum wayaAlamu ma taksiboona
4. Wama ta/tehim min ayatin min ayati rabbihim illa kanoo AAanha muAArideena
5. Faqad kathhaboo bialhaqqi lamma jaahum fasawfa ya/tehim anbao ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona
6. Alam yaraw kam ahlakna min qablihim min qarnin makkannahum fee al-ardi ma lam numakkin lakum waarsalna alssamaa AAalayhim midraran wajaAAalna al-anhara tajree min tahtihim faahlaknahum bithunoobihim waansha/na min baAAdihim qarnan akhareena
7. Walaw nazzalna AAalayka kitaban fee qirtasin falamasoothu bi-aydeehim laqala allatheena kafaroo in hatha illa sihru mubeenun
8. Waqaloo lawla onzila AAalayhi malakun walaw anzalna malakan laqudiya al-amru thumma la yuntharoona
9. Walaw jaAAalnahu malakan IajaAAalnahu rajulan walalabasna AAalayhim ma yalbisoona
10. Walaqadi istuhzi-a birusulin min qablika fahaqa biallatheena sakhiroo minhum ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona
11. Qul seeroo fee al-ardi thumma onthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu almukaththibeena
12. Qul liman ma fee alssamwati waal-ardi qul lillahi kataba AAala nafsihi alrrahmata layajmaAAannakum ila yawmi alqiyamatil la rayba feehi allatheena khasiroo anfusahum fahum la yu/minoona

13.Walahu ma sakana fee allayli waInnahari wahuwa alssameeAAu  
alAAaleemu

14.Qul aghayra Allahi attakhithu waliyyan fatiri alssamawati waal-ardi  
wahuwa yutAAimu wala yutAAamu qul innee omirtu an akoona awwala man  
aslama wala takoonanna mina almushrikeena

15.Qul innee akhafu in AAasaytu rabbee AAathaba yawmin AAatheemin

16.Man yusraf AAanhu yawma-ithin faqad rahimahu wathalika alfawzu  
almubeenu

17.Wa-in yamsaska Allahu budurrin fala kashifa lahu illa huwa wa-in  
yamsaska bikhayrin fahuwa AAalakulli shay-in qadeerun

18.Wahuwa alqahiru fawqa AAibadihi wahuwa alhakeemu alkhaberu

19.Qul ayyu shay-in akbaru shahadatan quli Allahu shaheedun baynee  
wabaynakum waoohiya ilayya hatha alqur-anu li-onthirakum bihi waman  
balagha a-innakum latashhadoona anna maAAa Allahi alihatan okhraqul la  
ashhadu qul innamahuwa ilahun wahidun wa-innanee baree-on mimma  
tushrikoona

20.Allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba yaAArifoonahu kamayaAArifoona  
abnaqahum allatheena khasiroo anfusahum fahum layu/minoona

21.Waman athlamu mimmani iftara AAalaAllahi kathiban aw kathhaba bi-  
ayatihi innahu layuflihu alththalimoona

22.Wayawma nahshuruhum jameeAAan thumma naqoolu lillatheena  
ashrakoo ayna shurakaokumu allatheena kuntum tazAAumoona

23.Thumma lam takun fitnatuhum illa an qaloo waAllahi rabbinama kunna  
mushrikeena

24.Onthur kayfa kathaboo AAalaanfusihim wadalla AAanhum makanoo  
yaftaroona

25.Waminhum man yastamiAAu ilayka wajaAAalnaAAala quloobihim  
akinnatan an yafqahoohu wafee athanihim waqran wa-in yaraw kulla ayatin layu/minoo  
biha hatta itha jaooka yujadiloonaka yaqoolu allatheena kafaroo in  
hatha illa asateeru al-awwaleena

26.Wahum yanhwana AAanhu wayan-awna AAanhu wa-in yuhlikoona illa  
anfusahum wamayashAAuroona

- 27.Walaw tara ith w提醒 AAla<sub>a</sub> alnnari faqaloo ya laytana nuraddu wala nukaththiba bi-ayati rabbina wanakoona mina almu/mineena
- 28.Bal bada<sub>a</sub> lahum ma<sub>a</sub> kanoo yukhfoona min qablu walaw ruddoo laAA<sub>a</sub>doo lima<sub>a</sub> nuhoo AAanhu wa-innahum lakathiboona
- 29.Waqaloo in hiya illa<sub>a</sub> hayatuna<sub>a</sub> alddunya<sub>a</sub> wama<sub>a</sub> nahnu bimabAAoothheena
- 30.Walaw tara ith w提醒 AAla<sub>a</sub> rabbihim qala<sub>a</sub> alaysa<sub>a</sub> hatha<sub>a</sub> bialhaqqi<sub>a</sub> qaloo<sub>a</sub> bal<sub>a</sub> warabbina<sub>a</sub> qala<sub>a</sub> fat<sub>a</sub>hoqoo<sub>a</sub> alAAathaba<sub>a</sub> bima<sub>a</sub> kuntum takfuroona
- 31.Qad khasira allatheena<sub>a</sub> kathhaboo<sub>a</sub> biliqa-i<sub>a</sub> Allahi<sub>a</sub> hatta<sub>a</sub> itha<sub>a</sub> jaat-humu<sub>a</sub> alssAAatu<sub>a</sub> baghtatan<sub>a</sub> qaloo<sub>a</sub> ya<sub>a</sub> hasratana<sub>a</sub> AAla<sub>a</sub> ma<sub>a</sub> farra<sub>a</sub>tna<sub>a</sub> feeha<sub>a</sub> wahum yahmiloona awzarahum AAla<sub>a</sub> thuhoorihim<sub>a</sub> ala<sub>a</sub> saa<sub>a</sub> ma<sub>a</sub> yaziroona
- 32.Wama<sub>a</sub> alhayatu<sub>a</sub> alddunya<sub>a</sub> illa<sub>a</sub> laAAibun walawwun waladdaru<sub>a</sub> al-akhirati khayrun lillatheena<sub>a</sub> yattaqoona afala<sub>a</sub> taAAqiloona
- 33.Qad naAAalamu innahu layahzunuka<sub>a</sub> allathee<sub>a</sub> yaqooloona<sub>a</sub> fa-innahum la<sub>a</sub> yukaththiboonaka<sub>a</sub> walakinna<sub>a</sub> alththalimeena<sub>a</sub> bi-ayati<sub>a</sub> Allahi<sub>a</sub> yajhadoona
- 34.Walaqad kuththibat rusulun min qablika fasabaro AAla<sub>a</sub> ma<sub>a</sub> kuththiboo<sub>a</sub> waoothoo<sub>a</sub> hatta<sub>a</sub> atahum<sub>a</sub> nasruna<sub>a</sub> wala<sub>a</sub> mubaddila likalimat<sub>a</sub> Allahi<sub>a</sub> walaqad jaaka min naba-i almursaleena
- 35.Wa-in<sub>a</sub> kana<sub>a</sub> kabura AAalayka iAAraduhum fa-ini istataAAta an tabtaghiya nafaqan fee al-ardi<sub>a</sub> aw sullaman fee alssama-i fata/tyahum bi-ayatin walaw shaa<sub>a</sub> Allahu<sub>a</sub> lajamaAAahum AAla<sub>a</sub> alhuda<sub>a</sub> fala<sub>a</sub> takoonanna mina aljahileena
- 36.Innam<sub>a</sub> yastajeebu allatheena<sub>a</sub> yasmaAAoona<sub>a</sub> waalmawta<sub>a</sub> yabAAathuhumu Allahu<sub>a</sub> thumma ilayhi yurjaAAoona
- 37.Waqaloo lawla<sub>a</sub> nuzzila AAalayhi<sub>a</sub> ayatun min rabbibi<sub>a</sub> qul inna Allaha qadirun AAla<sub>a</sub> an yunazzila<sub>a</sub> ayatan walakinna aktharahum la<sub>a</sub> yaAAalamoona
- 38.Wam<sub>a</sub> min dabbatin fee al-ardi<sub>a</sub> wala<sub>a</sub> ta-irin<sub>a</sub> yateeru bijanahayhi illa omamun amthalukum ma<sub>a</sub> farra<sub>a</sub>tna<sub>a</sub> fee alkitabi<sub>a</sub> min shay-in thumma il<sub>a</sub> rabbihim<sub>a</sub> yuhsharoona
- 39.Waallatheena<sub>a</sub> kathhaboo<sub>a</sub> bi-ayatina<sub>a</sub> summun wabukmun fee alththalumati<sub>a</sub> man yasha-i Allahu<sub>a</sub> yudlilhu<sub>a</sub> waman yasha/ yajAAalhu AAla<sub>a</sub> siratin mustaqeemin
- 40.Qul araaytakum in atakum AAathabu Allahi<sub>a</sub> aw atatkumu alssAAatu aghayra Allahi<sub>a</sub> tadAAoona in kuntum<sub>a</sub> sadiqueena

- 41.Bal iyyahu tadAAoona fayakshifu ma tadAAoona ilayhi in shaa watansawna ma tushrikoona
- 42.Walaqad arsalna ila omamin min qablika faakhathnahum bialba/sa-i waalddarra-i laAAallahum yatadarraAAoona
- 43.Falawla ith jaahum ba/suna tadarraAAoo walakin qasat quloobuhum wazayyana lahumu alshshaytanu ma kanoo yaAAamaloona
- 44.Falamma nasoo ma thukkiroo bihi fatahnahum AAalayhim abwaba kulli shay-in hatta itha farihoo bima ootoo akhathnahum baghtatan fa-itha hum mublisooma
- 45.FaqutiAAa dabiru alqawmi allatheena thalamoo waalhamdu lillahi rabbi alAAalameena
- 46.Qul araaytum in akhatha Allahu samAAakum waabsarakum wakhatama AAala quloobikum man ilahun ghayru Allahi ya/teekum bihi onthur kayfa nuusarrifu al-ayati thumma hum yaqdifoona
- 47.Qul araaytakum in atakum AAathabu Allahi baghtatan aw jahratan hal yuhlaku illa alqawmu alththalimoona
- 48.Wama narsilu almursaleena illa mubashshireena wamunthireena faman amana waaslaha fala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona
- 49.Waallatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina yamassuhumu alAAathabu bima kanoo yafsuqoona
- 50.Qul la aqolu lakum AAindee khaza-inu Allahi wala aAlamu alghayba wala aqolu lakum innee malakun in attabiAAu illa ma yooha ilayya qul hal yastawee al-aAMA waalbaseeru afala tatafakkaroona
- 51.Waanthr bihi allatheena yakhfoona an yuhsharoo ila rabbihim laysa lahum min doonihi waliyyun wala shafeeAAun laAAallahum yattaqoona
- 52.Wala tatrudi allatheena yadAAoona rabbahum bialghadati waalAAashiyyi yureedoona wajhahu ma AAalayka min hisabihim min shay-in wama min hisabika AAalayhim min shay-in fatatrudahum fatakoona mina alththalimeena
- 53.Wakathalika fatanna baAAadahum bibaAAdin liyaqooloo ahaola-i manna Allahu AAalayhim min baynina alaysa Allahu bi-aAlama bialshshakireena
- 54.Wa-itha jaaka allatheena yu/minoona bi-ayatina faqul salamun AAalaykum kataba rabbukum AAala nafsihi alrrahmata annahu man AAamilia minkum

soo-an bijahalatin thumma taba min baAAdihi waaslaha faannahu ghafoorun  
raheemun

55. Wakathalika nufassilu al-ayati walitastabeena sabeelu almujrimeena

56. Qul innee nuheetu an aAbuda allatheena tadAAoona min dooni Allahi qul  
la attabiAAu ahwaakum qad dalaltu ithan wama ana mina almuhadeena

57. Qul innee AAalab bayyinatin min rabbee wakathhabtum bihi maAaindee  
matastaAAjiloona bihi ini alhukmu illa lillahi yaqussu alhaqq wahuwa khayru  
alfasileena

58. Qul law anna AAindee matastaAAjiloona bihi laqudiya al-amru baynee  
wabaynakum waAllahu aAlamu bialthalimeena

59. WaAAindahu mafatihu alghaybi la yaAlamuha illa huwa wayaAlamu mafee  
albarri waalbahri wamatasquu min waraqatin illa yaAlamuha wala  
habbatin fee thulumati al-ardi wala ratbin wala yabisin illa fee kitabin  
mubeenin

60. Wahuwa allathee yatawaffakum biallayli wayaAlamu majarahtum  
biaInnahari thumma yabAAathukum feehi liyuqda ajalun musamman thumma  
ilayhi marjiAAukum thumma yunabbi-okum bimaq kuntum taAAmaloonaa

61. Wahuwa alqahiru fawqa Aibadihi wayursilu AAalaykum hafathan hatta  
itha jaa ahadakumu almwatu tawaffat-hu rusulunaq wahum la yufarritoona

62. Thumma ruddoo ila Allahi mawlahumu alhaqqi ala lahu alhukmu wahuwa  
asraAAu alhasibeena

63. Qul man yunajjeekum min thulumati albarri waalbahri tadAAonahu  
tadarruAAan wakhufyan la-in anjana min hathihi lanakoonanna mina  
alshshakireena

64. Quli Allahu yunajjeekum minha wamin kulli karbin thumma antum  
tushrikoona

65. Qul huwa alqadiru AAalab an yabAAatha AAalaykum AAathhaban min  
fawqikum aw min tahti arjulikum aw yalisakum shiyaAAan wayutheeqa  
baAAdakum ba/sa baAAdin onthur kayfa nusarrifu al-ayati laAAallahum  
yafqahoona

66. Wakathhaba bihi qawmuka wahuwa alhaqqu qul lastu AAalaykum  
biwakeelin

67. Likulli naba-in mustaqarrun wasawfa taAlamoona
68. Wa-itha raayta allatheena yakhoodoona fee ayatina faaArid AAanhum hatta yakhoodoo fee hadeethin ghayrihi wa-imma yunsiyannaka alshshaytanu fala taqAAud baAAda alththikra maAAa alqawmi alththalimeena
69. Wama AAala allatheena yattaqoona min hisabihim min shay-in walakin thikra laAAallahum yattaqoona
70. Wathari allatheena ittakhathoo deenahum laAAiban walahwan wagharrat-humu alhayatu alddunya wathakkir bihi an tubsala nafsun bima kasabat laysa laha min dooni Allahi waliyyun wala shafeeAAun wa-in taAADil kulla AAadlin la yu/khath minha ola-ika allatheena obsiloo bima kasaboo lahum sharabun min hameemin waAAathabun aleemun bima kanoo yakfuroona
71. Qul anadAAoo min dooni Allahi ma la yanfaAAuna wala yadurruna wanuraddu AAala aAAqabina baAAda ith hadana Allahu kaallatheee istahwat-hu alshshayateenu fee al-ardi hayrana lahu as-habun yadAAoonahu ila alhuda i/tina qul inna huda Allahi huwa alhuda waomirna linuslima lirabbi alAAalameena
72. Waan aqeemoo alssalata waitaqoohu wahuwa allatheee ilayhi tuhsharoona
73. Wahuwa allatheee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi wayawma yaqoolu kun fayakoonu qawlulu alhaqqu walahu almulku yawma yufakhu fee alssoori AAalimu alghaybi waalshshahadati wahuwa alhakeemu alkhabereu
74. Wa-ith qala ibraheemu li-abeehi azara atattakhithu asnaman alihatan innee araka waqawmaka fee dalalin mubeenin
75. Wakathalika nuree ibraheema malakoota alssamawati waal-ardi waliyakoona mina almooqineena
76. Falamma janna AAalayhi allaylu raa kawkaban qala hatha rabbee falamma afala qala la ohibbu alafileena
77. Falamma raa alqamara bazighan qala hatha rabbee falamma afala qala la-in lam yahdinee rabbee laakoonanna mina alqawmi alddalleena
78. Falamma raa alshshamsa bazighatan qala hatha rabbee hatha akbaru falamma afalat qala ya qawmi innee baree-on mimma tushrikoona

79. Innee wajahtu wajhiya lillathee fatara alssamawati waal-arda haneefan  
wama ana mina almushrikeena

80. Wahajju qawmu qala atuhajjoonnee fee Allahi waqad hadani wala  
akhafu ma tushrikoona bihi illa an yashaa rabbee shay-an wasiAAa rabbee  
kulla shay-in AAilman afala tatathakkarooна

81. Wakayfa akhafu ma ashraktum wal takhafoona annakum ashraktum  
biAllahi ma lam yunazzil bihi AAalaykum sultanan faayyu alfareeqayni  
ahaqqu bial-amni in kuntum taAlamoona

82. Allatheena amanoo walam yalbisoo eemanahum bitulmin ola-ika lahumu  
al-amnu wahum muhtadoona

83. Watilka hujjatuna ataynaha ibraheema AAala qawmihi narfaAAu darajatin  
man nashao inna rabbaka hakeemun AAaleemun

84. Wawahabna lahu ishaqa wayAAqooba kulan hadayna wanoohan  
hadayna min qablu wamin thurriyyatihi dawooda wasulayma waayyooba  
wayosufa wamoosa wahroona wakathalika najzee almuhsineena

85. Wazakariyya wayhya waAAeesa wailysa kullun mina alssaliheena

86. Wa-ismaAAeela wailysaAAa wayoonusa walootan wakullan faddalna  
AAala alAAalameena

87. Wamin abaihim wathurriyyatihim wa-ikhwanihim waijtabaynahum  
wahadaynahum ila siratin mustaqeemin

88. Thalika huda Allahi yahdee bihi man yashao min AAibadihi walaw  
ashrakoo lahabitaa AAanhuma ma kanoo yaAmaloona

89. Ola-ika allatheena ataynahu alkitaba waalhukma waInnubuwata fa-  
in yakfur biha haola-i faqad wakkalna biha qawman laysoo biha bikafireena

90. Ola-ika allatheena hada Allahu fabihudahumu iqtadiah qul la as-alukum  
AAalayhi ajran in huwa illa thikra lilAAalameena

91. Wama qadaroo Allaha haqqa qadrihi ith qaloo ma anzala Allahu AAala  
basharin min shay-in qul man anzala alkitaba allathee jaa bihi moosa nooran  
wahudan liInnasi tajAAaloonahu qarateesa tubdoonaha watukhfoona  
katheeran waAAullimtum ma lam taAlamoo antum wala abaokum quli  
Allahu thumma tharhum fee khawdihim yalAAaboona

92. Wahatha kitabun anzalnahu mubarakun musaddiqu allathee bayna yadayhi walitunthira omma alqura waman hawlahā waalla\_theena yu/minoona bial-akhirati yu/minoona bihi wahum AAala salatihim yuhafithoona

93. Waman athlamu mimmani iftara AAala Allahi kathiban aw qala oo\_hiya ilayya walam yooha ilayhi shay-on waman qala saonzilu mithla ma anzala Allahu walaw tara ithi alththalimoona fee ghamarati almawti waalmala-ikatu basitoo aydeehim akhrijoon anfusakumu alyawma tujzawna AAathaba alhooni bima kuntum taqooloona AAala Allahi ghayra alhaqqi wakuntum AAan ayatihi tastakbiroona

94. Walaqad ji/tumoona furada kama khalaqnakum awwala marratin wataraktum ma khawwalnakum waraa thuhorikum wama nara maAAakum shufaAAaqakumu allatheena zaAAamtum annahum feekum shurakao laqad taqattaAAa baynakum wadalla AAankum ma kuntum tazAAumoona

95. Inna Allaha faliq alhabbi waalInnawa yukhriju alhayya mina almayyiti wamukhriju almayyiti mina alhayyi thalikumu Allah faanna tu/fakoona

96. Faliq al-isbahi wajaAAala allayla sakanan waalshamsa waalqamara husbanan thalika taqdeeru alAAazeezi alAAaleemi

97. Wahuwa allathee jaAAala lakumu alnnujooma litahtadoo biha fee thulumati albarri waalbahri qad fassalna al-ayati liqawmin yaAlamoona

98. Wahuwa allathee anshaakum min nafsin wahidatin famustaqaarrun wamustawdaAAun qad fassalna al-ayati liqawmin yafqahoona

99. Wahuwa allathee anzala mina alssama-i maan faakhrajna bihi nabata kulli shay-in faakhrajna minhu khadiran nukhriju minhu habban mutarqiban wamina alnnakhli min talAAiha qinwanun daniyatun wajannatin min aAnabin waalzzaytoona waalrrummama mushtabihan waghayra mutashabihin onthuroo ila thamarihi itha athmara wayanAAihi inna fee thalikum laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona

100. WajaAAaloo lillahi shuraka aljinna wakhalaqahum wakharaqoo lahu baneena wabanatin bighayri AAilmin subhanahu wataAAala AAamma yasifoona

101. BadeeAAu alssamawati waal-ardi anna yakoonu lahu waladun walam takun lahu sahibatun wakhalaqa kulla shay-in wahuwa bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

102. Thalikumu Allahu rabbukum la ilaha illa huwa khaliq kulli shay-in faoAbudoohu wahuwa AAalakulli shay-in wakeelun
103. La tudrikuhu al-absaru wahuwa yudriku al-absara wahuwa allateefu alkhabereu
104. Qad jaakum basa-iru min rabbikum faman absara falinafsihi waman AAamiya faAAalayha wama ana AAalaykum bihafeethin
105. Wakathhalika nusarrifu al-ayati waliyaqooloo darasta walinubayyinahu liqawmin yaAlamoona
106. IttabiAA ma oohiya ilayka min rabbika la ilaha illa huwa waaAArid AAani almushrikeena
107. Walaw shaa Allahu ma ashراكoo wama jaAAalnaka AAalayhim hafeethan wama anta AAalayhim biwakeelin
108. Wala tasubboo allatheena yadAAoona min dooni Allahi fayasubboo Allaha AAadwan bighayri AAilmin kathalika zayyanna likulli ommatin AAamalahum thumma ila rabbihim marjiAuhum fayunabbi-ohum bima kanoo yaAmaloon
109. Waaqsamoo biAllahi jahda aymanihim la-in jaat-hum ayatun layu/minunna biha qul innama al-ayatu AAinda Allahi wama yushAAirukum annaha itha jaat la yu/minoon
110. Wanuqallibu af-idatahum waabssarahum kama lam yu/minoo bihi awwala marratin wantaruhum fee tughyanihim yaAmahoona
111. Walaw annana nazzalna ilayhimu almala-ikata wakallamahumu almawta wahasharna AAalayhim kulla shay-in qubulan ma kanoo liyu/minoo illa an yashaa Allahu walakinna aktharahum yajhaloona
112. Wakathhalika jaAAalna likulli nabiyyin AAaduwwan shayateena al-insi waaljinni yoohee baAAduhum ila baAAdin zukhrufa alqawli ghurooran walaw shaa rabbuka ma faAAaloohu fatharhum wama yaftaroona
113. Walitasgha ilayhi af-idatu allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati waliyardawhu waliyaqtarifoo ma hum muqtarifoona
114. Afaghayra Allahi abtaghee hakaman wahuwa allathee anzala ilaykumu alkitaba mufassalan wallatheena ataynahumu alkitaba yaAlamoona annahu munazzalun min rabbika bialhaqqi fala takoonanna mina almumtareena

- 115.Watammat kalimatu rabbika sidqan waAAdlan la mubaddila likalimatihi  
wahuwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu
- 116.Wa-in tutiAA akthara man fee al-ardi yudillooka AAan sabeeeli Allahi in  
yattabiAAoona illa alththanna wa-in hum illa yakhrusoona
- 117.Inna rabbaka huwa aAlamu man yadillu AAan sabeeelihi wahuwa  
aAlamu bialmuhtadeena
- 118.Fakuloo mimma thukira ismu Allahi AAalayhi in kuntum bi-ayatihi  
mu/mineena
- 119.Wama lakum alla ta/kuloo mimma thukira ismu Allahi AAalayhi waqad  
fassala lakum ma\_harrama AAalaykum illa ma\_idturirtum ilayhi wa-inna  
katheeran layudilloona bi-ahwa\_ihim bighayri AAilm inna rabbaka huwa  
aAlamu bialmuAAtadeena
- 120.Watharoo thahira al-ithmi wabatinahu inna allatheena yaksiboona al-  
ithma sayujzawna bima kanoo yaqtarifoona
- 121.Wala ta/kuloo mimma lam yuthkari ismu Allahi AAalayhi wa-innahu  
lafisqun wa-inna alshshayateena layoohoona ila awliya\_ihim liyujadilookum  
wa-in ataAAtumoohum innakum lamushrikoona
- 122.Awa man kana maytan faahyaynahu wajaAAalna lahu nooran yamshee  
bihi fee alInnasi kaman mathaluhu fee alththulumati laysa bikharjin minha  
kathalika zuyyina lilkafireena ma\_kanoo yaAmaloona
- 123.Wakathalika jaAAalna fee kulli qaryatin akabira mujrimeeha liyamkuroo  
feeha wama yamkuroona illa bi-anfusihim wama yashAAuroona
- 124.Wa-itha jaat-hum ayatun qaloo lan nu/mina hatta nu/ta mithla ma\_ootiya  
rusulu Allahi Allahu aAlamu haythu yajAAalu risalatahu sayuseebu  
allatheena ajramoo sagharun AAinda Allahi waAAathabun shadeedun bima  
kanoo yamkuroona
- 125.Faman yuridi Allahu an yahdiyah yashrah sadrahu lil-islami waman  
yurid an yudillahu yajAAal sadrahu dayiqan harajan kaannama  
yassaAAAadu fee alssama-i kathalika yajAAalu Allahu alrrijsa AAala  
allatheena la\_yu/minoona
- 126.Wahatha siratu rabbika mustaqeeman qad fassalna al-ayati liqawmin  
yaththakkaroona

127.Lahum daru alssalami AAinda rabbihim wahuwa waliyyuhum bima kanoo yaAAmaloonā

128.Wayawma yahshuruhum jameeAAan ya maAAshara aljinni qadi istakthartum mina al-insi waqala awliyaohum mina al-insi rabbana istamtaAAa baAAduna bibaAAdin wabalaghna ajalana allathee aijalta lana qala alnnaru mathwakum khalideena feeha illa ma shaa Allahu inna rabbaka hakeemun AAaleemun

129.Wakathalika nuwallee baAAda alththalimeena baAAdan bima kanoo yaksiboona

130.Ya maAAshara aljinni waal-insi alam ya/tikum rusulun minkum yaqussoona AAalaykum ayatee wayunthiroonakum liqaa yawmikum hatha qaloo shahidna AAala anfusina wagharrat-humu alhayatu alddunya washahidoo AAala anfusihim annahum kanoo kafireena

131.Thalika an lam yakun rabbuka muhlika alqura bithulmin waahluba ghafiloona

132.Walikullin darajatun mimma AAamiloo wama rabbuka bighafilin AAamma yaAAmaloonā

133.Warabbuka alghaniyyu thoo alrrahmati in yasha/ yuthhibkum wayastakhlif min baAAdikum ma yashao kama anshaakum min thurriyyati qawmin akhareena

134.Inna ma tooAAadoona laatin wama antum bimuAAjizeena

135.Qul ya qawmi iAAmaloo AAala mak<sup>n</sup>atikum innee AAamilun fasawfa taAAalamoona man takoonu lahu AAaqibatu alddari innahu la yuflihu alththalimoona

136.WajaAAaloo lillahi mimma tharaa mina alharthi waal-anAAami na<sup>n</sup>eeban faqaloo hatha lillahi bizaAAmihim wahatha lishuraka-in<sup>n</sup> fama kana lishuraka-ihim fal<sup>n</sup> yasilu ila Allahi wama kana lillahi fahuwa yasilu ila shuraka-ihim saa ma yahkumoona

137.Wakathalika zayyana likatheerin mina almushrikeena qatla awladihim shurakaohum liyurdoohum waliyalbisoo AAalayhim deenahum walaw shaa Allahu ma faAAaloohu fatharhum wama yaftaroona

138.Waqaloo hathihi anAAamun waharthun hijrun la yatAAamuha illa man nashao bizaAAmihim waanAAamun hurrimat thuhooruha waanAAamun la

yathkuroona isma Allahi AAalayha iftiraan AAalayhi sayajzeelim bima kanoo yaftaroona

139.Waqaloo ma fee bu<sup>t</sup>ooni hathihi al-anAAami khalisatun lithukoorina wamu<sup>harramun AAala azwajin</sup> wa-in yakun maytatan fahum feehi shurakao sayajzeelim wasfahum innahu hakeemun AAaleemun

140.Qad khasira allathee qataloo awladahum safahan bighayri AAilm min waharramoo ma razaqahumu Allahu iftiraan AAala Allahi qad daloo wama kanoo muhtadeena

141.Wahuwa allathee anshaa jannat in maAArooshatin waghayra maAArooshatin waalInnakhla waalizzarAAa mukhtalifan okuluhu waalzzaytoona waalrrummanna mutashabihin waghayra mutashabihin kuloo min thamarihi itha athmara waatoo haqqahu yawma hasadihi wala tusrifoo innahu la yuhibbu almusrifeena

142.Wamina al-anAAami hamoolatan wafarshan kuloo mimma razaqakumu Allahu wala tattabiAAoo khutuwati alshshaytani innahu lakum AAaduwun mubeenun

143.Thamaniyata azwajin mina aldd*a*/ni ithnayni wamina almaAAzi ithnayni qu*l alththakarayni* harrama ami alonthayayni amma ishtamalat AAalayhi arhamu alonthayayni nabbi-oonee biAAilm in kuntum sadiqeena

144.Wamina al-ibili ithnayni wamina albaqari ithnayni qu*l alththakarayni* harrama ami alonthayayni amma ishtamalat AAalayhi arhamu alonthayayni am kuntum shuhadaa ith wassakumu Allahu bihatha faman at*hlamu* mimmani iftar*aa* AAala Allahi kathiban liyudilla alnnasa bighayri AAilm inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena

145.Qul la ajidu feema oohiya ilayya muharraman AAala taAAimin yatAAamu illa an yakoona maytatan aw daman masfoohan aw lahma khinzeerin fa-innahu rijsun aw fisqan ohilla lighayri Allahi bihi famani idturra ghayra baghin wala AAadin fa-inna rabbaka ghafoorun raheemun

146.WaAAala allathee hadoo harramna nulla thee thufurin wamina albaqari waalghanami harramna AAalayhim shuhoomahuma illa ma hamalat thuhooruhum*aa* awi alhaway*aa* aw ma ikhtala*ta* biAAathmin thalika jazaynahum bibaghyihim wa-inna lasadiqoona

147.Fa-in kathhabooka faqul rabbukum thoo rahmatin wasiAAatin wala yuraddu ba/suhu AAani alqawmi almujrimeena

148.Sayaqoolu allatheena ashراكoo law shaa Allahu ma ashراكنا wala abaona wala harramna min shay-in kathalika kathhaba allatheena min qablihim hatta thaqoo ba/sana<sub>q</sub> qul hal AAindakum min AAilmin fatukhrijoohu lana in tattabiAAoona illa alththanna wa-in antum illa takhrusoona

149.Qul falillahi alhujatu albalighatu falaw shaa lahadakum ajmaAAeena

150.Qul halumma shuhadaakumu allatheena yashhadoona anna Allha harrama hatha fa-in shahidoo fala tashhad maAAahum wala tattabiAA ahwaaallatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina waallatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati wahum birabbihim yaAADiloona

151.Qul taAAalaw atlu ma harrama rabbukum AAalaykum alla tushrikoo bihi shay-an wabialwalidayni ihsanan wala taqtuloo awladakum min imlaqin nahnu narzuqukum wa-iyyahum wala taqraboo alfawahisha ma thahara minhawama batana wala taqtuloo alnnafsa allatee harrama Allhu illa bialhaqqi thalikum wassakum bihi laAAallakum taAAqiloona

152.Wala taqraboo mala alyateemi illa biallatee hiya ahsanu hatta yablughu ashuddahu waawfoo alkayla waalmezana bialqisti la nukallifu nafsan illa wusAAahawa-itha qultum faiAADiloo walaw kana tha qurba wabiAAahdi Allahi awfoo thalikum wassakum bihi laAAallakum tathakkaroona

153.Waanna hatha siratee mustaqeeman fai**t**tabiAAoohu wala tattabiAAoo alssubula fatafarraqa bikum AAan sabeeлиhi thalikum wassakum bihi laAAallakum tattaqoona

154.Thumma atayna moosa alkitabu tamaman AAalaa allathee ahsana watafseelan likulli shay-in wahudan warahmatan laAAallahum biliqa-i rabbihim yu/minoona

155.Wahatha kitabun anzalnahu mubarakun fai**t**tabiAAoohu waittaqoo laAAallakum turhamoona

156.An taqooloo innama onzila alkitabu AAalaa ta-ifatayni min qablina wa-in kunnaAAan dirasatihim laghafileena

157.Aw taqooloo law anna onzila AAalayna alkitabu lakunnaa ahda minhum faqad jaakum bayyinatun min rabbikum wahudan warahmatun faman athlamu mimman kathhaba bi-ayati Allahi wasadafa AAanha sanajzee allatheena yasdifoona AAan ayatina soo-a alAAathabi bima kanoo yasdifoona

158.Hal yanthuroona illa an ta/tiyahumu almala-ikatu aw ya/tiya rabbuka aw ya/tiya baAAdu ayati rabbika yawma ya/tee baAAdu ayati rabbika la

yanfaAAu nafsan eemanuha lam takun amanat min qablu aw kasabat fee  
eemaniha khayran quli intathiroo inna munta

159.Inna allatheena farraqoo deenahum wakanoo shiyaAAan lasta minhum  
fee shay-in innama amruhum ila Allahi thumma yunabbi-ohum bima kanoo  
yafAAaloona

160.Man jaa bialhasanati falahu AAashru amthaliha waman jaa bialssayyi-ati  
fala yujza illa mithlaha wahum la yuthlamoona

161.Qul innanee hadanee rabbee ila siratin mustaqeemin deenan qiyaman  
millata ibraheema haneefan wama kana mina almushrikeena

162.Qul inna salatee wanusukee wamahyaya wamamatee lillahi rabbi  
alAAalameena

163.La shareeka lahu wabithalika omirtu waana awwalu almuslimeena

164.Qul aghayra Allahi abghee rabban wahuwa rabbu kulli shay-in wala  
taksibu kullu nafsin illa AAalayha wala taziru waziratun wizra okhra thumma  
ila rabbikum marjiAAukum fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum feehi takhtalifoona

165.Wahuwa allathee jaAAalakum khala-ifa al-ardi warafaAAa baAAdakum  
fawqa baAAdin darajatin liyabluwakum fee ma atakum inna rabbaka  
sareeAAu alAAiqabi wa-innahu laghafoorun raheemun

## Surah Al A'raf (7)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Alif-lam-meem-sad

2.Kitabun onzila ilayka fala yakun fee sadrika harajun minhu litunthira bihi wathikra lilmu/mineena

3.IttabiAAoo ma onzila ilaykum min rabbikum wala tattabiAAoo min doonihi awliyaa qaleelan ma tathakkaroona

4.Wakam min qaryatin ahlaknaha fajaaha ba/suna bayatan aw hum qa-iloona

5.Fama kana daAwahum ith jaahum ba/suna illa an qaloo inna kunna thalimeena

6.Falanas-alanna allatheena orsila ilayhim walanas-alanna almursaleena

7.Falanaqussanna AAalayhim biAAilmin wama kunna gha-ibeena

8.Waalwaznu yawma-ithini alhaqqu faman thaqulat mawazeenuhu faola-ika humu almuflihoona

9.Waman khaffat mawazeenuhu faola-ika allatheena khasiroo anfusahum bima kanoo bi-ayatina yathlimoona

10.Walaqad makkannakum fee al-ardi wajaAAalna lakum feeha maAAayisha qaleelan ma tashkuuona

11.Walaqad khalaqnakum thumma sawwarnakum thumma qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa lam yakun mina alssajideena

12.Qala ma manaAAaka alla tasjuda ith amartuka qala ana khayrun minhu khalaqtanee min narin wakhalaqtahu min teenin

13.Qala faihbit minha fama yakoonu laka an tatakabbara feeha faokhruj innaka mina alssaghireena

14.Qala anthirnee ila yawmi yubAAathoona

15.Qala innaka mina almunthareena

16.Qala fabima aghwaytanee laaqAAudanna lahum sirataka almustaqeema

- 17.Thumma laatiyannahum min bayni aydeehim wamin khalfihim waAAan aymanihim waAAan shama\_ilihim wala tajidu aktharahum shakireena
- 18.Qala okhruj minha mathooman madhooran laman tabiAAaka minhum laamlaanna jahannama minkum ajmaAAeena
- 19.Waya adamu oskun anta wazawjuka aljannata fakula min haythu shi/tuma wala taqraba hathihi alshshajarata fatakoona mina alththalimeena
- 20.Fawaswasa lahum a alshshaytanu liyubdiya lahum ma wooriya AAanhuma min saw-atihim waqala ma nahakuma rabbukuma AAan hathihi alshshajarati illa an takoona malakayni aw takoona mina alkhalideena
- 21.Waqasamahuma innee lakuma lamina alnnasiheena
- 22.Fadallahum bighuroorin falamma thaqa alshshajarata badat lahum saw-atushum waqafiqa yakhsifani AAalayhim min waraqi aljannati wanadahuma rabbuhuma alam anhakuma AAan tilkuma alshshajarati waaqul lakuma inna alshshaytana lakuma AAaduwun mubeenun
- 23.Qala rabbana thalamna anfusana wa-in lam taghfir lana watarhamna lanakoonanna mina alkhasireena
- 24.Qala ihbitoo baAAdukum libaAADin AAaduwun walakum fee al-ardi mustaqarrun wamataAAun ila heenin
- 25.Qala feeha tahiawna wafeeha tamootoona waminha tukhrajooda
- 26.Ya banee adama qad anzalna AAalaykum libasan yuwaree saw-atiyum wareeshan walibasu altaqwa thalika khayrun thalika min ayati Allahi laAAallahum yaththakkarooна
- 27.Ya banee adama la yaftinannakumu alshshaytanu kama akhraja abawaykum mina aljannati yanziAAu AAanhuma libasahum liyuriyahum saw-atihim innahu yarakum huwa waqabeeluhu min haythu la tarawnahum inna jaAAalna alshshayateena awliya lillatheena la yu/minoona
- 28.Wa-itha faAAaloo fahishatan qaloo wajadna AAalayha abaana waAllahu amarana biha qul inna Allaha la ya/muru bialfahsha-i ataqooloona AAala Allahi ma la taAAalamoona
- 29.Qul amara rabbee bialqisti waqqemoo wujohakum AAinda kulli masjidin waodAAoohu mukhliseena lahu alddeena kama badaakum taAAoodoona

- 30.Fareeqan hada wafareeqan haqqa AAalayhimu alddalalatu innahumu  
ittakhathoo alshshayateena awliyaaa min dooni Allahi wayahsaboon  
annahum muhtadoona
- 31.Ya banee adama khuthoo zeenatakum AAinda kulli masjidin wakuloo  
waishraboo walatrusifoo innahu la yuhibbu almusrifeena
- 32.Qul man harrama zeenata Allahi allatee akhraja liAAibadihi waaltayyibati  
mina alrrizqi qul hiya lillatheena amanoo fee alhayati alddunya khalisatan  
yawma alqiyamati kathalika nufassilu al-ayati liqawmin yaAAalamoona
- 33.Qul innama harrama rabbiya alfawahisha ma thahara minha wama  
batana waal-ithma waalbaghya bighayri alhaqqi waan tushrikoo biAllahi ma  
lam yunazzil bihi sultanan waan taqooloo AAala Allahi ma la taAAalamoona
- 34.Walikulli ommatin ajalun fa-itha jaa ajaluhum la yasta/khiroona saAAatan  
wala yastaqdimoona
- 35.Ya banee adama imma ya/tiyannakum rusulun minkum yaqussoona  
AAalaykum ayatee famani ittaqa waaslahha fala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum  
yahzanoona
- 36.Waallatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina waistakbaroo AAanhola-ika as-  
habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona
- 37.Faman athlamu mimmani iftara AAala Allahi kathiban aw kathhaba bi-  
ayatihi ola-ika yanaluhum naseebuhum mina alkitabi hatta itha jaat-hum  
rusuluna yatawaffawnahum qaloo ayna ma kuntum tadAAoona min dooni Allahi qaloo daloo AAanna washahidoo AAala anfusihim annahum kanoo  
kafireena
- 38.Qala odkhuloo fee omamin qad khalat min qablikum mina aljinni waal-insi  
fee alnnari kullama dakhlat ommatun laAAanat okhtaha hatta itha iddarakoo  
feeha jameeAAan qalat okhrahum li-oolahum rabbana haola-i adalloona  
faatihim AAathaban diAAfan mina alnnari qala likullin diAAfun walakin la  
taAAalamoona
- 39.Waqalat oolahum li-okhrahum fama kana lakum AAalayna min fadlin  
fathooqoo alAAathaba bima kuntum taksiboona
- 40.Inna allatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina waistakbaroo AAanhola tufattahu  
lahum abwabu alssama-i wala yadkhuloona aljannata hatta yalija aljamalu  
fee sammi alkhiyat Wakathalika najzee almujrimeena

- 41.Lahum min jahannama mihadun wamin fawqihim ghawashin wakathalika  
najzee al
- 42.Wallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihi la nukallifu nafsan illa  
wusAAaha ola-ika as-habu aljannati hum feeha khalidoona
- 43.WanazaAAna ma fee sudoorihim min ghillin tajree min tahtihimu al-anharu  
waqaloo alhamdu lillahi allathee hadana lihatha wama kunna linahadiya  
lawla an hadana Allahu laqad jaat rusulu rabbina bialhaqqi wanoodoo an  
tilkumu aljannatu oorithtumooha bima kuntum taAAamaloona
- 44.Wanada as-habu aljannati as-haba alnnari an qad wajadna ma  
waAAadana rabbuna haqqan fahal wajadtum ma waAAada rabbukum  
haqqan qaloo naAAam faaththana mu-aththinun baynahum an laAAnatu  
Allahi AAala al
- 45.Allatheena yasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allahi wayabghoonaha AAiwajan  
wahum bial-akhirati kafiroona
- 46.Wabaynahuma hijabun waAAala al-aAArafi rijalun yaAArifoona kulla  
**biseemahum wanadaw as-haba aljannati an salamun AAalaykum lam**  
yadkhulooha wahum ya<sup>l</sup>maAAoona
- 47.Wa-itha surifat absaruhum tilqaa as-habi alnnari qaloo rabbana la  
tajAAalna maAAA alqawmi al
- 48.Wanada as-habu al-aAArafi rijalan yaAArifoona biseemahum qaloo  
ma aghna AAankum jamAAukum wama kuntum tastakbiroona
- 49.Ahaola-i allatheena aqsamtum la yanaluhumu Allahu birahmatin odkhuloo  
aljannata la khawfun AAalaykum wala antum tahzanoona
- 50.Wanada as-habu alnari as-haba aljannati an afeedoo AAalayna mina  
alma-i aw mimma razaqakumu Allahu qaloo inna Allaha harramahuma AAala  
alkafireena
- 51.Allatheena ittakhathoo deenahum lahan walaAAiban wagharrat-humu  
alhayatu alddunya faalyawma nansahum kama nasoo liqaa yawmihim hatha  
wama kanoo bi-ayatina yajhadoona
- 52.Walaqad ji/nahum bikitabin fassalnahu AAala AAilmin hudan warahmatan  
liqawmin yu/minoona
- 53.Hal yanthuroona illa ta/weelahu yawma ya/tee ta/weeluhi yaqoolu  
allatheena nasoohu min qablu qad jaat rusulu rabbina bialhaqqi fahal lana

min shufaAAaa fayashfaAAoo lana aw nuraddu fanaAAmala ghayra allathee  
kunna naAAmalu qad khasiroo anfusahum wadalla AAanhum ma kanoo  
yaftaroona

54.Inna rabbakumu Allahu allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda fee sittati  
ayyamin thumma istawa AAala alAAarshi yughshee allayla alInnahara  
yatlubuhu hatheethan waalshamsa waalqamara waalInnuooma  
musakhkharatin bi-amrihi ala lahu alkhalqu waal-amru tabarak Allahu rabbu  
alAAalameena

55.OdAAoo rabbakum tadarruAAn wakhufyat an innahu la yuhibbu  
almuAAadeena

56.Wala tuftidoo fee al-ardi baAAda islahiha waodAAoohu khawfan  
watamaAAan inna rahmata Allahi qareebun mina almuhsineena

57.Wahuwa allathee yursilu alrriyaha bushran bayna yaday rahmatihi hatta  
itha aqallat sahaban thiqalan suqnahu libaladin mayyitin faanzalna bihi almaa  
faakhrajna bihi min kulli alththamarati kathalika nukhriju almawta laAAallakum  
tathakkaroona

58.Waalbaladu alttayyibu yakhruju nabatuhu bi-ithni rabbihu waallathee  
khabutha la yakhruju illa nakidan kathalika nusarrifu al-ayati liqawmin  
yashkuroona

59.Laqad arsalna noohan ilqawmihi faqala ya qawmi oAbudoo Allaha ma  
lakum min ilahin ghayruhu innee akhafu AAalaykum AAathaba yawmin  
AAatheemin

60.Qala almalao min qawmihi inna lanaraka fee dalalin mubeenin

61.Qala ya qawmi laysa bee dalalatun walakinnee rasoolun min rabi  
alAAalameena

62.Oballighukum risalati rabbee waansahu lakum waaAlamu mina Allahi ma  
la taAAalamoona

63.Awa AAajibtum an jaakum thikrun min rabbikum AAala rajulin minkum  
liyun hirakum | walitattaqoo walaAAallakum turhamoona

64.Fakathhaboohu faanjaynahu waallatheeena maAAahu fee alfulki  
waaghraqna allatheeena kathhaboo bi-ayatina innahum kanoo qawman  
AAameena

- 65.Wa-ila AAadin akhahum hoodan qala ya qawmi oAAbudoo Allha ma  
lakum min ilahin ghayruhu afala tattaqoona
- 66.Qala almalao allatheena kafaroo min qawmihi inna lanaraka fee safahatin  
wa-inna lana thunnuka mina alkathibeena
- 67.Qala ya qawmi laysa bee safahatun walakinnee rasoolun min rabbi  
alAAalameena
- 68.Oballighukum risalati rabbee waana lakum nasihun ameenun
- 69.Awa AAajibtu an jaakum thikrun min rabbikum AAala rajulin minkum  
liyunthirakum waothkuroo ith jaAAalakum khulafaa min baAAdi qawmi noohin  
wazadakum fee alkhalqi bastatan faothkuroo alaAllhi laAAallakum  
tuflihoona
- 70.Qaloo aji/tana linaAAuda Allha wahdahu wanathara ma kana yaAAudu  
abaona fa/tina bima taAAiduna in kunta mina alssadiqeena
- 71.Qala qad waqaAAa AAalaykum min rabbikum rijsun waghadabun  
atujadiloonanee fee asma-in sammaytumooha antum waabaokum ma  
nazzala Allha biha min sultanin fainta thiroo innee maAAakum mina  
almunta thireena
- 72.Faanjaynahu wallatheena maAAahu birahmatin minna waqata AAna  
dabira allatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina wama kanoo mu/mineena
- 73.Wa-ila thamooda akhahum salihan qala ya qawmi oAAbudoo Allha ma  
lakum min ilahin ghayruhu qad jaatkum bayyinatun min rabbikum hathihi  
naqatu Allha lakum ayatan fatharooha ta/kul fee ardi Allha wala tamassooha  
bisoo-in faya/khuthakum AAathabun aleemun
- 74.Waothkuroo ith jaAAalakum khulafaa min baAAdi AAadin wabawwaakum  
fee al-ardi tattakhithhoona min suhooliha qusooran watanhitoona aljibala  
buyootan faothkuroo alaAllha wala taAAthaw fee al-ardi mufsideena
- 75.Qala almalao allatheena istakbaroo min qawmihi lillatheena istudAAifoo  
liman amana minhum ataAAalamoona anna salihan mursalun min rabbihu  
qaloo inna bima orsila bihi mu/minoona
- 76.Qala allatheena istakbaroo inna billathee amantum bihi kafiroona
- 77.FaAAaqaroo alnnaqata waAAataw AAan amri rabbihim waqaloo ya salihu  
i/tina bima taAAiduna in kunta mina almursaleena

- 78.Faakhathat-humu alrajfatu faasbahoo fee d<sup>ar</sup>ihim jathimeena
- 79.Fatawall<sup>a</sup> AAanhum waqala ya qawmi laqad ablaghtukum risalata rabbee wanasahtu lakum walakin la tuhibboona alnnasiheena
- 80.Walootan ith qala liqawmihi ata/toona alfahishata ma sabaqakum biha min ahadin mina alAAalameena
- 81.Innakum lata/toona alrrijala shahwatan min dooni alnnisa-i bal antum qawmun musrifoona
- 82.Wama kana jawaba qawmihi illa an qaloo akhrijoohum min qaryatikum innahum onasun yata<sup>t</sup>ahharoona
- 83.Faanjaynahu waahlahu illa imraatahu kanat mina alghabireena
- 84.Waamtarna AAalayhim mataran faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu almujimeena
- 85.Wa-il<sup>a</sup> madyana akhahum shuAAayban qala ya qawmi oAAbudoo Alla<sup>ha</sup> ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu qad jaatkum bayyinatun min rabbikum faawfoo alkayla waalmeezana wala tabkhasoo alnnasa ashyaahum wala tufsidoo fee al-ardi baAAda islahiha thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum mu/mineena
- 86.Wala taqAAudoo bikulli siratin tooAAidoona watasuddoona AAan sabeeli Alla<sup>hi</sup> man amana bihi watabghoonaha AAiwajan waotkuroo ith kuntum qaleelan fakaththarakum waonthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu almufsideena
- 87.Wa-in kana ta-ifatun minkum amanoo biallathee orsiltu bihi wata-ifatun lam yu/minoo faisbiroo hatta yahkuma Alla<sup>hu</sup> baynana wahuwa khayru alhakimeena
- 88.Qala almalao allatheena istakbaroo min qawmihi lanukhrijannaka ya shuAAaybu waallatheeena amanoo maAAaka min qaryatina aw lataAAoodunna fee millatina qala awa law kunna kariheena
- 89.Qadi iftarayna AAala Alla<sup>hi</sup> kathiban in AAudna fee millatikum baAAda ith najjana Alla<sup>hu</sup> minha wama yakoonu lana an naAAooda feeha illa an yashaa Alla<sup>hu</sup> rabbuna wasiAAa rabbuna kulla shay-in AAilman AAala Alla<sup>hi</sup> tawakklna rabbana ifta<sup>h</sup> baynana wabayna qawmina bialhaqqi waanta khayru alfatihheena
- 90.Waqala almalao allatheena kafaroo min qawmihi la-ini ittabaAAatum shuAAayban innakum ithan lakhasiroona

- 91.Faakhathat-humu alrajfatu faasbahoo fee d<sup>r</sup>arhim jathimeena
- 92.Allatheena kathhaboo shuAAayban kaan lam yaghnaw feeha allatheena kathhaboo shuAAayban kanoo humu alkhasireena
- 93.Fatawall<sup>a</sup> AAanhum waqala ya qawmi laqad ablaghtukum risalati rabbee wanasahtu lakum fakayfa asa AAala qawmin kafireena
- 94.Wama arsalna fee qaryatin min nabiyyin illa akhathna ahlah<sup>a</sup> bialba/sa-i waalddarra-i laAAallahum yaddarraAAoona
- 95.Thumma baddalna makana alssayyi-ati alhasanata hatta AAafaw waqaloo qad massa abaana alddarao waalssarao faakhathnahum baghtatan wahum la yashAAuroona
- 96.Walaw anna ahla alqura amanoo waittaqaw lafatahna AAalayhim barakatin mina alssama-i waal-ardi walakin kathhaboo faakhathnahum bima kanoo yaksiboona
- 97.Afaamina ahlu alqura an ya/tyahum ba/suna bayatan wahum na-imoona
- 98.Awa amina ahlu alqura an ya/tyahum ba/suna duhan wahum yalAAaboona
- 99.Afaaminoo makra Allahi fal<sup>a</sup> ya/manu makra Allahi illa alqawmu alkhasiroona
- 100.Awa lam yahdi lillatheena yarithoona al-arda min baAAdi ahliha an law nashao asabnahum bitunoobihim wana<sup>t</sup>baAAu AAala quloobihim fahum la yasmaAAoona
- 101.Tilka alqura naqussu AAalayka min anba-iha walaqad jaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati fama kanoo liyu/minoo bima kathhaboo min qablu kathalika yatbaAAu Allahu AAala quloobi alkafireena
- 102.Wama wajadna li-aktharihim min AAahdin wa-in wajadna aktharahum lafasiqueena
- 103.Thumma baAAathna min baAAdihim moosa bi-ayatina ila firAAawna wamala-ihi fathalamoo biha faonuthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu almufsideena
- 104.Waqala moosa ya firAAawnu innee rasoolun min rabbi alAAalameena
- 105.Haqeequn AAala an la aqoola AAala Allahi illa alhaqqa qad ji/tukum bibayyinatin min rabbikum faarsil maAAiya banee isra-eela

- 106.Qala in kunta ji/ta bi-ayatin fa/ti biha in kunta mina alssadiqeena
- 107.Faalqa AAasahu fa-itha hiya thuAAbanun mubeenun
- 108.WanazaAAa yadahu fa-itha hiya baydao liInna hireena |
- 109.Qala almalao min qawmi firAAawna inna hatha lasahirun AAaleemun
- 110.Yureedu an yukhrijakum min ardikum famatha ta/muroona
- 111.Qaloo arjih waakhahu waarsil fee almadaini hashireena
- 112.Ya/tooka bikulli sahirin AAaleemin
- 113.Wajaa alssaharatu firAAawna qaloo inna lana laajran in kunna nahnu alghalibeena
- 114.Qala naAAam wa-innakum lamina almuqarrabeena
- 115.Qaloo ya moosa imma an tulqiya wa-imma an nakoona nahnu almulqeena
- 116.Qala alqoo falamma alqaw saharoo aAYuna alnnasi waistarhaboohum wajaoo bisihrin AAatheemin
- 117.Waawhayna il a moosa an alqi AAasaka fa-itha hiya talqafu ma ya/fikoona
- 118.FawaqaAAa alhaqqu wabatala ma kanoo yaAAaloona
- 119.Faghuliboo hunalika wainqalaboo saghireena
- 120.Waolqiya alssaharatu sajideena
- 121.Qaloo amanna birabbi alAAalameena
- 122.Rabbi moosa waharoona
- 123.Qala firAAawnu amantum bihi qabla an athana lakum inna hatha lamakrun makartumoohu fee almadeenati litukhrijoo minha ahlah fasawfa taAlamoona
- 124.LaoqatiAAanna aydiyakum waanjulakum min khilafin thumma laosallibannakum ajmaAAeena
- 125.Qaloo inna il a rabbina munqalibonna

126. Wama tangimu minna illa an amanna bi-ayati rabbina lamma jaatna rabbana afrigh AAalayna sabran watawaffana muslimeena

127. Waqala almalao min qawmi firAAawna atatharu moosa waqawmahu liyufsidoo fee al-ardi wayatharaka waalihataka qala sanuqattilu abnaahum wanastahyee nisaahum wa-inna fawqahum qahiroona

128. Qala moosa liqawmihi istaAAeenoo biAllahi waisbiroo inna al-arda lillahi yoorithuhu man yashao min AAibadihi waalAAaqibatu lilmuttaqeena

129. Qaloo ootheena min qabli an ta/tiyana wamin baAAadi ma ji/tanqala AAasa rabbukum an yuhlika AAaduwakum wayastakhlfakum fee al-ardi fayanthura kayfa taAAamaloona

130. Walaqad akhathna ala firAAawna bialssineena wanaqsin mina alththamarati laAAallahum yaththakkaroona

131. Fa-itha jaat-humu alhasanatu qaloo lana hathihi wa-in tusibhum sayyi-  
atun yattayyaroo bimoosa waman maAAahu ala innama ta-iruhum AAinda  
Allahi walakinna aktharahum la yaAAalamoona

132. Waqaloo mahma ta/tina bihi min ayatin litasharana biha fama nahnu laka  
bimu/mineena

133. Faarsalna AAalayhimu altoofana waaljarada waalqummala  
waalddafadiAAa waalddama ayatin mufassalatin faistikbaroo wakanoo  
qawman mujimeena

134. Walamma waqaAAa AAalayhimu alrrijzu qaloo ya moosa odAAu lana  
rabbaka bima AAahida AAindaka la-in kashafta AAanna alrrijza lanu/minanna  
laka walansilanna maAAaka banee isra-eela

135. Falamma kashafna AAanhumu alrrijza ilaqajalin hum balighoo hu itha hum  
yankuthoona

136. Faintaqamna minhum faaghraqnahum fee alyammi bi-annahum  
kathhaboo bi-ayatina wakanoo AAanha ghafileenaa

137. Waawrathna algawma allatheena kanoo yustadAAafoona mashariqa al-  
ardi wamaghribaha allatee barakna feeha watammat kalimatu rabbika  
alhusna AAala banee isra-eela bima sabaroo wadammarna ma kana  
yasnaAAu firAAawnu waqawmu wama kanoo yaAArishoonaa

- 138.Wajawazna bibanee isra-eela albahra faataw AAala qawmin yaAAkufoona AAala asnamin lahum qaloo ya moosa ijAAal lana ilahan kama lahum alihatun qala innakum qawmun tajhaloona
- 139.Inna haola-i mutabbarun ma hum feehi wabatilun ma kanoo yaAAmaloonaa
- 140.Qala aghayra Allahi abgheekum ilahan wahuwa faddalakum AAala alAAalameena
- 141.Wa-ith anjaynakum min ali firAAawna yasoomoonakum soo-a alAAathabi yuqattiloona abnaakum wayastahyoona nisaakum wafee thalikum balon min rabbikum AAatheemun
- 142.WawaAAadna moosa thalatheena laylatan waatmamnaha biAAashrin fatamma meeqatu rabbihu arbaAAeena laylatan waqala moosa li-akheehi haroona okhlufnee fee qawmee waaslih wala tattabiAA sabeela almufsideena
- 143.Walamma jaa moosa limeeqatina wakallamahu rabbuhu qala rabbi arinee anthur ilayka qala lan taranee walakini onthur ila aljabali fa-ini istaqarra makanahu fasawfa taranee falamma tajalla rabbuhu liljabali jaAAalahu dakkan wakharra moosa saAAiqan falamma afqa qala subhanaka tubtu ilayka waana awwalu almu/mineena
- 144.Qala ya moosa innee istafaytuka AAala alnnasi birisalatee wabikalamee fakhuth ma ataytuka wakun mina alshshakireena
- 145.Wakatabna lahu fee al-alwahi min kulli shay-in mawAAithatan watafseelan likulli shay-in fakhuthha biquwwatin wa/mur qawmaka ya/khuthoo bi-ahsaninha saoreekum dara alfasiqeenaa
- 146.Saasrifu AAan ayatiya allatheena yatakabbaroona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi wa-in yaraw kulla ayatin la yu/minoo biha wa-in yaraw sabeela alrrushdi la yattakhithoo hu sabeelan wa-in yaraw sabeela alghayyi yattakhithoo hu sabeelan thalika bi-annahum kathhaboo bi-ayatina wakanoo AAanha ghafileenaa
- 147.Waallatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina waliqa-i al-akhirati habitat aAAmaluhum hal yujzawna illa ma kanoo yaAAmaloonaa
- 148.Waittakhatha qawmu moosa min baAAadihi min huliyyihim AAijlan jasadan lahu khuwarun alam yaraw annahu la yukallimuhum wala yahdeehim sabeelan ittakhithoo hu wakanoo thalimeena

149.Walamma suqita fee aydeehim waraaw annahum qad daloo qaloo la-in lam yarhamna rabbuna wayaghfir lana lanakoonanna mina alkhasireena

150.Walamma rajaAAa moosa ila qawmihi ghadbana asifan qala bi/sama khalaftumoonee min baAAdee aAAajiltum amra rabbikum waalqa al-alwaha waakhatha bira/si akheehi yajurruhu ilayhi qala ibna omma inna alqawma istadAAafoonee wakadoo yaqtuloonanee falal tushmit biya al-aAAdaa wala tajAAalnee maAAa alqawmi al

151.Qala rabbi ighfir lee wali-akhee waadkhilna fee rahmatika waanta arhamu alrrahimeena

152.Inna allatheena ittakhathoo aIAijla sayanaluhum ghadabun min rabbihim wathillatun fee alhayati alddunya wakathalika najzee almuftareena

153.Waallatheena AAamiloo alssayyi-ati thumma taboo min baAAdiha waamanoo inna rabbaka min baAAdiha laghafoorun raheemun

154.Walamma sakata AAan moosa alghadabu akhatha al-alwaha wafee nuskhatiha hudan warahmatun lillatheena hum lirabbihim yarhaboona

155.Waikhtara moosa qawmahu sabAAeena rajulan limeeqatin falamma akhathat-humu alrrajfatu qala rabbi law shi/ta ahlaktahum min qablu waiyyaya atuhlikuna bima faAAala alssufahao minna in hiya illa fitnatuka tudillu biha man tashao watahdee man tashao anta waliyyuna faighfir lana wairhamna waanta khayru alghafireena

156.Waoktub lana fee hathihi alddunya hasanatan wafee al-akhirati inna hudna ilayka qala AAathabee oseebu bihi man ashao warahmatee wasiAAat kulla shay-in fasaaktubuha lillatheena yattaqoona wayu/toona alzzakata waallatheena hum bi-ayatina yu/minoona

157.Allatheena yattabiAAoona alrasoola alnnabiyya al-ommiyya allatheej yajidoonahu maktooban AAindahum fee altawrati waal-injeeli ya/muruhum bialmaAAroofi wayanhahum AAani almunkari wayuhillu lahumu attayyibati wayuharrimu AAalayhim alkhaba-itha wayadaAAu AAanhum israhum waal-aghlala allatee kanat AAalayhim faallatheena amanoo bihi waAAazzaroohu wanasarooohu waittabaAAoo alnnoora allatheee onzila maAAahu ola-ika humu almuflahoona

158.Qul ya ayyuha alnnasu innee rasoolu Allahi ilaykum jameeAAan allatheee lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi la ilaha illa huwa yuhayee wayumeetu faaminoo biAllahi warasoolihi alnnabiyyi al-ommiyyi allatheee yu/minu biAllahi wakalimiathihi waittabiAAoohu laAAallakum tahtadoona

- 159.Wamin qawmi moosa ommatun yahdoona bialhaqqi wabihi yaAAdiloona
- 160.WaqattaAAnahumu ithnatay AAashrata asbatan omaman waawhayna ila moosa ithi istasqahu qawmuhi ani idrib biAAasaka alhajara fainbajasat minhu ithnata AAashrata AAaynan qad AAalima kullu onasin mashrabahum wathallalna AAalayhimu alghamama waanzalna AAalayhimu almanna waalssalwa kuloo min tayyibati ma razaqnakum wama thalamoona walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoona
- 161.Wa-ith qeela lahumu oskunoo hathihi alqaryata wakuloo minha haythu shi/tum waqooloo hittatun waodkhuloo albaba sujjadan naghfir lakum khateet-atikum sanazeedu almuhsineena
- 162.Fabaddala allatheena thalamoo minhum qawlan ghayra allathee qeela lahum faarsalna AAalayhim rijzan mina alssama-i bima kanoo yathlimoona
- 163.Wais-alhum AAani alqaryati allatee kanat hadirata albahri ith yaAAidoona fee alssabti ith ta/tehim heetanuhum yawma sabtihim shurraAAan wayawma la yasbitoona la ta/tehim kathalika nabloohum bima kanoo yafsuqoonaa
- 164.Wa-ith qalat ommatun minhum lima taAAithoona qawman Allahu muhlikuhum aw muAAaththibuhum AAathaban shadeedan qaloo maAAthiratan ila rabbikum walaAAallahum yattaqoona
- 165.Falamma nasoo ma thukkiroo bihi anjyna allatheena yanhwana AAani alssoo-i waakhathna allatheena thalamoo biAAathabin ba-eesin bima kanoo yafsuqoonaa
- 166.Falamma AAataw AAan ma nuhoo AAanhu qulna lahum koonoo qiradatan khasi-eena
- 167.Wa-ith taaththana rabbuka layabAAathanna AAalayhim ila yawmi alqiyamati man yasoomuhum soo-a alAAathabi inna rabbaka lasareeAAu alAAiqabi wa-innahu laghafoorun raheemun
- 168.WaqattaAAnahum fee al-ardi omaman minhumu alssalihoona waminhum doona thalika wabalawnahum bialhasanati waalssayyi-ati laAAallahum yarjiAAoona
- 169.Fakhala min baAADihim khalfun warithoo alkitaba ya/khuthoona AAarada hatha al-adna wayaqooloona sayughfaru lana wa-in ya/tihim AAaradun mithluhu ya/khuthoohu alam yu/kath AAalayhim meethaqu alkitabi an la yaqooloo AAala Allahi illa alhaqqa wadarasoo ma feehi waalddaru al-akhiratu khayrun lillatheena yattaqoona afala taAAqiloona

170. Waallatheena yumassikoona bilkitabi waaqamoo allsalata inna la  
nudeeAAu ajra almusluheena

171. Waith nataqna aljabala fawqahum kaannahu thullatun wathannoo  
annahu waqiAAun bihim khuthoo maataynakum biquwwatin waothkuroo mafeehi  
laAAallakum tattaqoona

172. Waith akhatha rabbuka min banee adama min thuhoorihim  
thurriyyatahum waashhadahum AAalaanfusihim alastu birabbikum qaloo  
bala shahidnaan taqooloo yawma alqiyamatii innakunna AAan hatha  
ghafileenaa

173. Aw taqooloo innamaashraka abaona min qablu wakunna thurriyyatan  
min baAAdihim afatuhlikunabima faAAala almubtiloona

174. Wakathalika nufassilu al-ayati walaAAallahum yarjiAAoona

175. Waotlu AAalayhim nabaa allathee ataynahu ayatina fainsalakha minha  
faatbaAAahu alshshaytanu fakanmina alghaweenaa

176. Walaw shi/na larafaAAAnahu biha walakinnaku akhlada ila al-ardi  
waittabaAAa hawahu famathaluhu kamathali alkalbi in tahmil AAalayhi  
yalhath aw tatruk-hu yalhath thalika mathalu alqawmi allatheekathhaboo  
bi-ayatina faoqsusi alqasasa laAAallahum yatafakkaroona

177. Saa mathalan alqawmu allathee kathhaboo bi-ayatina waanfusahum  
kanoo yathlimoona

178. Man yahdi Allahu fahuwa almuhtadee waman yudlil faola-ika humu  
alkhasiroona

179. Walaqad thara/na lijahannama katheeran mina aljinni waal-insi lahum  
quloobun la yafqahoona biha waluhum aAAyunun la yubsiroona biha  
waluhum athanun la yasmaAAoona biha ola-ika kaal-anAAami bal hum adallu  
ola-ika humu alghafiloona

180. Walillahi al-asmaao alhusnafaodAAoohu biha watharoo allatheena  
yulhidoona fee asma-ihi sayujzawna makanoo yaAAmaloonaa

181. Wamimman khalaqna ommatun yahdoona bialhaqqi wabihi yaAAdiloona

182. Waallatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina sanastadrijuhum min haythu la  
yaAAalamoonaa

183. Waomlee lahum inna kaydee mateenun

184.Awa lam yatafakkaro ma bisahibihim min jinnatin in huwa illa natheerun mubeenun

185.Awalam yanthuroo fee malakooti alssamawati waal-ardi wama khalaqa Allahu min shay-in waan AAasa an yakoona qadi iqtaraba ajaluhum fabi-ayyi hadeethin baAAadhu yu/minoona

186.Man yudlili Allahu fala hadiya lahu wayatharuhum fee tughyanihim yaAAahoona

187.Yas-aloonaka AAani alssAAati ayyana mursha qul innama AAilmuha AAinda rabbee layujalleeha liwaqtiha illa huwa thaqlat fee alssamawati waal-ardi lata/teekum illa baghtatan yas-aloonaka kaannaka hafiyun AAanha qul innama AAilmuha AAinda Allahi walakinna akthara alnnasi layaAAaloona

188.Qul la amliku linafsee nafAAan wala darran illa ma shaa Allahu walaw kuntu aAAamu alghayba laistakthartu mina alkhayri wama massaniya alssoo-o in ana illa natheerun wabasheerun liqawmin yu/minoona

189.Huwa allathee khalaqakum min nafsin wahidatin wajaAAala minha zawajha liyaskuna ilayha falamma taghashshha hamalat hamlan khafeefan famarrat bihi falamma athqalat daAAawaAllaha rabbahuma la-in ataytana salihan lanakoonanna mina alshshakireena

190.Falamma atahumu salihan jaAAala lahu shurakaa feema atahumu fataAAala Allahu AAamma yushrikoona

191.Ayushrikoona ma la yakhluqu shay-an wahum yukhlaqoon

192.Wala yastateeAAoona lahum nasran wala anfusahum yansuroona

193.Wa-in tadAAoohum ila alhuda la yattabiAAookum sawaon AAalaykum adaAAawtumoohum am antum samitoona

194.Inna allattheena tadAAoona min dooni Allahi AAibadun amthalukum faodAAoohum falyastajeeboo lakum in kuntum sadiqeena

195.Alahum arjulun yamshoona biha am lahum aydin yabitishoona biha am lahum aAAyunun yubsiroona biha am lahum athanun yasmaAAoona biha quli odAAoo shurakaa cum thumma keedooni fala tunthirooni

196.Inna waliyyiya Allahu allathee nazzala alkitaba wahuwa yatawalla alssaliheena

197. Wallatheena tadAAoona min doonihi la yastateeAAoona nasrakum wala anfusahum yansuroona

198. Wa-in tadAAoohum ila alhuda la yasmaAAoo watarahum yanthuroona  
ilayka wahum la yubsiroona

199. Khuthi aIAAafwa wa/mur bialAAurfi waaAArid AAani aljahileena

200. Wa-imma yanzagħannaka mina alshshaytani nazghun faistaAAith biAllahi innahu sameeAAun AAaleemun

201. Inna allatheena ittaqaw itha massahum ta-ifun mina alshshaytani tathakkaroo fa-itha hum mubsiroona

202. Wa-ikhwanuhum yamuddoonahum fee alghayyi thumma la yuqsiroona

203. Wa-itha lam ta/tihim bi-ayatin qaloo lawla ijtabaytaha qul innama attabiAAu ma yooha ilayya min rabbee hatha basa-ru min rabbikum wahudan warahmatun liqawmin yu/minoona

204. Wa-itha quri-a alqur-anu faistamiAAoo lahu waansitoo laAAallakum turhamoonā

205. Waothkur rabbaka fee nafsika tadarruAAan wakheefatan wadoona aljahri mina alqawli bialghuduwwi waal-asali walā takun mina alghafileenā

206. Inna allatheena AAinda rabbika la yastakbiroona AAan AAibadatihi wayusabbihoonahu walahu yasjudoona

## Surah Al Anfal (8)

**Bismi Allāhi ar-Raḥmāni ar-Raḥīmi**

- 1.Yas-aloonaka AAani al-anfāli quli al-anfālu lillāhi wa Alrasooli faiṭaqoo  
Allāha waaslihoo thata baynikum waatēAAoo Allāha warasoolahu in kuntum  
mu/mineena
- 2.Innamā almu/minoona allatheena itha thukira Allāhu wajilat quloobuhum  
wa-it̄ha tuliyat AAalayhim ayatuhu z̄ādat-hum eemanan waAAala rabbihim  
yatawakkaloona
- 3.Allatheena yuqeemoona alssalāta wamimma razaqnāhum yunfiqoona
- 4.Ola-ika humu almu/minoona haqqan lahum darajatun AAinda rabbihim  
wamaghfiratun warizqun kareemun
- 5.Kamā akhrajaka rabbuka min baytika bialhaqqi wa-inna fareeqan mina  
almu/mineena lakarihoona
- 6.Yujadiloonaka fee alhaqqi baAAda mā tabayyana kaannama yusaqoona ilā  
almawti wahum yanthuroona
- 7.Wa-ith yaAAidukumu Allāhu iħda altt̄a-ifatayni annahā lakum  
watawaddoona anna ghayra thati alshshawkat takoonu lakum wayureedu  
Allāhu an yuhiqqa alhaqqa bikalimatihī wayaqtaAAa dabiṛa alkafireena
8. Liyuhiqqa alhaqqa wayubtila albatila walaw kariha almujrimoona
- 9.Ith tastagheethoona rabbakum faistajaba lakum annee mumiddukum bi-  
alfin mina almalā-ikati murdifeena
- 10.Wama jaAAalahu Allāhu illa bushrā walitatma-inna bihi quloobukum wama  
alInnasru illa min AAindi Allāhi inna Allāha AAazeezun hakeemun
- 11.Ith yugħashsheekumu alInnuAAasa amanatan minhu wayunazzilu  
AAalaykum mina alssama-i māan liyutahhirakum bihi wayuthhiba AAankum  
rijza alshshaytāni waliyarbi AAala quloobikum wayuthabbita bihi al-aqdāma
- 12.Ith yoħhee rabbuka ilā almalā-ikati annee maAAakum fathabitoo  
allatheena amanoo saolqee fee quloobi allatheena kafaroo alruAAbba  
faidriboo fawqa al-aAAnaqi wa idriboo minhum kulla bananin
- 13.Thalika bi-annahum shaqqoo Allāha warasoolahu waman yushaqiqi Allāha  
warasoolahu fa-inna Allāha shadeedu alAAiqabi

14. Thalikum fathooqoohu waanna likafireena AAathaba alnnari
15. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha laqeetumu allatheena kafaroo zahfan fala tuwalloohumu al-adbara
16. Waman yuwallihim yawma-ithin duburahu illa mutaharrifan liqitalin aw mutahayyizan ila fi-atin faqad baa bighadabin mina Allaahi wama/wahu jahannamu wabi/sa almaseeru
17. Falam taqtuloohum walakinna Allaaha qatalahum wama ramayta ith ramayta walakinna Allaaha rama waliyubliya almu/mineena minhu balaan hasanan inna Allaaha sameeAAun AAleemun
18. Thalikum waanna Allaaha moohinu kaydi alkafireena
19. In tastaftihoo faqad jaakumu alfathu wa-in tantahoo fahuwa khayrun lakum wa-in taAAoodoo naAAud walan tughniya AAankum fi-atukum shay-an walaw kathurat waanna Allaaha maAAa almu/mineena
20. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ateeAAoo Allaaha warasoolahu wala tawallaw AAanhu waantum tasmaAAona
21. Wala takoonoo kaallatheena qaloo samiAAana wahum la yasmaAAona
22. Inna sharra alddawabbi AAinda Allaahi alssummu albukmu allatheena la yaAAqiloonaa
23. Walaw AAalima Allaahu feehim khayran laasmaAAahum walaw asmaAAahum latawallaw wahum muAAridoona
24. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo istajeeboo lillaahi walirrasooli ithadaAAakum lima yuhyeekum waiAlamoo anna Allaaha yahoolu bayna almar-i waqalbihi waannahu ilayhi tuhsharoona
25. Waittaqoo fitnatan la tuseebanna allatheena thalamoo minkum khassatan waiAlamoo anna Allaaha shadeedu alAAiqabi
26. Waothkuroo ith antum qaleelun mustadAAafoona fee al-ardi takhafoona an yatakhattafakumu alnnasu faawakum waayyadakum binasrihi warazaqakum mina alttayyibati laAAallakum tashkuroona
27. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la takhoonoo Allaaha waalrrasoola watakhoonoo amanatikum waantum taAlamoona

28.Wai<sup>i</sup>Alamoo annama amwalukum waawladukum fitnatun waanna Alla<sup>ha</sup>  
AAindahu ajrun AAatheemun

29.Ya<sup>a</sup>ayyuha allatheena amanoo in tattaqoo Alla<sup>ha</sup> yajAAal lakum furqanan  
wayukaffir AAankum sayyi-atikum wayaghfir lakum waAllahu thoo alfadli  
alAAatheemi

30.Wa-ith yamkuru bika allatheena kafaroo liyuthbitooka aw yaqtulooka aw  
yukhrijooka wayamku<sup>oona</sup> wayamkuru Alla<sup>ha</sup> waAllahu khayru almakireena

31.Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna qaloo qad samiAAna law nashao laqulna  
mithla hatha in hatha illa asateeru al-awwaleena

32.Wa-ith qaloo allahumma in kana hatha huwa alhaqqa min AAindika faamtir  
AAalayna hijaratan mina alssama*-i* awi i/tina biAAathabin aleemin

33.Wama<sup>a</sup> kana Alla<sup>ha</sup> liyuAAaththibahum waanta feehim wama<sup>a</sup> kana Alla<sup>ha</sup>  
muAAaththibahum wahum yastaghfiroona

34.Wama<sup>a</sup> lahum alla<sup>a</sup> yuAAaththibahumu Alla<sup>ha</sup> wahum yasuddoona AAani  
almasjidi alharami wama<sup>a</sup> kanoo awliya<sup>a</sup>ahu in awliya<sup>a</sup>ohu illa almuttaqoona  
walakinna aktharahum la<sup>a</sup> yaAAalamoona

35.Wama<sup>a</sup> kana salatuhum AAinda albayti illa<sup>a</sup> mukaan watasdiyat  
fathooqoo alAAathaba bima kuntum takfuroona

36.Inna allatheena kafaroo yunfiqoona amw<sup>a</sup>lahum liya<sup>a</sup>uddoo AAan sabeeli  
Allahi fasayunfiqonaha thumma takoonu AAalayhim hasratan thumma  
yughlaboona waallatheena kafaroo ila jahannama yuhsharoona

37.Liyameeza Alla<sup>ha</sup> alkabeetha mina altayyibi wayajAAala alkabeetha  
baAAadahu AAala<sup>a</sup> baAAdin fayarkumahu JameeAAan fayajAAalahu fee  
jahannama ola<sup>a</sup>-ika humu alkhasiroona

38.Qul lillatheena kafaroo in yantahoo yughfar lahum ma<sup>a</sup> qad salafa wa-in  
yaAAoodoo faqad madat sunnatu al-awwaleena

39.Waq<sup>a</sup>tillohum hatta la takoona fitnatun wayakoona alddeenu kulluhu  
lillahi fa-ini intahaw fa-inna Alla<sup>ha</sup> bima<sup>a</sup> yaAAalamoona baseerun

40.Wa-in tawallaw fai<sup>i</sup>Alamoo anna Alla<sup>ha</sup> mawlakum niAAma almw<sup>a</sup>  
waniAAma alInnaseeru

41.Wai<sup>i</sup>Alamoo annama ghanimtum min shay-in faanna lillahi khumusahu  
walirrasooli walitheen alqurba<sup>a</sup> waalyatama<sup>a</sup> waalmasakeeni waibni alssabeeli

in kuntum amantum biAllahi wama anzalna AAala AAabdina yawma alfurqani  
yawma iltaqa aljamAAani waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

42.Ith antum bialAAudwati alddunya wahum bialAAudwati alquswa  
waAllrakbu asfala minkum walaw tawaAAadtum laikhtalaftum fee  
almeeAAadi walakin liyaqdiya Allahu amran kana mafAAoolan liyahlika man  
halaka AAan bayyinatin wayahya man hayya AAan bayyinatin wa-inna Allaha  
lasameeAAun AAaleemun

43.Ith yureekahumu Allahu fee manamika qaleelan walaw arakahum  
katheeran lafashiltum walatanazaAAtum fee al-amri walakinna Allaha sallama  
innahu AAaleemun bithati alssudoori

44.Wa-ith yureekumoohum ithi iltaqaytum fee aAYunikum qaleelan  
wayuqallilukum fee aAYunihim liyaqdiya Allahu amran kana mafAAoolan  
wa-ilq Allahi turjaAAu al-omooru

45.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha laqetum fi-atan faothbutoo  
waothkuroo Allaha katheeran laAAallakum tuflighoona

46.WaateeAAoo Allaha warasoolahu wala tanazaAAoo fatafshaloo  
watathhaba reehukum waisbiroo inna Allaha maAAa alssabireena

47.Wala takoonoo kaallatheena kharajoo min diyarihim bataran wari-aa  
alnnasi wayasuddoona AAan sabeli Allahi waAllahu bima yaAAaloona  
muheetun

48.Wa-ith zayyana lahumu alshshaytanu aAmalahum waqala la ghaliba  
lakumu alyawma mina alnnasi wa-innee jarun lakum falamma tarqati alfi-atan  
nakasa AAala AAaqibayhi waqala innee baree-on minkum innee ara ma la  
tarawna innee akhafu Allaha waAllahu shadeedu alAAiqabi

49.Ith yaqoolu almunafiquoona waallatheena fee quloobihim maradun gharra  
haola-i deenuhum waman yatawakkal AAala Allahi fa-inna Allaha AAazeezun  
hakeemun

50.Walaw tara ith yatawaffa allatheena kafaroo almalikatu yadriboona  
wujoohahum waadbarahum wathooqoo AAathaba alhareeqi

51.Thalika bima qaddamat aydeekum waanna Allaha laysa bithallamin  
lilAAabeedi

52.Kada/bi ali firAAawna waallatheena min qablihim kafaroo bi-ayati Allahi  
faakhthahumu Allahu bithunoobihim inna Allahu qawiyyun shadeedu  
alAAiqabi

53. Thalika bi-anna Allaha lam yaku mughayyiran niAAmatan anAAamaha AAala qawmin hatta yughayyiroo ma\_ bi-anfusihim waanna Allaha sameeAAun AAaleemun

54. Kada/bi ali firAAawna waallatheena min qablihim kathhaboo bi-ayati rabbihim faahlaknahum bithunoobihim waaghraqna ala firAAawna wakullun kanoo thalimeena

55. Inna sharra alddawabi AAinda Allahi allatheena kafaroo fahum la yu/minoona

56. Allatheena AAahadta minhum thumma yanqudoona AAahdahum fee kulli marratin wahum la yattaqoona

57. Fa-imma tathqafannahum fee alharbi fasharrid bihim man khalfahum laAAallahum yaththakkaroona

58. Wa-imma takhafanna min qawmin khiyanatan fainbit ilayhim AAala sawa-in inna Allaha la yuhibbu alkha-ineena

59. Wala yahsabanna allatheena kafaroo sabaqoo innahum la yuAAjizoona

60. WaaAAiddoo lahum ma\_ istataAAatum min quwwatin wamin ribati alkhayli turhiboona bihi AAaduwwa Allahi waAAaduwwakum waakhareena min doonihim la taAlamoona humu Allahu yaAlamuhum wama\_ tunfiqoo min shay-in fee sabeeli Allahi yuwaffa ilaykum waantum la tuthlamoonaa

61. Wa-in janahoo lilssalmi faijnah laha watawakkal AAala Allahi innahu huwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

62. Wa-in yureedoo an yakhdaAAooka fa-inna hasbaka Allahu huwa allathee ayyadaka binasrihi wabialmu/mineena

63. Waallafa bayna quloobihim law anfaqta ma\_ fee al-ardi jameeAAan ma\_ allafta bayna quloobihim walakinna Allaha allafa baynahum innahu AAazeezun hakeemun

64. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu hasbuka Allahu wamani ittabaAAaka mina almu/mineena

65. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu haridi almu/mineena AAala alqitali in yakun minkum AAishroona sabiroona yaghliboo mi-atayni wa-in yakun minkum mitun yaghliboo alfan mina allatheena kafaroo bi-annahum qawmun la yafqahoona

66. Al-ana khaffafa Allahu AAankum waAAalima anna feekum daAAfan fa-in yakun minkum mi-atun sabiratun yaghliboo mi-atayni wa-in yakun minkum alfun yaghliboo alfayni bi-i hi | Allahi waAllahu maAAa alssabireena

67. Ma kana linabiyyin an yakoona lahu asra hatta yuthkhina fee al-ardi tureedoona AAarada alddunya waAllahu yureedu al-akhirata waAllahu AAazeezun hakeemun

68. Lawla kitabun mina Allahi sabaqa lamassakum feema akhathtum AAathabun AAatheemun

69. Fakuloo mimma ghanimtum halalan tayyiban waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

70. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu qul liman fee aydeekum mina al-asra in yaAlami Allhu fee qulobikum khayran yu/tikum khayran mimma okhitha minkum wayaghfir lakum waAllhu ghafoorun raheemun

71. Wa-in yureedoo khiyanataka faqad khanoo Allha min qablu faamkana minhum waAllhu AAaleemun hakeemun

72. Inna allatheena amanoo wahajaroo wajahadoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihim fee sabeeli Allhi waallatheena awaw wanasaroo ola-ika baAAduhum awliyao baAAdin waallatheena amanoo walam yuhajiroo ma lakum min walayatihim min shay-in hatta yuhajiroo wa-ini istansarookum fee alddeeni faAAalaykumu alnnasru illa AAala qawmin baynakum wabaynahum meethaqun waAllhu bima taAAamaloona baseerun

73. Waallatheena kafaroo baAAduhum awliyao baAAdin illa tafAAaloohu takun fitnatun fee al-ardi wafasadun kabeerun

74. Waallatheena amanoo wahajaroo wajahadoo fee sabeeli Allhi waallatheena awaw wanasaroo ola-ika humu almu/minoona haqqan lahum maghfiratun warizqun kareemun

75. Waallatheena amanoo min baAAdu wahajaroo wajahadoo maAAakum faola-ika minkum waoloo al-arhami baAAduhum awla bibaAAdin fee kitabi Allhi inna Allha bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

## Surah At Tawba (9)

1. Baraatin mina Allaahi warasoolihi ila allatheena AAahadtum mina almushrikeena
2. Faseehoo fee al-ardi arbaAAata ashhurin waiAlamoo annakum ghayru muAjizee Allaahi waanna Allaaha mukhzee alkafireena
3. Waathanun mina Allaahi warasoolihi ila alnnasi yawma alhajji al-akbari anna Allaaha baree-on mina almushrikeena warasooluhu fa-in tubtum fahuwa khayrun lakum wa-in tawallaytum faiAlamoo annakum ghayru muAjizee Allaahi wabashshiri allatheena kafaroo biAathabin aleemin
4. Illa allatheena AAahadtum mina almushrikeena thumma lam yanqusookum shay-an walam yuthahiroo AAalaykum ahad an faatimmoo ilayhim AAahdahum ila muddatihim inna Allaaha yuhibbu almuttaqeen
5. Fa-itha insalakha al-ashhuru alhurumu faoqtuloo almushrikeena haythu wajadturnoomohum wakhuthoohum waohsuroohum waqqAAudoo lahum kulla marsadin fa-in taboo waqqamoo alssalata waatawoo alzzakata fakhalloo sabeelahum inna Allaaha ghafoorun raheemun
6. Wa-in ahadun mina almushrikeena istajaraka faajirhu hatta yasmaAAa kalama Allaahi thumma ablighhu ma/manahu thalika bi-annahum qawmun la yaAlamoona
7. Kayfa yakoonu lilmushrikeena AAahdun AAinda Allaahi waAAinda rasoolihi illa allatheena AAahadtum AAinda almasjidi alharami fama istaqamoo lakum faistaqeemoo lahum inna Allaaha yuhibbu almuttaqeen
8. Kayfa wa-in ya haroo AAalaykum la yarqboo feekum illan wala thimmatan yurdoonakum bi-afwahihim wata/ba quloobuhum waaktharuhum fasiqoona |
9. Ishtaraw bi-ayati Allaahi thamanan qaleelan fasaddoo AAan sabeelihi innahum saa ma kanoo yaAlamoona
10. La yarqboona fee mu/minin illan wala thimmatan waola-ika humu almuAtadoona
11. Fa-in taboo waqqamoo alssalata waatawoo alzzakata fa-ikhwanukum fee alddeeni wanufassilu al-ayati liqawmin yaAlamoona

12.Wa-in nakathoo aymanahum min baAAdi AAahdihim waṭaAAanoo fee deenikum faqatiloō a-immata alkufri innahum la aymaṇa lahum laAAallahum yantahooona

13.Ala tuqatiloona qawman nakathoo aymānahum wahammoo bi-ikhraji alrrasooli wahum badaookum awwala marratin atakhshawnahum faAllahu ahaqqu an takhshawhu in kuntum mu/mineena

14.Qatiloohum yuAAaththibhumu Allahu bi-aydeekum wayukhzihim wayansurkum AAalayhim wayashfi sudoora qawmin mu/mineena

15.Wayuthhib ghaytha quloobihim wayatoobu Allahu AAala man yashao waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

16.Am hasibtum an tutrakoo walamma yaAAalmi Allahu allatheena jahadoo minkum walam yattakhithhoo min dooni Allahi wala rasoolihi wala almu/mineena waleejatan waAllahu khabeerun bima taAAmaloonaa

17.Ma kana lilmushrikeena an yaAAmuroo masajida Allahi shahideen AAala anfusihim bialkufri ola-ika habitat aAAmaluhum wafee alnnari hum khalidoona

18.Innama yaAAmuru masajida Allahi man amana biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waaqama alssalata waata alizzakata walam yakhsha illa Allaha faAAasa ola-ika an yakoonoo mina almuhtadeena

19.AjaAAaltum siqayata alhajji waAAimarata almasjidi alharami kaman amana biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri wajahada fee sabeeeli Allahi la yastawoona AAinda Allahi waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alththalimeen

20.Allatheena amanoo wahajaroo wajahadoo fee sabeeeli Allahi bi-amwalihim waanfusihim aAAthamu darajatan AAinda Allahi waola-ika humu alfa-izoona

21.Yubashshiruhum rabbuhum birahmatin minhu waridwanin wajannatin lahum feeha naAAemun muqeemun

22.Khalideena feeha abadan inna Allaha AAindahu ajrun AAatheemun

23.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithhoo abaakum wa-ikhwanakum awliyaa ini istahabboo alkufra AAala al-eemani waman yatawallahum minkum faola-ika humu alththalimoona

24.Qul in kana abaokum waabnaokum wa-ikhwanukum waazwjukum waAAasheeratukum waamwalun iqtarfumooha watijaratun takhshawna kasadha wamasakinu tardawnaha ahabba ilaykum mina Allahi warasoolihi

wajihadin fee sabeelihi fatarabbasoo hatta ya/tiya Allahu bi-amrihi waAllahu  
la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeena

25.Laqad nasarakumu Allahu fee mawatina katheeratin wayawma hunaynin  
ith aAAjabatkum kathratukum falam tughni AAankum shay-an wadaqat  
AAalaykumu al-ardu bima<sub>q</sub> rahubat thumma wallaytum mudbireena

26.Thumma anzala Allahu sakeenatahu AAala rasoolihi waAAala  
almu/mineena waanzala junoodan lam tarawha waAAathhaba allatheena  
kafaroo wathalika jazao alkafireena

27.Thumma yatoobu Allahu min baAAdi thalika AAala man yashao waAllahu  
ghafoorun raheemun

28.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo innama almushrikoona naja sun fala  
yaqraboo almasjida alharama baAAAda AAamihim hatha wa-in khiftum  
AAaylatan fasawfa yughneekumu Allahu min fadlihi in shaa inna Allahu  
AAaleemun hakeemun

29.Qatiloo allatheena la yu/minoona biAllahi wala bialyawmi al-akhiri wala  
yu\_harrimoona ma harrama Allahu warasooluhu wala yadeenoona deena  
alhaqqi mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba hatta yuAAtoo aljizyata AAan yadin  
wahum saghirona

30.Waqalati alyahoo du AAuzayrun ibnu Allahi waqalati aInnasara almaseehu  
ibnu Allahi thalika qawluhum bi-afwahihim yudahi-oona qawla allatheena  
kafaroo min qablu qatalahumu Allahu anna yu/fakoona

31.Ittakhathoo ahbarahum waruhbanahum arbaban min dooni Allahi  
waalmaseeha ibna maryama wama omiroo illa liya AAbudoo ilahan wahidan  
la ilaha illa huwa subhanahu AAamma yushrikoona

32.Yureedoona an yutfi-oo noora Allahi bi-afwahihim waya/ba Allahu illa an  
yutimma noorahu walaw kariha alkafiroona

33.Huwa allatheee arsala rasoolahu bialhuda wadeeni alhaqqi liyu thhirahu  
AAala alddeeni kullihi walaw kariha almushrikoona

34.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo inna katheeran mina al-ahbari  
wairruhbani laya/kuloona amwala aInnasi bialbatili wayasuddoona AAan  
sabeeli Allahi waallatheena yaknizoona alththahaba waalfiddata wala  
yunfiqoonahq fee sabeeli Allahi fabashshirhum biAAathabin aleemin

35.Yawma yuhma AAalayha fee nari jahannama fatukwa biha jibahuhum wajunoobuhum wathuhooruhum hatha makanaztum li-anfusikum fathooqoo makuntum taknizoonā

36.Inna AAiddata alshshuhoori AAinda Allahi ithna AAashara shahran fee kitabi Allahi yawma khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda minha arbaAAatun hurumun thalika alddeenu alqayyimu fala tathlimoo feehinna anfusakum waqatiloo almushrikeena kaffatan kama yuqatiloonakum kaffatan waiAAalamoo anna Allaha maAAa almuttaqeena

37.Innama alnnasee-o ziyadatun fee alkufri yudallu bihi allatheena kafaroo yuhilloonahu AAaman wayuharrimoonahu AAaman liyuwati-oo AAiddata maharrama Allahu fayuhilloo maharrama Allahu zuyyina lahum soo-o aAAAmalihim waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alkfireena

38.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo malakum itha qeela lakumu infiroo fee sabeeli Allahi iththaqaltum ila alardi aradeetum bialhayati alddunyaa mina alakhirati famaAAu alhayati alddunyaa fee alakhirati illa qaleelun

39.Illa tanfiroo yuAAaththibkum AAathaban aleeman wayastabdil qawman ghayrakum wala tadurroohu shay-an waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

40.Illa tansuroohu faqad nasarahu Allahu ith akhrajahu allatheena kafaroo thaniya ithnayni ith huma fee alghari ith yaqoolu lisahibihi la tahzan inna Allaha maAAana faanzala Allahu sakeenatahu AAalayhi waayyadahu bijunoodin lam tarawha wajaAAala kalimata allatheena kafaroo alssufla wakalimatu Allahi hiya alAAulya waAllahu AAazeezun hakeemun

41.Infiroo khifafan wathiqalan wajahidoo bi-amwalikum waanfusikum fee sabeeli Allahi thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum taAAalamoona

42.Law kana AAaradan qareeban wasafaran qasidan laittabaAAooka walakin baAAudat AAalayhimu alshshuqqatu wasayahlifoona biAllahi lawi istataAAna lakharajnaa maAAakum yuhlikoona anfusahum waAllahu yaAAalamu innahum lakathiboona

43.AAafa Allahu AAanka lima athinta lahum hatta yatabayyana laka allatheena sadaqoo wataAAlama alkathibeena

44.La yasta/thinuka allatheena yu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi alakhiri an yujahidoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihim waAllahu AAaleemun bialmuttaqeena

45.Innama yasta/thinuka allatheena la yu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi alakhiri waitabat quoobuhum fahum fee raybihim yataraddadoona

46.Walaw arədoo alkhurooja laaAaddoo lahu AAuddatan walakin kariha  
Allahu inbiAAathahum fathabbatahum waqeela oqAudoo maAAa  
alqaAideena

47.Law kharajoo feekum ma zadookum illaq khabalan walaawdaAAoo  
khilalakum yabghoonakumu alfitnata wafeekum sammaAAoona lahum  
waAllahu AAaleemun bialththalimeena

48.Laqadi ibtaghawoo alfitnata min qablu waqallaboo laka al-omoora hatta  
jaa alhaqqu wathahara amru Allahi wahum karihoona

49.Waminhum man yaqoolu i/than lee wala taftinnee ala fee alfitnati saqatoo  
wa-inna jahannama lamuheetatun bialkafireena

50.In tushibka hasanatun tasu/hum wa-in tushibka museebatun yaqooloo qad  
akhathna amrana min qablu wayatawallaw wahum farihoona

51.Qul lan yuseebana illa ma kataba Allahu lanaq huwa mawlana waAAala  
Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona

52.Qul hal tarabbasoona binailla ihda alhusnayayni wanahnu natarabbasu  
bikum an yuseebakumu Allahu biAAathabin min AAindihi aw bi-aydeena  
fatarabbasoo innaq maAAakum mutarabbisoona

53.Qul anfiqoo tawAAan aw karhan lan yutaqabbala minkum innakum kuntum  
qawman fasiqeena

54.Wama manaAAahum an tuqbala minhum nafaqatuhum illa annahum  
kafaroo biAllahi wabisasoolihi wala ya/toona alssalata illa wahum kusala wala  
yunfiqoona illa wahum karihoona

55.FalatuAAjibka amwaluhum wala awladuhum innama yureedu Allahu  
liyuAAaththibahum biha fee alhayati alddunyaq watazhaqa anfusuhum wahum  
kafiroona

56.Wayahlifoona biAllahi innahum laminkum wama hum minkum  
walakinnahum qawmun yafraqoona

57.Law yajidoona maljaan aw magharatin aw muddakhalan lawallaw ilayhi  
wahum yajmahoona

58.Waminhum man yalmizuka fee alsadaqati fa-in oAAtoo minha radoo wa-  
in lam yuAAtar minha itha hum yaskhatooona

59.Walaw annahum radoo ma atahumu Allahu warasooluhu waqaloo  
hasbuna Allahu sayu/teena Allahu min fadlihi warasooluhu inna ila Allahi  
raghiboona

60.Innama alssadaqatu lifuqara-i waalmasakeeni waIAAamileena AAalayha  
 waalmu-allafati quloobuhum wafee alrriqabi waalgharimeena wafee sabeeeli  
 Allahi waibni alssabeeli fareedatan mina Allahi waAllahu AAaleemun  
hakeemun

61.Waminhumu allatheena yu/thoona alnnabiyya wayaqooloona huwa  
 othunun qul othunu khayrin lakum yu/minu biAllahi wayu/minu lilmu/mineena  
 warahmatun lillatheena amanoo minkum waallatheena yu/thoona rasoola  
 Allahi lahum AAathabun aleemun

62.Yahlifoona biAllahi lakum liyurdoorkum waAllahu warasooluhu ahaqqu an  
 yurdoohu in kanoo mu/mineena

63.Alam yaAAalamoo annahu man yuhadidi Allaah warasoolahu faanna lahu  
 nara jahannama khalidan feeha thalika alkhizyu alAAatheeemu

64.Yahtharu almuna\_fiqoona an tunazzala AAalayhim sooratu tunabbi-ohum  
 bima fee quloobihim quli istahzi-oo inna Allaah mukhrijun ma\_tahtharoona

65.Wala-in saaltahum layaqoolunna innama\_kunna\_nakhoodu wanalAAabu  
 qul abiAllahi waayatihi warasoolihi kuntum tastahzi-oona

66.La taAAatathiroo qad kafartum baAAda eemanikum in naAAfu AAan ta-  
 ifatin minkum nuAAaththib ta-ifatan bi-annahum kanoo mujimeena

67.Almunafiqoona waalmunafiqatu baAAduhum min baAAdin ya/muroona  
 bialmunkari wayanhawna AAani almaAAroofi wayaqbidooda aydiyahum  
 nasoo Allaah fanasiyahum inna almunafiqeena humu alfasiqoona

68.WaAAada Allahu almunafiqeena waalmunafiqati waalkuffara nara  
 jahannama khalideena feeha hiya hasbuhum walaAAanahumu Allahu  
 walahum AAathabun muqeemun

69.Kaallatheena min qablikum kanoo ashadda minkum quwwatan waakthara  
 amwalan waawlidan faistamtaAAoo bikhalaqihim faistamtaAAatum  
 bikhalaqikum kamq istamtaAAa allattheena min qablikum bikhalaqihim  
 wakhudtum kaallathee khadoo ola-ika habitat aAAmaluhum fee alddunya  
 waal\_akhirati waola-ika humu alkhasiroona

70.Alam ya/tihim nabao allattheena min qablihim qawmi noohin waAAadin  
 wathamooda waqawmi ibraheema waas-habi madyana waalmu/tafikati atat-

hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati fama kana Allahu liya thlimahum walakin kanoo  
anfusahum ya thlimoona

71. Waalmu/minoona waalmu/minatu baAAduhum awliyao baAAdin  
ya/muroona bialmaAAroofi wayanhawna AAani almunkari wayuqeemoona  
alssala wayu/toona alzzakata wayuteeAAoona Allaha warasoolahu ola-ika  
sayarhamuhumu Allahu inna Allahu AAazeezun hakeemun

72. WaAAada Allahu almu/mineena waalmu/minati jannatin tajree min tahtiha  
al-anhru khalideena feeha wamasakina tayyibatan fee jannati AAadnin  
waridwanun mina Allahi akbaru thalika huwa alfawzu alAAatheemu

73. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu jahidi alkuffara waalmunafiqueena waoghluth  
AAalayhim wama/wahum jahannamu wabi/sa almaseeru

74. Yahlifoona biAllahi ma qaloo walaqad qaloo kalimata alkufri wakafaroo  
baAAda islamihim wahammoo bima lam yanaloo wama naqamoo illa an  
aghnahumu Allahu warasooluhu min fadlihi fa-in yatooboo yaku khayran  
lahum wa-in yatawallaw yuAAathhibhu Allahu AAathhaban aleeman fee  
alddunyawaal-akhirati wama lahum fee al-ardi min waliyyin wala naseerin

75. Waminhum man AAahada Allaha la-in atana min fadlihi lanassaddaqanna  
walanakoonanna mina alssaliheena

76. Falamma atahum min fadlihi bakhiloo bihi watawallaw wahum  
muAAridoona

77. FaaAAqabahum nifaqan fee quloobihim ila yawmi yalqawnahu bima  
akhlafoo Allaha ma waAAadoohu wabima kanoo yakthiboona

78. Alam yaAAalamoo anna Allaha yaAAalamu sirrahum wanajwahum waanna  
Allaha AAallamu alghuyoobi

79. Allatheena yalmizoona almuttawwiAAeena mina almu/mineena fee  
alssadaqati wallatheena la yajidoona illa juhdahum fayaskharoona minhum  
sakhira Allahu minhum walahum AAathabun aleemun

80. Istaghfir lahum aw la tastaghfir lahum in tastaghfir lahum sabAAeena  
marratan falan yaghfira Allahu lahum thalika bi-annahum kafaroo biAllahi  
warasoolihi waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeena

81. Fariha almukhallafoona bimaqAAadihim khilafa rasooli Allahi wakarihoo an  
yujahidoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihim fee sabeeeli Allahi waqaloo la tanfiroo fee  
alharri qul naru jahannama ashaddu harran law kanoo yafqahoona

82.Falyadhakoo qaleelan walyabkoo katheeran jazaan bima kanoo  
yaksiboona

83.Fa-in rajaAAaka Allahu ila ta-ifatin minhum faista/thanooka lilkhurooji faqul  
lan takhrujoo maAAiya abadan walan tuqatiloo maAAiya AAaduwwan  
innakum radeetum bialquAAoodi awwala marratin faoqAAudoo maAAa  
alkhalifeena

84.Wala tusalli AAala ahadin minhum mata abadan wala taqum AAala qabrihi  
innahum kafaroo biAllahi warasoolihi wamatoo wahum fasiqoona

85.Wala tuAAjibka amwaluhum waawladuhum innama yureedu Allahu an  
yuAAaththibahum biha fee alddunya watazhaqa anfusuhum wahum kfiroona

86.Wa-itha onzilat sooratu an aminoo biAllahi wajahidoo maAAa rasoolihi  
ista/thanaka oloo alttawli minhum waqaloo tharna nakun maAAa  
alqaAAideena

87.Radoo bi-an yakoonoo maAAa alkawalifi watubiAAa AAala quloobihim  
fahum la yafqahoona

88.Lakini alrrasolu waallatheena amanoo maAAahu jahadoo bi-amwalihim  
waanfusihim waola-ika lahumu alkayratu waola-ika humu almuflihoona

89.aAAadda Allahu lahum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena  
feeha thalika alfawzu alAAatheemu

90.Wajaa almuAAaththiroona mina al-aAArabi liyu/thana lahum waqaAAada  
allatheena kathaboo Allaha warasoolahu sayuseebu allatheena kafaroo  
minhum AAathabun aleemun

91.Laysa AAala aldduAAafa-i wala AAala almarda wala AAala allatheena la  
yajidoona ma yunfiqoona harajun itha nasahoo lillahi warasoolihi ma AAala  
almuhsineena min sabelin waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

92.Wala AAala allatheena itha ma atawka litahmilahum qulta la ajidu ma  
ahmilukum AAalayhi tawallaw waaAYunuhum tafeedu mina alddamAAi  
hazanan alla yajidoo ma yunfiqoona

93.Innama alssabeelu AAala allatheena yasta/thinoonaka wahum aghniyao  
radoo bi-an yakoonoo maAAa alkawalifi watabaAAa Allahu AAala  
quloobihim fahum la yaAAalamoona

94.YaAAatthiroona ilaykum itha rajaAAatum ilayhim qul la taAAatthiroo lan  
nu/mina lakum qad nabbaana Allahu min akhbarikum wasayara Allahu

AAamalakum warasooluhu thumma turaddoona ila AAalimi alghaybi  
waalshshahadati fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAaloona

95. Sayahlifoona biAllahi lakum itha inqalabtum ilayhim lituAAridoo AAanhum  
faaAAridoo AAanhum innahum rijsun wama/wahum jahannamu jazaan bima  
kanooyaksiboona

96. Yahlifoona lakum litardaw AAanhum fa-in tardaw AAanhum fa-inna Alla  
la yarda AAani alqawmi alfasiqeena

97. Al-aAArabu ashaddu kufran wanifaqan waajdaru alla yaAAalamoo hudooda  
ma anzala Allahu AAala rasoolihi waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

98. Wamina al-aAAabi man yattakhithu ma yunfiqu maghraman  
wayatarabbasu bikumu alddawa-ira AAalayhim da-iratu alssaw-i waAllahu  
sameeAAun AAaleemun

99. Wamina al-aAAabi man yu/minu biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri  
wayattakhithu ma yunfiqu qurubatin AAinda Allahi wasalawati alrasooli ala  
innaha qurbatun lahum sayudkhiluhumu Allahu fee rahmatihi inna Allaha  
ghafoorun raheemun

100. Waallssabiqoona al-awwaloona mina almuhajireena waal-ansari  
waallatheena ittabaAAoohum bi-ihsanin radiya Allahu AAanhum waradoo  
AAanhу waaAAadda lahum jannatin tajree tahtaha al-anharu khalideena  
feeha abadan thalika alfawzu alAAatheemu

101. Wamimman hawlakum mina al-aAAabi munafiqoona wamin ahli  
almadeenati maradoo AAala alnnifaqi la taAAlamuhum naqnu naAAalamuhum  
sanuAAaththibuhum marratayni thumma yuraddoona ilaa Aathabin  
AAatheemin

102. Waakharoona iAtarafoo bitunoobihim khalatoo AAamalan salihan  
waakhara sayyi-an AAasa Allahu an yatooba AAalayhim inna Allaha  
ghafoorun raheemun

103. Khuth min amwalihim sadaqatan tutahiruhum watuzakkeehim biha  
wasalli AAalayhim inna salatatakan lahum waAllahu sameeAAun  
AAaleemun

104. Alam yaAAalamoo anna Allaha huwa yaqbalu alttawbata AAan AAibadihi  
waya/khuthu alssadaqati waanna Allaha huwa alttawwabu alraheemu

105.Waquli iAAmaloo fasayara Allahu AAamalakum warasooluhu waalmu/minoona wasaturaddoona ila Aalimi alghaybi waalshshahadati fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAmaloona

106.Waakharoona murjawna li-amri Allahi imma yuAaththibuhum wa-imma yatoobu AAalayhim waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

107.Waallatheena ittakhathoo masjidan diraran wakufran watafreeqan bayna almu/mineena wa-irsadan liman haraba Allaha warasoolahu min qablu walayahlifunna in aradna illa alhusna waAllahu yashhadu innahum lakathiboona

108.La taqum feehi abadan lamasjidun ossisa AAalaq alttaqwa min awwali yawmin ahaqq an taqooma feehi feehi rijalun yuhibbona an yataahharoo waAllahu yuhibbu almuttahhireena

109.Afaman assasa bunyanahu AAalaq taqwa mina Allahi waridwanin khayrun am man assasa bunyanahu AAalaq shafaq jurufin harin fainhara bihi fee nari jahannama waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena

110.La yazalu bunyanuhumu allathee banaw reebatan fee qulobihim illa an taqattaAAa qulobuhum waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

111.Inna Allaha ishtaraq mina almu/mineena anfusahum waamwalahum bi-anna lahumu aljannata yuqatiloona fee sabeeli Allahi fayaqtuloona wayuqtaloona waAAadan AAalayhi haqqan fee alttawrati waal-injeeli waalqurani waman awfaq biAAahdihi mina Allahi faistabshiroo bibayAAikumu allathee bayaAAatum bihi wathalika huwa alfawzu alAAatheemu

112.Altt-iboona alAAqidoona alhamidoona alssaqhoona alrrakiAAoona alssajidoona alamiroona bialmaAAroofi waalInnahoona AAani almunkari waalhafithhoona lihudoodi Allahi wabashshiri almu/mineena

113.Ma kana liInnabiyyi waallatheena amanoo an yastaghfiroo lilmushrikeena walaw kanoo olee qurba min baAAdi ma tabayyana lahum annahum as-habu aljaheemi

114.Wama kana istighfaru ibraheema li-abeehi illa AAan mawAAidatin waAAadaha iyyahu falamma tabayyana lahu annahu AAaduwuwun lillahi tabaraa minhu inna ibraheema laawwahun haleemun

115.Wama kana Allahu liyudilla qawman baAAda ith hadahum hatta yubayyina lahum ma yattaqoona inna Allaha bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

116.Inna Alla<sup>h</sup> lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi yuh<sup>y</sup>ee wayumeetu wama lakum min dooni Alla<sup>h</sup>i min waliyyin wal<sup>a</sup> naseerin

117.Laqad taba Alla<sup>h</sup> AAala alnnabiyyi waalmuhajireena waal-ansari allatheena ittabAAoohu fee saAAati alAAusrati min baAAdi ma kada yazeeghu quloobu fareeqin minhum thumma taba AAalayhim innahu bihim raoofun raheemun

118.WaAAala alththalathati allatheena khullifoo hatta itha daqat AAalayhimu al-ardu bima rahubat wadaqat AAalayhim anfusuhum wa hannoo | an la maljaa mina Alla<sup>h</sup> illa ilayhi thumma taba AAalayhim liyatooboo inna Alla<sup>h</sup> huwa alttawwabu alrraheemu

119.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Alla<sup>h</sup> wakoonoo maAAa alssadiqeena

120.Ma kana li-ahli almadeenati waman hawlahum mina al-aArabi an yatakhallafoo AAan rasooli Alla<sup>h</sup> wal<sup>a</sup> yarghaboo bi-anfusihim AAan nafsihi thalika bi-annahum la yuseebuhum thamaon wal<sup>a</sup> na<sup>s</sup>abun wal<sup>a</sup> makhmasatun fee sabeeli Alla<sup>h</sup> wal<sup>a</sup> ya<sup>t</sup>aoona mawti-an yaghee thu | alkuffara wal<sup>a</sup> yanaloona min AAaduwwin naylan illa kutiba lahum bihi AAamalun salihun inna Alla<sup>h</sup> la yudeeAAu ajra almuhsineena

121.Wal<sup>a</sup> yunfiquona nafaqatan sagheeratan wal<sup>a</sup> kabeeratan wal<sup>a</sup> yaqtaAAoona wadiyan illa kutiba lahum liyajziyahumu Alla<sup>h</sup> ahsana ma kanoo yaAAamaloona

122.Wama kana almu/minoona liyanfiroo kaffatan falawla nafara min kulli firqatin minhum ta-ifatun liyatafaqqahoo fee alddeeni waliyun thiroo | qawmahum itha rajaAAoo ilayhim laAAallahum yahtharoona

123.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo qatiloo allatheena yaloonakum mina alkuffari walyajidoo feekum ghil thatan | waiAAalamoo anna Alla<sup>h</sup> maAAa almuttaqeenaa

124.Wa-itha ma onzilat sooratu faminhum man yaqoolu ayyukum z<sup>ad</sup>at-hu hathihi eemanan faamma allatheena amanoo faz<sup>ad</sup>at-hum eemanan wahum yastabshiroona

125.Waamma allatheena fee quloobihim maradun faz<sup>ad</sup>at-hum rijsan ila rijsihim wamatoo wahum kafiroona

126.Awa la yarawna annahum yuftanoona fee kulli AAamin marratan aw marratayni thumma la yatooboona wal<sup>a</sup> hum yaththakkaroona

127.Wa-itha ma onzilat sooratun nathara baAAduhum ila baAAdin hal  
yarakum min ahadin thumma insarafoo sarafa Allahu quloobahum bi-  
annahum qawmun la yafqahoona

128.Laqad jaakum rasoolun min anfusikum AAazeezun AAalayhi ma  
AAanittum hareesun AAalaykum bialmu/mineena raoofun raheemun

129.Fa-in tawallaw faqul hasbiya Allahu la ilha illa huwa AAalayhi tawakkaltu  
wahuwa rabbu alAAarshi alAAatheemi

## Surah Yunus (10)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemi

1. Alif-lâm-râ tilka ayâtu alkitabi alhakeemi
2. Akâna l*ilnnasi* AAajaban an awhayna ila rajulin minhum an anthiri alnnasa wabashshiri allatheena amanoo anna lahum qadama sidqin AAinda rabbihim qala alkafiroona inna hatha lasahirun mubeenun
3. Inna rabbakumu Allâhu allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda fee sittati ayyamin thumma istawa AAala alAAarshi yudabbiru al-amra ma min shafeeAAin illa min baAAadi ithnihi thalikumu Allâhu rabbukum faoAAbudoohu afala tathakkaroona
4. Ilayhi marjiAAukum jameeAAan waAAda Allâhi haqqan innahu yabdao alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu liyajziya allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihat**i** bialqisti waallatheena kafaroo lahum sharabun min hameemin waAAathabun aleemun bima kanoo yakfuroona
5. Huwa allathee jaAAala alshshamsa diyaan waalqamara nooran waqaddarahu manazila litaAAalamoo AAadada alssineena waalhisaba ma khalaqa Allâhu thalika illa bialhaqqi yufassilu al-ayati liqawmin yaAAalamoona
6. Inna fee ikhtilafi allayli waInnahari wama khalaqa Allâhu fee alssamawati waal-ardi laayatin liqawmin yattaqoona
7. Inna allatheena la yarjoona liqaana waradoo bialhayati alddunya waitmaannoo biha waallatheena hum AAan ayatina ghafiloona
8. Ola-ika ma/wahumu alnnaru bima kanoo yaksiboona
9. Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihat**i** yahdeehim rabbuhum bi-eemanihim tajree min tahtihimu al-anharu fee jannati alnnAAeemi
10. DaAAwahum feeha subhanaka allahumma watahiyyatuhum feeha salamun waakhiru daAAwahum ani alhamdu lillahi rabbi alAAalameena
11. Walaw yuAAajjilu Allâhu l*ilnnasi* alshsharra istiAAjalahum bialkhayri laqudiya ilayhim ajaluhum fanatharu allatheena la yarjoona liqaana fee tughyanihim yaAAamahoona
12. Wa-itha massa al-insana alddurru daAAana lijanbihi aw qaAAidan aw qa-iman falamma kashafna AAanhу durrahu marra kaan lam yadAAuna ila durrin massahu kathalika zuyyina lilmusifeena ma kanoo yaAAamaloona

13.Walaqad ahlakna alquroona min qablikum lamma thalamoo wajaat-hum  
rusuluhum bialbayyinati wama kanoo liyu/minoo kathalika najzee alqawma  
almujrimeena

14.Thumma jaAAalnakum khalaifa fee al-ardi min baAAdihim linanthura  
kayfa taAAaloona

15.Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna bayyinatin qala allatheena la yarjoona  
liqaana i/ti biqur-anin ghayri hatha aw baddilhu qul ma yakoonu lee an  
obaddilahu min tilqa-i nafsee in attabiAAu illa ma yooha ilayya innee akhafu  
in AAasaytu rabbee AAathaba yawmin AAatheemin

16.Qul law shaa Allahu ma talawtuhu AAalaykum wala adrakum bihi faqad  
labithtu feekum AAumuran min qablihi afala taAAqiloona

17.Faman athlamu mimmani iftara AAala Allahi kathiban aw kathhaba bi-  
ayatihi innahu la yuflihu almujrimoona

18.WayaAbudoona min dooni Allahi ma la yadurruhum wala yanfaAAuhum  
wayaqooloona haola-i shufaAAaona AAinda Allahi qul atunabbi-oona Allaha  
bima la yaAlamu fee alssamawati wala fee al-ardi subhanahu wataAAala  
AAamma yushrikoona

19.Wama kana alnnasu illa ommatan wahidatan faikhtalafoo walawla  
kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika laqudiya baynahum feema feehi yakhtalifoona

20.Wayaqooloona lawla onzila AAalayhi ayatun min rabbihu faqul innama  
alghaybu lillahi faintathiroo innee maAAakum mina almuntathireena

21.Wa-itha athaqna alnnasa rahmatan min baAAdi darraa massat-hum itha  
lahum makrun fee ayatina quli Allahu asraAAu makran inna rusulana  
yaktuboona ma tamkuroona

22.Huwa allathee yusayyirukum fee albarri waalbahri hatta itha kuntum fee  
alfulki wajarayna bihim bireehin tayyibatin wafarihoo biha jaat-ha reehun  
AAasifun wajaahumu almawju min kulli makanin wathannoo annahum  
oheeta bihim daAAawoo Allaha mukhliseena lahu alddeena la-in anjaytana  
min hathihi lanakoonanna mina alshshakireena

23.Falamma anjahum itha hum yabghoona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi ya  
ayyuha alnnasu innama baghyukum AAalaq anfusikum mataAAa alhayati  
alddunyaq thumma ilayna marjiAAukum fanunabbi-okum bima kuntum  
taAAaloona

24. Innamā mathalu alhayati alddunya kama-in anzalnahu mina alssama-i faikhtalata bihi nabatu al-ardi mimma ya/kulu alnnasu waal-anAAamu hatta itha akhathati al-ardu zukhrufaha waizzayyanat wathanna ahluhā annahum qadiroona AAalayha ataha amruna laylan aw naharan fajaAAalnaha haseedan kaan lam taghna bial-amsi kathalika nufassilu al-ayati liqawmin yatafakkaroona

25. WaAllahu yadAAoo ila dari alssalami wayahdee man yashao ila siratin mustaqeemin

26. Lillatheena ahsanoo alhusna waziyadatun wala yarhaqu wujohahum qatarun wala thillatun ola-ika as-habu aljannati hum feeha khalidoona

27. Waallatheena kasaboo alssayyi-ati jazao sayyi-atin bimithliha watarhaquhum thillatun ma lahum mina Allahi min AAasimin kaannama oghshiyat wujohuhum qitaAAan mina allayli mu liman ola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona |

28. Wayawma nahshuruhum jameeAAan thumma naqoolu lillatheena ashراكoo makānakum antum washurakaokum fazayyalna baynahum waqala shurakāohum ma kuntum iyyana taAbudoona

29. Fakafa biAllahi shaheedan baynana wabaynakum in kunna AAan AAibadatikum lagħafileenā

30. Hunalika tabloo kullu nafsin ma aslafat waruddoo ila Allahi mawlahumu alhaqqi wadalla AAanhū ma kanoo yaftaroona

31. Qul man yarzuqukum mina alssama-i waal-ardi amman yamliku alssamAAa waal-absara waman yukhriju alhayya mina almayyiti wayukhriju almayyita mina alhayyi waman yudabbiru al-amra fasayaqooloona Allahu faqul afala tattaqoona

32. Fathalikumu Allahu rabbukumu alhaqqu famatha baAAda alhaqqi illa alddalalu faanna tuſrafoona

33. Kathalika haqqat kalimatu rabbika AAala allatheena fasaqoo annahum la yu/minoona

34. Qul hal min shuraka-ikum man yabda alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu quli Allahu yabda alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu faanna tu/fakoona

35. Qul hal min shuraka-ikum man yahdee ila alhaqqi quli Allahu yahdee lilhaqqi afaman yahdee ila alhaqqi ahaqqu an yuttabAAa amman la yahiddee illa an yuhda fama lakum kayfa tahkumoonā

- 36.Wama yattabiAAu aktharuhum illa thannan inna alththanna la yughnee  
mina alhaqqi shay-an inna Allaha AAaleemun bima yafAAaloona
- 37.Wama kana hatha alqur-anu an yuftara min dooni Allahi walakin tasdeeqa  
allathee bayna yadayhi watafseela alkitabi la rayba feehi min rabbi  
alAAalamenea
- 38.Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul fa/too bisooratin mithlihi waodAAoo mani  
istataAtum min dooni Allahi in kuntum sadiqenea
- 39.Bal kathhaboo bima lam yuheetoo biAilmahi walamma ya/tihim  
ta/weeluhu kathhalika kathhaba allatheeena min qablihim faonthur kayfa kana  
AAaqibatu alththalimeena
- 40.Waminhum man yu/minu bihi waminhum man la yu/minu bihi warabbuka  
aAAalamu bialmufsideena
- 41.Wa-in kathhabooka faqul lee AAamalee walakum AAamalukum antum  
baree-oona mimma aAAalu waana baree-on mimma taAAaloona
- 42.Waminhum man yastamiAAoona ilayka afaanta tusmiAAu alssumma  
walaw kanoo la yaAqiloona
- 43.Waminhum man yanthru ilayka afaanta tahdee alAAumya walaw kanoo  
la yubsiroona
- 44.Inna Allaha la yathlimu alnnasa shay-an walakinna alnnasa anfusahum  
yathlimoona
- 45.Wayawma yahshuruhum kaan lam yalbathoo illa saAAatan mina alnnahari  
yataAArafoona baynahum qad khasira allatheeena kathhaboo biliqa-i Allahi  
wama kanoo muhtadeena
- 46.Wa-imma nuriyannaka baAAda allathee naAAiduhum aw  
natawaffayannaka fa-ilayna marjiAAuhum thumma Allahu shaheedun AAala  
ma yafAAaloona
- 47.Walikulli ommatin rasoolun fa-itha jaa rasooluhum qudiya baynahum  
bialqisti wahum la yuthlamoona
- 48.Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwaAAdu in kuntum sadiqenea

49.Qul la amliku linafsee darran wala nafAAan illa ma shaa Allahu likulli ommatin ajalun itha jaa ajaluhum fala yasta/khiroona saAAatan wala yastaqdimoona

50.Qul araaytum in atakum AAathabuhu bayatan aw naharan matha yastaAAjilu minhu almujrimoona

51.Athumma itha ma waqaAAa amantum bihi al-ana waqad kuntum bihi tastaAAjiloona

52.Thumma qeela lillatheena thalamoo thooqoo AAathaba alkhului hal tujzawna illa bima kuntum taksiboona

53.Wayastanbi-oonaka ahaqqun huwa qul ee warabee innahu la haqqun wama antum bimuAAjizeena

54.Walaw anna likulli nafsin thalamat ma fee al-ardi laiftadat bihi waasarroo alnnadamata lamma raawoo alAAathaba waqudiya baynahum bialqisti wahum la yuthlamoona

55.Ala inna lillahi ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi ala inna waAAda Allahi haqqun walakinna aktharahum la yaAlamoona

56.Huwa yuhyee wayumeetu wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona

57.Ya ayyuha alnnasu qad jaatkum mawAAithhatun min rabbikum washifaon lima fee alssudoori wahudan warahmatun lilmu/mineena

58.Qul bifadli Allahi wabirahmatihi fabithalika falyafrahoo huwa khayrun mimma yajmaAAoona

59.Qul araaytum ma anzala Allahu lakum min rizqin fajaAAaltum minhu haraman wahalalan qul allahu athina lakum am AAala Allahi taftaroona

60.Wama thannu allatheena yaftaroona AAala Allahi alkathiba yawma alqiyamati inna Allaha lathoo fadlin AAala alnnasi walakinna aktharahum la yashkuroona

61.Wama takoonu fee sha/nin wama tatloo minhu min qur-anin wala taAAamaloona min AAamalin illa kunna AAalaykum shuhoodan ith tufedoona feehi wama yaAAzubu AAan rabbika min mithqali tharratin fee al-ardi wala fee alssama-i wala asghara min thalika wala akbara illa fee kitabin mubeenun

62.Ala inna awliyaa Allahi la khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

63. Allatheena amanoo wakanoo yattaqoonā

64. Lahumu albushra fee alhayati alddunya wafee al\_akhirati la tabdeela  
likalimati Allahi thalika huwa alfawzu alAAatheemu

65. Wala yahzunka qawluhum inna alAAizzata lillahi jameeAAan huwa  
alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

66. Ala inna lillahi man fee alssamawati waman fee al-ardi wama yattabiAAu  
allatheena yadAAoona min dooni Allahi shurakaa in yattabiAAoona illa  
al th |hanna wa-in hum illa yakhrusoona

67. Huwa allathee jaAAala lakumu allayla litaskunoo feehi waInnahara  
mubsiran inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yasmaAAoona

68. Qaloo ittakhatha Allahu waladan subhanahu huwa alghaniyyu lahu ma fee  
alssamawati wama fee al-ardi in AAindakum min sultanin bihatha  
ataqooloona AAala Allahi ma la taAlamoona

69. Qul inna allatheena yaftaroona AAala Allahi alkathiba la yuflihoona

70. MataAAun fee alddunya thumma ilayna marjiAAuhum thumma  
nutheequhumu alAAathaba alshshadeeda bima kanoo yakfuroona

71. Waotlu AAalayhim nabaa noohin ith qala liqawmihi ya qawmi in kana  
kabura AAalaykum maqamee watathkeeree bi-ayati Allahi faAAala Allahi  
tawakkaltu faajmiAAoo amrakum washurakaakum thumma la yakun  
amrukum AAalaykum ghummatan thumma iqdoor ilayya wala tun th |irooni

72. Fa-in tawallaytum fama saaltukum min ajrin in ajriya illa AAala Allahi  
waomirtu an akoona mina almuslimeena

73. Fakathhaboohu fanajjaynahu waman maAAahu fee alfulki  
wajaAAalnahum khala-if a waaghraqna allatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina  
faon th |ur kayfa kana AAaqibatu almunthareena

74. Thumma baAAathna min baAAdihi rusulan ila qawmihim fajaoohum  
biaalbayyinati fama kanoo liyu/minoo bima kathhaboo bihi min qablu kathalika  
natbaAAu AAala quoobi almuAAadeena

75. Thumma baAAathna min baAAdihim moosa wahroona ila firAAawna  
wamala-ihi bi-ayatina faistakbaroo wakanoo qawman mujrimeena

76. Falamma jaahumu alhaqqu min AAindina qaloo inna hatha lasihrun  
mubeenun

77.Qala moosa ataqooloona lilhaqqi lamma jaakum asihrun hatha wala  
yuflihu alssahiroona

78.Qaloo aji/tana litalfitana AAamma wajadna AAalayhi abaana watakoona  
lakuma alkibriyao fee al-ardi wama nahnu lakuma bimu/mineena

79.Waqala firAAawnu i/toonee bikulli sahirin AAaleemin

80.Falamma jaa alssaharatu qala lahum moosa alqoo ma antum mulqoona

81.Falamma alqaw qala moosa ma ji/tum bihi alssihi inna Alla sayubtiluhu  
inna Alla la yuslihu AAamala almufsideena

82.Wayuhiqqu Alla alhaqqa bikalimatih walaw kariha almujrimoona

83.Fama amana limoosa illa thurriyyatun min qawmihi AAala khawfin min  
firAAawna wamala-ihim an yaftinahum wa-inna firAAawna laAAalin fee al-ardi  
wa-innahu lamina almusrifeena

84.Waqala moosa ya qawmi in kuntum amantum biAllahi faAAalayhi  
tawakkaloo in kuntum muslimeena

85.Faqaloo AAala Allahi tawakkalna rabbana la tajAAalna fitnatan lilqawmi  
althalimeena

86.Wanajjina birahmatika mina alqawmi alkafireena

87.Waawhayna ila moosa waakheehi an tabawwa liqawmikuma bimisra  
buyootan waijAAaloo buyootakum qiblatan waqeemoo alssalata  
wabashshiri almu/mineena

88.Waqala moosa rabbana innaka atayta firAAawna wamalaahu zeenatan  
waamwalan fee alhayati alddunya rabbana liyudilloo AAan sabelika rabbana  
itmis AAala amwalihim waoshdud AAala quoobihim fala yu/minoo hatta  
yarawoo alAAathaba al-aleema

89.Qala qad ojeebat daAAwatukuma faistaqeema wal tattabiAAanni sabeela  
allatheena la yaAlamoona

90.Wajawazna bibanee isra-eela albahra faatbaAAahum firAAawnu  
wajunooduhu baghyan waAAadwan hatta itha adrakahu algharaqu qala  
amantu annahu la ilaha illa allathe amanat bihi banoo isra-eela waana mina  
almuslimeena

91.Al-ana waqad AAasayta qablu wakunta mina almufsideena

92.Faalyawma nunajjeeka bibadanika litakoona liman khalfaka ayatan wa-inna katheeran mina alnnasi AAan ayatina laghafiloona

93.Walaqad bawwa/na banee isra-eela mubawwaa sidqin warazaqnahum mina al\_tayyibati fama ikhtalafoo hatta jaahumu alAilmu inna rabbaka yaqdee baynahum yawma alqiyamati feema kanoo feehi yakhtalifoona

94.Fa-in kunta fee shakkin mimma anzalnna ilayka fais-ali allatheena yaqraoona alkitaba min qablika laqad jaaka alhaqqu min rabbika fala takoonanna mina almumtareena

95.Wala takoonanna mina allatheena kathhaboo bi-ayati Allahi fatakoona mina alkhasireena

96.Inna allatheena haqqat AAalayhim kalimatu rabbika la yu/minoona

97.Walaw jaat-hum kullu ayatin hatta yarawoo alAAathaba al-aleema

98.Falawla kanat qaryatun amanat fanafaAAaha eemanuha illa qawma yoonusa lamma amanoo kashafna AAanhuma AAathaba alkhizyi fee alhayati alddunya wamattaAAanhum ila heenin

99.Walaw shaa rabbuka laamana man fee al-ardi kulluhum jameeAAan afaanta tukrihu alnnasa hatta yakoonoo mu/mineena

100.Wama kana linafsin an tu/mina illa bi-itlni Allahi wayajAAalu alrijsa AAala allatheena la yaAAqiloona

101.Quli onthuroo matha fee alssamawati waal-ardi wama tughnee al-ayatu waalnnuthuru AAan qawmin la yu/minoona

102.Fahal yantathiroona illa mithla ayyami allatheena khalaw min qablihim qul fainta thiroo innee maAAakum mina almunta thireena

103.Thumma nunajjee rusulana waallatheena amanoo kathalika haqqan AAalayna nunjee almu/mineena

104.Qul ya ayyuha alnnasu in kuntum fee shakkin min deenee fal aAbudu allatheena taAbudoona min dooni Allahi walakin aAbudu Alla ha allatheee yatawaffakum waomirtu an akoona mina almu/mineena

105.Waan aqim wajhaka lilddeeni haneefan wala takoonanna mina almushrikeena

106. Wala tadAAu min dooni Allahi ma la yanfaAAuka wala yadurruka fa-in  
faAAalta fa-innaka ithan mina althalimeena

107. Wa-in yamsaska Allahu bidirrin fala kashifa lahu illa huwa wa-in yuridka  
bikhayrin fala radda lifadlihi yuseebu bihi man yashao min AAibadihi wahuwa  
alghafooru alraheemu

108. Qul ya ayyuha alnnasu qad jaakumu alhaqq min rabbikum famani  
ihtada fa-innama yahtadee linafsihi waman dalla fa-innama yadillu AAalayha  
wama ana AAalaykum biwakeelin

109. WaitabiAA ma yooha ilayka waisbir hatta yahkuma Allahu wahuwa  
khayru alhakimeena

## Surah Hud (11)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheem*i*

1. Alif-lâm-râ kitabun ohkimat ayâtuhu thumma fussilat min ladun hakeemin khabeerin
2. Alla taAAbudoo illa Allâha innanee lakum minhu natheerun wabasheerun
3. Waani istaghfiroo rabbakum thumma tooboo ilayhi yumattiAAkum matâAAn hasanan ilâ ajalin musamman wayu/ti kulla thee fadlin fadluh u wa-in tawallaw fa-innee akhâfu AAalaykum AAathaba yawmin kabeerin
4. Ilâ Allâhi marjiAAukum wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun
5. Alâ innahum yathnoona sudoorahum liyastakhfoo minhu alâ heena yastaghshoona thiyaâbahum yaAAalamu ma yusirroona wama yuAAlinoona innahu AAaleemun bithati alssudoori
6. Wama min dabbatin fee al-ardi illa AAala Allâhi rizquha wayaAAalamu mustaqarrahâ wamustawdaAAaha kullun fee kitâbin mubeenin
7. Wahuwa allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda fee sittati ayyam*in* wakana AAarshuhu AAala alma-i liyabluwakum ayyukum ahâsanu AAamalan wala-in qulta innakum mabAAoothoona min baAAadi almawti layaqoolanna allatheena kafaroo in hatha illa sihrun mubeenun
8. Wala-in akhkharna AAanhumu alAAathaba ilâ ommatin maAADoodatin layaqoolunna ma yahbisuhu alâ yawma ya/tehim laysa masroofan AAanhum wahâqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona
9. Wala-in athaqna al-insana minna rahmatan thumma nazaAAnaha minhu innahu layaoosun kafoorun
10. Wala-in athaqnahu naAAmaa baAAda darraa massat-hu layaqoolanna thhaba alssayyi-atu AAanee innahu lafarihun fakhoorun
11. Illa allatheena sabaroo waAAamiloo alssalihati ola-ika lahum maghfiratun waajrun kabeerun
12. FalaAAallaka tarikun baAAda ma yoohâ ilayka wada-iqun bihi sadruka an yaqooloo lawla onzila AAalayhi kanzun aw jaa maAAahu malakun innama anta natheerun waAllâhu AAala kulli shay-in wakeelun

13. Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul fa/too biAAashri suwarin mithlihi muftarayatin  
waodAAoo mani istataAAatum min dooni Alla<sup>hi</sup> in kuntum sadiqeena

14. Fa-illam yastajeeboo lakum faiAlamoo annama<sup>u</sup> onzila biAAilm<sup>i</sup> Alla<sup>hi</sup>  
waan la ilaha illa huwa fahal antum muslimoon<sup>a</sup>

15. Man kana yureedu alhayata alddunya<sup>u</sup> wazeenataha<sup>u</sup> nuwaffi ilayhim  
aAAmalahum feeha wahum feeha la yubkhasoona

16. Ola-ika allatheena laysa lahum fee al-akhirati illa alInnaru wahabita ma<sup>u</sup>  
sanaAAoo feeha wabatilun ma<sup>u</sup> kanoo yaAAmaloona

17. Afaman kana AAala<sup>q</sup> bayyinatin min rabbih<sup>i</sup> wayatloohu shahidun minhu  
wamin qablihi kitabu moosa<sup>u</sup> imaman warahmatan ola-ika yu/minoona bihi  
waman yakfur bihi mina al-ahzabi faalInnaru mawAAiduhu fal<sup>a</sup> taku fee  
miryatin minhu innahu alhaqqu min rabbika walakinna akthara alInnasi la<sup>u</sup>  
yu/minoona

18. Waman athlamu mimmani iftar<sup>a</sup> AAala<sup>q</sup> Alla<sup>hi</sup> kathiban ola-ika  
yuAAradoona AAala<sup>q</sup> rabbihim wayaqollo al-ashhadu haola-i allatheena  
kathaboo AAala<sup>q</sup> rabbihim ala laAAanatu Alla<sup>hi</sup> AAala<sup>q</sup> alththalimeena

19. Allatheena yasuddoona AAan sabeeli Alla<sup>hi</sup> wayabghoonah<sup>u</sup> AAiwajan  
wahum bial-akhirati hum kafiroona

20. Ola-ika lam yakoonoo muAAjizeena fee al-ardi wama<sup>u</sup> kana lahum min  
dooni Alla<sup>hi</sup> min awliya<sup>u</sup> yudaAAafu lahumu alAAathabu ma<sup>u</sup> kanoo  
yastateeAAoona alssamAAa wama<sup>u</sup> kanoo yubsiroona

21. Ola-ika allatheena khasiroo anfusahum wadalla AAanhum ma<sup>u</sup> kanoo  
yaftaroona

22. La jarama annahum fee al-akhirati humu al-akhsaroona

23. Inna allatheena amano waAAamiloo alsalihat<sup>i</sup> waakhbatoo ila rabbihim  
ola-ika as-habu aljannati hum feeha khalidoona

24. Mathalu alfareeqayni kaal-aAAma<sup>u</sup> waal-asammi waalbaseeri  
waalssameeAAi hal yastawiyani mathalan afala<sup>u</sup> tathakkaroona

25. Walaqad arsalna noohan ila qawmihi innee lakum natheerun mubeenun

26. An la taAAAbudoo illa Alla<sup>hi</sup> innee akhafu AAalaykum AAathaba yawmin  
aleemin

27.Faqala almalao allatheena kafaroo min qawmihi ma nara<sup>ka</sup> illa basharan mithlana<sup>q</sup> wama<sup>q</sup> nara<sup>ka</sup> ittabaAAaka illa allatheena hum arathiluna<sup>q</sup> badiya alrra/yi wama<sup>q</sup> nara<sup>ka</sup> lakum AAalayna<sup>q</sup> min fadlin bal na hunnukum kathibeena |

28.Qala ya<sup>q</sup> qawmi araaytum in kuntu AAala<sup>q</sup> bayyinatin min rabbee waatanee rahmatan min AAindihi faAAummiyat AAalaykum anulzimukumooha<sup>q</sup> waantum laha<sup>q</sup> karihoona

29.Waya<sup>q</sup> qawmi la<sup>q</sup> as-alukum AAalayhi malan in ajriya illa AAala<sup>q</sup> Alla<sup>hi</sup> wama<sup>q</sup> ana<sup>q</sup> bitaridi allatheena amanoo innahum mulaqoo rabbihim walakinnee arakum qawman tajhaloona

30.Waya<sup>q</sup> qawmi man yansurunee mina Alla<sup>hi</sup> in taradtuhum afala<sup>q</sup> tathakkaroona

31.Wala<sup>q</sup> aqolu lakum AAindee khaza-inu Alla<sup>hi</sup> wala<sup>q</sup> aAlamu alghayba wala<sup>q</sup> aqolu innee malakun wala<sup>q</sup> aqolu lillatheena tazdaree aAyunukum lan yu/tyahumu Alla<sup>hu</sup> khayran Alla<sup>hu</sup> aAlamu bima<sup>q</sup> fee anfusihim innee ithan lamina al thalimeena |

32.Qaloo ya<sup>q</sup> noohu qad jadaltana<sup>q</sup> faaktharta jidalana<sup>q</sup> fa/tina<sup>q</sup> bima<sup>q</sup> taAAiduna<sup>q</sup> in kunta mina alssadiqenea

33.Qala innama<sup>q</sup> ya/teekum bihi Alla<sup>hu</sup> in shaa wama<sup>q</sup> antum bimuAAjizeena

34.Wala<sup>q</sup> yanfaAAukum nushee in aradtu an ansaha<sup>q</sup> lakum in kana Alla<sup>hu</sup> yureedu an yughwiyakum huwa rabbukum wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona

35.Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul ini iftaraytuhu faAAalayya ijramee waana<sup>q</sup> baree-on mimma<sup>q</sup> tujrimoona

36.Waoohiya ila<sup>q</sup> noohin annahu lan yu/mina min qawmika illa<sup>q</sup> man qad amana fal<sup>q</sup> tabta-is bima<sup>q</sup> kanoo yafAAaloona

37.WaisnaAAi alfulka bi-aAyunina<sup>q</sup> wawahyna<sup>q</sup> wala<sup>q</sup> tukhatibnee fee allatheena thalamoo innahum mughraqoona

38.Waya<sup>q</sup>naAAu alfulka wakullama<sup>q</sup> marra AAalayhi malaon min qawmihi sakhiroo minhu qala in taskharoo minna<sup>q</sup> fa-inna<sup>q</sup> naskharu minkum kama<sup>q</sup> taskharoona

39.Fasawfa taAAalamoona man ya/teehi AAathabun yukhzeehi wayahillu AAalayhi AAathabun muqeemun

40. Hatta itha jaa amruna wafara altannooru qulna ihmil feeha min kullin zawjayni ithnayni waahlaka illa man sabaqa AAalayhi alqawlu waman amana wama amana maAAahu illa qaleelun

41. Waqala irkaboo feeha bismi Allahi majraha wamursaha inna rabbee laghafoorun raheemun

42. Wahiya tajree bihim fee mawjin kaaljibali wanada noohunu ibnahu wakanee fee maAAzilin ya bunayya irkab maAAana wala takun maAAa alkafireena

43. Qala saawee ila jabalin yaAAsimunee mina alma-i qala la AAasima alyawma min amri Allahi illa man rahima wahala baynahuma almawju fakana mina almughraqueena

44. Waqeela ya ardu iblaAAee maaki waya samo aqliAAee wagheeda almao waqudiya al-amru waistawat AAala aljoodiyi waqeela buAAadan lilqawmi alththalimeena

45. Wanada noohun rabbahu faqala rabbi inna ibnee min ahlee wa-inna waAADaka alhaqqu waanta ahkamu alhakimeena

46. Qala ya noohu innahu laysa min ahlika innahu AAamalun ghayru salihin fal tas-alni ma laysa laka bihi AAilmun innee aAAithuka an takoona mina aljahileena

47. Qala rabbi innee aAAoothu bika an as-alaka ma laysa lee bihi AAilmun wa-illa taghfir lee watarhamnee akun mina alkh@sireena

48. Qeela ya noohu ihbit bisalamin minna wabarakatin AAalayka waAAala omamin mimman maAAaka waomamun sanumattiAAuhum thumma yamassuhum minna AAathabun aleemun

49. Tilka min anba-i alghaybi nooheeha ilayka ma kunta taAlamuha anta wala qawmuka min qabli hatha faisbir inna alAAaqibata lilmuttaqueena

50. Wa-ila AAadin akhahum hoodan qala ya qawmi oAbudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu in antum illa muftaroona

51. Ya qawmi la as-alukum AAalayhi ajran in ajriya illa AAala allathee fataranee afala taAAqiloona

52. Wayya qawmi istaghfiroo rabbakum thumma tooboo ilayhi yursili alssamaa AAalaykum midraran wayazidkum quwwatan ila quwwatikum wala tatawallaw mujrimeena

53.Qaloo ya hoodu ma ji/tana bibayyinatin wama nahnu bitarikee alihatina  
AAan qawlika wama nahnu laka bimu/mineena

54.In naqoolu illa iATARAKA baAADU alihatina bisoo-in qala innee oshhidu  
Allaha waishhadoo annee baree-on mimma tushrikoona

55.Min doonihi fakeedoonee jameeAAan thumma la tun thirooni |

56.Innee tawakkaltu AAala Allahi rabbee warabbikum ma min dabbatin illa  
huwa akhithun binasiyatihā inna rabbee AAala siratin mustaqeemin

57.Fa-in tawallaw faqad ablughtukum ma orsiltu bihi ilaykum wayastakhli  
rabbee qawman ghayrakum wala tadurroonahu shay-an inna rabbee AAala  
kulli shay-in hafee thun |

58.Walamma jaa amruna najjyna hoodan waALLATHEENA amanoo maAAahu  
birahmatin minna wanajjaynahum min AAATHABIN ghaleethin

59.Watilka AAadun jahadoo bi-ayati rabbihim waAAASAW rusulahu  
waittabaAAOO amra kulli jabbarin AAANEEDIN

60.WaotbiAAOO fee hathihi alddunya laAAnatan wayawma alqiyamati ala inna  
AAadan kafaroo rabbahum ala buAADAN liAAadin qawmi hoodin

61.Wa-ilq thamooda akhahum salihan qala ya qawmi oAbudoo Allaha ma  
lakum min ilahin ghayruhu huwa anshaakum mina al-ardi waistaAMARAKUM  
feeha faistaghfiroohu thumma tooboo ilayhi inna rabbee qareebun mujeebun

62.Qaloo ya salihu qad kunta feena marjuwwan qabla hatha atanhana an  
naAbuda ma yaAbudu abaona wa-innana lafee shakkin mimma  
tadAAoona ilayhi mureebun

63.Qala ya qawmi araaytum in kuntu AAala bayyinatin min rabbee waATANEE  
minhu rahmatan faman yansurunee mina Allahi in AAASAYTUHU fama  
tazeedoonanee ghayra takhseerin

64.Waya qawmi hathihi naqatu Allahi lakum ayatan fatharooha ta/kul fee ardi  
Allahi wala tamassooha bisoo-in faya/khuthakum AAATHABUN qareebun

65.FaAAaqarooha faqala tamattaAAOO fee darikum thalathata ayyamin  
thalika waAADUN ghayru makthoobin

66.Falamma jaa amruna najjyna salihan waALLATHEENA amanoo maAAahu  
birahmatin minna wamin khizyi yawmi-ithin inna rabbaka huwa alqawiyyu  
alAAazeezu

67. Waakhatha allatheena thalamoo alssayhatu faasbahoo fee diyarihim jathimeena
68. Kaan lam yaghnaw feeha ala inna thamooda kafaroo rabbahum ala  
buAAdan lithamooda
69. Walaqad jaat rusuluna ibraheema bialbushra qaloo salaman qala salamun  
fama labitha an jaa biAAijlin haneethin
70. Falamma raa aydiyahum la tasilu ilayhi nakirahum waawjasa minhum  
kheefatan qaloo la takhaf inna orsilna ila qawmi lootin
71. Waimraatuhu qa-imatun fadahikat fabashsharnaha bi-ishqa wamin wara-i  
ishaqa yaAAqooba
72. Q<sub>al</sub>at ya waylata aalidu waana AAajoozun wahatha baAAlee shaykhan  
inna hatha lashay-on AAajeebun
73. Q<sub>al</sub>oo ataAAjabeena min amri All<sub>ahi</sub> rahmatu All<sub>ahi</sub> wabarakatuuhu  
AAalaykum ahla albayti innahu hameedun majeedun
74. Falamma thahaba AAan ibraheema alrrawAAu wajaat-hu albushra  
yujadiluna fee qawmi lootin
75. Inna ibraheema lahaleemun awwahun muneebun
76. Ya ibraheemu aAArid AAan hatha innahu qad jaa amru rabbika wa-  
innahum ateelim AAathabun ghayru mardoodin
77. Walamma jaat rusuluna lootan see-a bihim wadaqa bihim tharAAan  
waqala hatha yawmun AAaseebun
78. Wajaahu qawmuhu yuhraAAona ilayhi wamin qablu kanoon yaAAmaloon  
alssayyi-ati qala ya qawmi haola-i banatee hunna atharu lakum faiqaqoo  
Allaha wal<sub>a</sub> tukhzooni fee dayfee alaysa minkum rajulun rasheedun
79. Q<sub>al</sub>oo laqad AAalimta ma lana fee banatika min haqqin wa-innaka  
lataAAalamu ma nureedu
80. Q<sub>ala</sub> law anna lee bikum quwwatan aw ahee ila ruknin shadeedin
81. Q<sub>al</sub>oo ya lootu inna rusulu rabbika lan ya<sub>siloo</sub> ilayka faasri bi-ahlika  
biqitAAin mina allayli wal<sub>a</sub> yaltafit minkum ahadun ill<sub>a</sub> imraataka innahu  
mu<sub>seebuha</sub> ma asabahum inna mawAAidahumu alssubhu alaysa alssubhu  
biqareebin

82.Falamma jaa amruna jaAAalna AAaliyaha safilaha waamtarna AAalayha hijaratan min sijjeelin mandoodin

83.Musawwamatana AAinda rabbika wama hiya mina al thalimeena bibaAAeedin |

84.Wa-ila madyana akhahum shuAAayban qala yaqawmi oAAbudoo Allaha  
malakum min ilahin ghayruhu wala tanqusoo almikyala waalmeezana innee  
arakum bikhayrin wa-innee akhafu AAalaykum AAathaba yawmin muheetin

85.Waya qawmi awfoo almikyala waalmeezana bialqist*i*wala tabkhasoo  
alnnasa ashyaahum wala taAAthaw fee al-ard*i* mufsideena

86.Baqiyatu Allahi khayrun lakum in kuntum mu/mineena wama ana  
AAalaykum bihafeethin

87.Qaloo yashuAAaybu asalatuka ta/muruka an natruka mayaAAabdu  
abaona aw an nafAAala fee amwalina manashao innaka laanta alhaleemu  
alrrasheedu

88.Qala yaqawmi araaytum in kuntu AAala bayyinatin min rabbee  
warazaqanee minhu rizqan hasanan wama oreedu an okhalifakum ila maanhakum  
AAanhu in oreedu illa al-islaha maistaAAAtu wama tawfeeqee illa  
biAllahi AAalayhi tawakkaltu wa-ilayhi oneebu

89.Waya qawmi layajrimannakum shiqaqee an yuseebakum mithlu maasaba  
qawma noohin aw qawma hoodin aw qawma salihin wama qawmu  
lootin minkum bibaAAeedin

90.Waistaghfiroo rabbakum thumma tooboo ilayhi inna rabbee raheemun  
wadoodun

91.Qaloo yashuAAaybu manafqahu katheeran mimmataqoolu wa-inna  
lanaraka feenadaAAeefan walawlarahtuka larajamnaka wama anta  
AAalaynabiAAazeezin

92.Qala yaqawmi arahtee aAAazzu AAalaykum mina Allahi  
waittakhhtumoo waraakum thihriyyan inna rabbee bima taAAaloona  
muheetun

93.Waya qawmi iAAmaloo AAala makanatikum innee AAamilun sawfa  
taAAaloona man ya/teehi AAathabun yukhzeehi waman huwa kathibun  
wairtaqiboo inne maAAakum raqeebun

94.Walamma jaa amruna najjayna shuAAayban waallatheena amanoo maAAahu birahmatin minna waakhathati allatheena thalamoo alssayhatu faasbahoo fee diyarihim jathimeena

95.Kaan lam yaghnaw feeha ala buAAadan limadyana kamaa baAAidat thamoodu

96.Walaqad arsalnaa moosaa bi-ayatina wasultanin mubeenin

97.Illa firAAawna wamala-ihi faiittabaAAoo amra firAAawna wamaa amru firAAawna birasheedin

98.Yaqdumu qawmahu yawma alqiyamati faawradahumu aInnara wabi/sa alwirdu almawroodu

99.WaotbiAAoo fee hathihi laAAnatan wayawma alqiyamati bi/sa aIrrifdu almarfoodu

100.Thalika min anbai alquraa naqussuhu AAalayka minhaa qa-imun wahaseedun

101.Wama thalamnahum walakin thalamoo anfusahum famaa aghnat AAanhum alihatuhumu allatee yadAAoona min dooni Allahi min shay-in lamma jaa amru rabbika wama zadoohum ghayra tatbeebin

102.Wakathalika akhthu rabbika itha akhatha alquraa wahiya thalimatun inna akhthahu aleemun shadeedun

103.Inna fee thalika laayatan liman khafa AAathaba al-akhirati thalika yawmun majmooAAun lahu aInnasu wathalika yawmun mashhoodun

104.Wama nu-akhkhiruhu illa li-ajalin maAAoodin

105.Yawma ya/ti laa takallamu nafsun illa bi-ithnihi faminhum shaqiyun wasaAAeedin

106.Faamma allatheena shaqoo fafee aInnari lahum feeha zafeerun washabeequn

107.Khalideena feeha maa damati alssamawatu waal-ardu illa maa shaa rabbuka inna rabbaka faAAAalun limaa yureedu

108.Waamma allatheena suAAidoo fafee aljannati khalideena feeha maa damati alssamawatu waal-ardu illa maa shaa rabbuka AAataan ghayra majthoothin

109. Fala taku fee miryatin mimma yaAbudu haola-i ma yaAbudoona illa kama yaAbudu abaohum min qablu wa-inna lamuwaffoohum naseebahum ghayra manqoosin

110. Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba faikhtulifa feehi walawla kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika laqudiya baynahum wa-innahum lafee shakkin minhu mureebun

111. Wa-inna kulla lamma layuwaffiyannahum rabbuka aAmalahum innahu bima yaAAmalloona khabeerun

112. Faistaqim kama omirta waman taba maAAaka wala tatghaw innahu bima taAAmalloona baseerun

113. Wala tarkanoo ila allatheena thalamoo fatamassakumu alnnaru wama lakum min dooni Allahi min awliya thumma la tunsoona

114. Waaqimi alssalata tarafayi alnnahari wazulafan mina allayli inna alhasanati yuthhibna alssayyi-ati thalika thikra liththakireena

115. Waisbir fa-inna Alla ha la yudeeAAu ajra almuhsineena

116. Falawla kana mina alqurooni min qablikum oloo baqiyatin yanhawna AAani alfasadi fee al-ardi illa qaleelan mimman anjayna minhum waittabaAAa allatheena thalamoo ma otrifoo feehi wakanoo mujrimeena

117. Wama kana rabbuka liyuqlika alqura bithulmin waahluhu muslihoona

118. Walaw shaa rabbuka lajaAAala alnnasa ommatan wahidatan wala yazaloona mukhtalifeena

119. Illa man rahima rabbuka walihalika khalaqahum watammat kalimatu rabbika laamlaanna jahannama mina aljinnati waAlnnasi ajmaAAeena

120. Wakullan naqussu AAalayka min anba-i alrrusuli ma nuthabbitu bihi fu-adaka wajaaka fee hathihi alhaqqu wamawAAi hatun wathikra lilmu/mineena

121. Waql lillatheena la yu/minoona iAAmaloo AAala maknatikum inna AAamilloona

122. Waintathiroo inna munta thiroona

123. Walillahi ghaybu alssamawati waal-ardi wa-ilayhi yurjaAAu al-amru kulluhu faoAAbudhu watawakkal AAalayhi wama rabbuka bighafilin AAamma taAAmalloona

## Surah Yusuf (12)

**Bismi Allahি alrrahmani alrraheemi**

1. Alif-lam-ral tilka ayatu alkitabi almubeenu
2. Inna anzalnahu qur-anan AAarabiyyan laAAallakum taAAqiloona
3. Nahnu naqussu AAalayka ahsana alqasasi bima awhayna ilayka hatha  
alqur-ana wa-in kunta min qablihi lamina alghafileena
4. Ith qala yoosufu li-abeehi yal abati innee raaytu ahada AAashara kawkaban  
walshshamsa walqamara raaytuhum lee sajideena
5. Qala yal bunayya la taqsul ru/yaka AAalal ikhwatika fayakeedoo laka  
kaydan inna alshshaytana lil-insani AAaduwwun mubeenun
6. Wakathalika yajtabeeka rabbuka wayuAAallimuka min ta/weeli al-ahadeethi  
wayutimmu niAAmatahu AAalayka waAAalal ali yaAAqooba kama atammaha  
AAalal abawayka min qablu ibraheema wa-ishaqa inna rabbaka AAaleemun  
hakeemun
7. Laqad kana fee yoosufa wa-ikhwatihi ayatun lilssa-ileena
8. Ith qaloo layoosufu waakhoohu ahabbu ila abeena minna wanahnu  
AAusbatun inna abana lafee dalalin mubeenin
9. Oqtuloo yoosufa awi itrahoohu ardan yakhlu lakum wajhu abeekum  
watakoonoo min baAAdihi qawman saliheena
10. Qala qa-ilun minhum la taqtuloo yoosufa waalqoohu fee ghayabati aljubbi  
yaltaqithu baAAdu alssayyarati in kuntum faAAileena
11. Qaloo yal abana mal laka la ta/manna AAalal yoosufa wa-inna lahu  
lanasihoona
12. Arsilhu maAAanal ghadan yartaAA wayalAAab wa-inna lahu lahafithoona
13. Qala innee layahzununee an thathhaboo bihi waakhafu an ya/kulahu  
alththi/bu waantum AAanhu ghafiloona
14. Qaloo la-in akalahu alththi/bu wanahnu AAusbatun inna ithan  
lakhasiroona

15. Falamma thahaboo bihi waajmaAAoo an yajAAaloohu fee ghayabati aljubbi waawhayna ilayhi latunabi-annahum bi-amrihim hatha wahum layashAAuroona

16. Wajaoo abahum AAishaan yabkoona

17. Qaloo yaabana inna thahabna nastabiqu watarakna yoosufa AAinda mataAAinafaakalahu alththi/bu wamaanta bimu/minin lana walaw kunnasadiqeenaa

18. Wajaoo AAalaqameesihi bidamin kathibin qala bal sawwalat lakum anfusukum amran fasabrun jameelun waAllahu almustaAAanu AAalama tasifoonaa

19. Wajaat sayyarutun faarsaloo waridahum faadla dalwahu qala yabushra hatha ghulamun waasarroohu bidaAAatan waAllahu AAaleemun bima yaAAmaloona

20. Washarawhu bithamanin bakhsin darahima maAADoodatin wakanoo feehi mina alzzahideena

21. Waqala allathee ishtarahu min misra liimraatihi akrimee mathwahu AAasa an yanfaAAana aw nattakhithahu waladan wakathalika makkanna liyoosufa fee al-ardi walnuAAallimahu min ta/weeli al-ahadeethi waAllahu ghalibun AAalaamrihi walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAalamoona

22. Walamma balagha ashuddahu ataynahu hukman waAAilman wakathalika najzee almuhsineena

23. Warawadat-hu allatee huwa fee baytiha AAan nafsihi waghallaqati al-abwaba waqalat hayta laka qala maAAatha Allahi innahu rabbee ahsana mathwaya innahu la yuflihu alththalimoona

24. Walaqad hammat bihi wahamma biha lawla an raa burhana rabbihu kathalika linasrifa AAanhu alssoo-a waalfahshaa innahu min AAibadina almukhlaseena

25. Waistabaqa albaba waqaddat qameesahu min duburin waalfaya sayyidaha lada albabi qalat ma jazo man arada bi-ahlika soo-an illa an yusjana aw AAathabun aleemun

26. Qala hiya rawadatnee AAan nafsee washahida shahidun min ahliha in kana qameesuhu qudda min qubulin fasadaqat wahuwa mina alkathibeena

- 27.Wa-in kana qameesuhu qudda min duburin fakathabat wahuwa mina alssadiqeenā
- 28.Falamma raa qameesahu qudda min duburin qala innahu min kaydikunna inna kaydakunna AAatheemun
- 29.Yoosufu aAArid AAan hatha waistaghfiree lithanbiki innaki kunti mina alkhati-eena
- 30.Waqala niswatun fee almadeenati imraatu alAAazeezi turawidu fataha AAan nafsihi qad shaghafaha hubban inna lanarahha fee dalalin mubeenin
- 31.Falamma samiAAat bimakrihinna arsalat ilayhinna waaAAtadat lahunna muttakaan waatat kulla wahidatin minhunna sikkeenan waqalati okhruj AAalayhinna falamma raaynahu akbarnahu waqattAAAna aydiyahunna waqulna hasha lillahi ma hatha basharan in hatha illa malakun kareemun
- 32.Qalat fathalikunna allathee lumtunnanee feehi walaqad rawadtuhu AAan nafsihi faistAAsama wala-in lam yafAAal ma amruhu layusjananna walayakoonan mina alssaghireena
- 33.Qala rabbi alssijnu ahabbu ilayya mimma yadAAoonanee ilayhi wa-illa tasrif AAannee kaydahunna asbu ilayhinna waakun mina aljahileena
- 34.Faistajaba lahu rabbuhu fasarafa AAanhu kaydahunna innahu huwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu
- 35.Thumma bada lahum min baAAdi ma raawoo al-ayati layasjununnahu hatta heenin
- 36.Wadakhala maAAahu alssijna fatayani qala ahaduhuma innee aranee aAAsiru khamran waqala al-akharu innee aranee ahmilu fawqa ra/see khubzan ta/kulu alttayru minhu nabbi/na bita/weelihi inna naraka mina almuhsineena
- 37.Qala la ya/teekuma taAAamun turzaqanihi illa nabba/tukuma bita/weelihi qabla an ya/tyakuma thalikuma mimma AAallamanee rabbee innee taraktu millata qawmin la yu/minoona biAllahi wahum bial-akhirati hum kafiroona
- 38.WaittabaAAtu millata aba-ee ibraheema wa-ishaqa wayaAAqooba ma kana lana an nushrika biAllahi min shay-in thalika min fadli Allahi AAalayna waAAala alnnasi walakinna akthara alnnasi la yashkuroona
- 39.Ya sahibayi alssijni aarbabun mutafarriqoona khayrun ami Allahu alwahidu alqahharu

40. Ma taAAbudoona min doonihi illa asmaan sammaytumooha antum waabaokum ma anzala Allahu biha min sultanin ini alhukmu illa lillahi amara alla taAAbudoo illa iyyahu thalika alddeenu alqayyimu walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAalamoona

41. Ya sahibayi alssijni amma ahadukum a fayasqee rabbahu khamran waamma al-akharu fayuslabu fata/kulu alttayru min ra/sihi qudiya al-amru allathee feehi tastaftiyani

42. Waqala lillatheen thanna annahu najin minhum a othkurnee AAinda rabbika faansahu alshshaytanu thikra rabbih falabitha fee alssijni bidAAa sineena

43. Waqala almaliku innee ar a sabAAa baqaratin simanin ya/kuluhunna sabAAun AAijafun wasabAAa sunbulatin khudrin waokhara yabisatin ya ayyuh a almalao aftenee fee ru/yaya in kuntum liirru/ya taAAburoona

44. Qaloo adghathu ahlamin wama nahnu bita/weeli al-ahlam biAAalimeena

45. Waqala allathee naja minhum a waiddakara baAAda ommatin ana onabbi- okum bita/weelihi faarsilooni

46. Yoosufu ayyuh a alssiddeequ aftin a fee sabAAi baqaratin simanin ya/kuluhunna sabAAun AAijafun wasabAAi sunbulatin khudrin waokhara yabisatin laAAallee arjiAAu il a alnnasi laAAallahum yaAAalamoona

47. Qala tazraAAoona sabAAa sineena daaban fama hasadtum fatharohu fee sunbulihi illa qaleelan mimma ta/kuloonaa

48. Thumma ya/tee min baAAdi thalika sabAAun shidadun ya/kulna ma qaddamtum lahunna illa qaleelan mimma tuhsinoona

49. Thumma ya/tee min baAAdi thalika AAamun feehi yughathu alnnasu wafeehi yaAAAsiroona

50. Waqala almaliku i/toonee bihi falamma jaahu alrrasoolu qala irjiAA il a rabbika fais-alhu ma balu alnniswati allatee qattaAAna aydiyahunna inna rabbee bikaydihinna AAaleemun

51. Qala ma khatbukunna ith rawadtunna yoosufa AAan nafsihi qulna hasha lillahi ma AAalimna AAalayhi min soo-in qalati imraatu alAAazeezi al-a na hashasa alhaqqu ana rawadtuhu AAan nafsihi wa-innahu lamina alssadiqeena

52. Thalika liyaAAlama annee lam akhunhu bialghaybi waanna Alla ha la yahdee kayda alkha-ineena

53. Wama obarri-o nafsee inna alnnafsa laammaratun bialssoo-i illa ma rahima rabbee inna rabbee ghafoorun raheemun
54. Waqala almaliku i/toonee bihi astakhlishu linafsee falamma kallamahu qala innaka alyawma ladayna makeenun ameenun
55. Qala ijAAalnee AAala khaza-ini al-ardi innee hafeethun AAaleemun
56. Wakathalika makanna liyoosufa fee al-ardi yatabawwao minha haythu yashao nuseebu birahmatina man nashao wala nudeeAAu ajra almuhsineena
57. Walaajru al-akhirati khayrun lillatheena amanoo wakanoo yattaqoonaa
58. Wajaa ikhwatu yoosufa fadakhaloo AAalayhi faAAarafahum wahum lahu munkiroona
59. Walamma jahhazahum bijahazihim qala i/toonee bi-akhin lakum min abeekum ala tarawna annee oofee alkayla waana khayru almunzileena
60. Fa-in lam ta/toonee bihi fala kayla lakum AAindee wala taqrabooni
61. Qaloo sanurawidu AAanhu abahu wa-inna lafa AAiloona
62. Waqala lifyanihi ijAAaloo bidaAAatahum fee rihalihim laAAallahum yaAArifoonaha itha inqalaboo ila ahlihim laAAallahum yarjiAAoona
63. Falamma rajaAAoo ila abeehim qaloo ya abana muniAAa minna alkaylu faarsil maAAana akhana naktal wa-inna lahu lahafithoona
64. Qala hal amanukum AAalayhi illa kama amintukum AAala akheehi min qablu faAllahu khayrun hafithan wahuwa arhamu alrrahimeena
65. Walamma fatahoo mataAAahum wajadoo bidaAAatahum ruddat ilayhim qaloo ya abana ma nabghee hathihi bidaAAatuna ruddat ilayna wanameeru ahlana wanahfathu akhana wanazda du kayla baAAeerin thalika kaylun yaseerun
66. Qala lan orsilahu maAAakum hatta tu/tooni mawthiqan mina Allahi lata/tunnanee bihi illa an yuhata bikum falamma atawhu mawthiqahum qala Allahu AAala ma naqoolu wakeelun
67. Waqala ya baniyya la tadkhuloo min babin wahidin waodkhuloo min abwabin mutafarriqatin wama oghnee AAankum mina Allahi min shay-in ini alhukmu illa lillahi AAalayhi tawakkaltu waAAalayhi falyatawakkali almutawakkiloona

68.Walamma dakhloo min haythu amarahum aboohum ma kana yughnee AAanhum mina Alla*hi* min shay-in illa hajatan fee nafsi yaAAqooba qadaha wa-innahu lathoo AAilm*in* lima AAallamnahu walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAalamoona

69.Walamma dakhloo AAala yoosufa awa ilayhi akhahu qala innee ana akhooka fala tabta-is bima kanoo yaAAmaloona

70.Falamma jahhazahum bijahazihim jaAAala alssiqayata fee rahli akheehi thumma aththana mu-aththinun ayyatuha alAAeeri innakum lasariqoona

71.Qaloo waaqbaloo AAalayhim matha tafqidoona

72.Qaloo nafqidu suwaAAa almaliki waliman jaa bihi himlu baAAeerin waana bihi zaAAeemun

73.Qaloo taAllahi laqad AAalimtum ma ji/na linufsida fee al-ardi wama kunna sariqeena

74.Qaloo fama jazaohu in kuntum kathibeena

75.Qaloo jazaohu man wujida fee rahlihi fahuwa jazaohu kathalika najzee alththalimeena

76.Fabadaa bi-awAAiyatihim qabla wiAAa-i akheehi thumma istakhrajaha min wiAAa-i akheehi kathalika kidna liyoosufa ma kana liya/khutha akhahu fee deeni almaliki illa an yashaa Alla*hu* narfaAAu darajat*in* man nashao wafawqa kulli thee AAilm*in* AAleemun

77.Qaloo in yasriq faqad saraqa akhun lahu min qablu faasarraha yoosufu fee nafsihi walam yubdiha lahum qala antum sharrun makanan waAllahu aAAalamu bima tasifoona

78.Qaloo ya ayyuha alAAazeezu inna lahu aban shaykhan kabeeran fakhuth ahadana makanahu inna naraka mina almuhsineena

79.Qala maAAatha Alla*hi* an na/khutha illa man wajadna mataAAana AAindahu inna ithan lathlimoona

80.Falamma istay-asoo minhu khalasoo najiyyan qala kabeeruhum alam taAAalamoo anna abakum qad akhatha AAalaykum mawthiqan mina Alla*hi* wamin qablu ma farrattum fee yoosufa falan abraha al-arda hatta ya/thana leeabee aw yahkuma Alla*hu* lee wahuwa khayru alhakimeena

81.IrjiAAoo ila abeekum faqooloo ya abana inna ibnaka saraqa wama shahidna illa bima AAalimna wama kunna lilghaybi hafitheena

82.Wais-ali alqaryata allatee kunna feeha waalAAeera allatee aqbalna feeha wa-inna lasadiqoonaa

83.Qala bal sawwalat lakum anfusukum amran fasabrun jameelun AAasa Allahu an ya/tiyanee bihim jameeAAan innahu huwa alAAaleemu alhakeemu

84.Watawalla AAanhum waqala ya asafa AAala yoosufa waibyaddat AAaynahu mina alhuzni fahuwa katheemun

85.Qaloo taAllahi taftao tathkuru yoosufa hatta takoona haradan aw takoona mina alhalikeena

86.Qala innama ashkoo baththee wahuznee ila Allahi waaAlamu mina Allahi ma la taAlamoonaa

87.Ya baniyya ithhaboo fatahassasoo min yoosufa waakheehi wala tay-asoo min rawhi Allahi innahu la yay-asu min rawhi Allahi illa alqawmu alkafiroona

88.Falamma dakhloo AAalayhi qaloo ya ayyuhu alAAazeezu massana waahlana alddurru waji/na bibidaAAatin muzjatin faawfi lana alkayla watasaddaq AAalayna inna Allaha yajzee almutasaddiqeenaa

89.Qala hal AAalimtu ma faAAaltum biyoosufa waakheehi ith antum jahiloona

90.Qaloo a-innaka laanta yoosufa qala ana yoosufu wahatha akhee qad manna Allahu AAalayna innahu man yattaqi wayasbir fa-inna Allaha la yudeeAAu ajra almuhsineena

91.Qaloo taAllahi laqad atharaka Allahu AAalayna wa-in kunna lakhati-eena

92.Qala la tathreeba AAalaykumu alyawma yaghfiru Allahu lakum wahuwa arhamu alrrahimeena

93.Ithhaboo biqameesee hatha faalqoohu AAala wajhi abee ya/ti baseeran wa/toonee bi-ahlikum ajmaAAeena

94.Walamma fasalati alAAeeri qala aboohum innee laajidu reeha yoosufa lawla an tufannidooni

95.Qaloo taAllahi innaka lafee dalalika alqadeemi

96.Falamma an jaa albasheeru alqahu AAala wajhihi fairtadda baseeran qala  
alam aqul lakum innee aAAalamu mina Allahi ma la taAAalamoonā

97.Qaloo ya abana istaghfir lana thunoobana inna kunna khati-eena

98.Qala sawfa astaghfiru lakum rabbee innahu huwa alghafooru alrraheemu

99.Falamma dakhloo AAala yoosufa awa ilayhi abawayhi waqala odkhuloo  
misra in shaa Allahu amineena

100.WarafaAAa abawayhi AAala alAAarshi wakharroo lahu sujjadan waqala  
ya abati hatha ta/weelu ru/yaya min qablu qad jaAAalah rabbee haqqan  
waqad ahnsana bee ith akhrajanee mina alssijni wajaa bikum mina albadwi  
min baAAadi an nazagha alshshaytanu baynee wabayna ikhwatee inna  
rabbee lateefun lima yashao innahu huwa alAAaleemu alhakeemu

101.Rabbi qad ataytanee mina almulki waAAallamtanee min ta/weeli al-  
ahadeethi fatira alssamawati waal-ardi anta waliyyee fee alddunya waal-  
akhirati tawaffanee musliman waalhiqnee bialssaliheena

102.Thalika min anba-i alghaybi nooheehi ilayka wama kunta ladayhim ith  
ajmaAAoo amrahum wahum yamkuroona

103.Wama aktharu alInnasi walaw harasta bimu/mineena

104.Wama tas-aluhum AAalayhi min ajrin in huwa illa thikrun lilAAalameena

105.Wakaayyin min ayatin fee alssamawati waal-ardi yamurroona AAalayha  
wahum AAanha muAAridoona

106.Wama yu/minu aktharuhum biAllahi illa wahum mushrikoona

107.Afaaminoo an ta/tyahum ghashiyatun min AAathabi Allahi aw  
ta/tyahumu alssaAAatu baghtatan wahum la yashAAuroona

108.Qul hathihi sabeelee adAAoo ila Allahi AAala baseeratin ana wamani  
ittabaAAanee wasubhana Allahi wama ana mina almushrikeena

109.Wama arsalna min qablika illa rijalan noohee ilayhim min ahli alqura  
afalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena  
min qablihim waladaru al-akhirati khayrun lillatheena ittaqaw afala  
taAAqiloona

110.Hatta itha istay-asa alrrusulu wa thannoo annahum qad kuthiboo jaahum  
nasruna fanujjiya man nashao wala yuraddu ba/suna AAani alqawmi  
almujrimeena

111.Laqad kana fee qasasihim AAibratun li-olee al-albabi ma kana hadeethan  
yuftara walakin tasdeeqa allathee bayna yadayhi watafseela kulli shay-in  
wahudan warahmatan liqawmin yu/minoona

## Surah Ra'd(13)

Bismi Allâhi alRrahmani alRrahemi

1. Alif-lam-meem-ra tilka ayatu alkitabi wallathee onzila ilayka min rabbika alhaqqu  
walakinna akthara annasi la yu/minoona
2. Allâhu allâthee rafaAAa assamawati bighayri AAamadin tarawnhaâ thumma istawaâ  
AAalaâ alAAarshi wasakhkhara alshshamsa waalqamara kullun yajree li-ajalin musamman  
yudabbiru al-amra yufassilu alayati laAAallakum biliqa-i rabbikum tooqinoona
3. Wahuwa allâthee madda al-arda wajaAAala feehâ rawasiya waanharan wamin kulli  
alththamarati jaAAala feehâ zawjayni yughshee allayla aInnahara inna fee thalika  
laayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroona
4. Wafee alardi qitaAAun mutajawiratun wajannatun min aAAnabin wazarAAun  
wanakheelun sinwanun waghayru sinwanin yusqa bima-in wahidin wanufaddilu baAAdahaâ  
AAalaâ baAAdin fee alokuli inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yaAAqiloona
5. Wa-in taAAjab faAAajabun qawlhum aitha kunnaâ turaban ainna lafee khalqin jadeedin  
ola-ika allâtheena kafaroo birabbihim waola-ika al-aghlalu fee aAAnaqihim waola-ika as-  
habu annari hum feehâ khalidoona
6. WayastaAAjiloonaka bialssayyi-ati qabla alhasanati waqad khalat min qablihimu  
almathulatu wa-inna rabbaka lathoo maghfiratin liInnasi AAala thulmihim wa-inna rabbaka  
lashadeedu alAAiqabi
7. Wayaqoolu allâtheena kafaroo lawâ onzila AAalayhi ayatun min rabbihu innamaâ anta  
munthirun walikulli qawmin hadin
8. Allâhu yaAAalamu maâ tahmilu kullo onthaâ wamaâ tagheedu al-arhamu wamaâ tazdadu  
wakullu shay-in AAindahu bimiqdârin
9. AAalimu alghaybi waalshshahadati alkabeeru almutaAAali
10. Sawaon minkum man asarra alqawla waman jahara bihi waman huwa mustakhfin  
biallayli wasaribun biaInnahari
11. Lahu muAAaqibâtun min bayni yadayhi wamin khalfihi yahfa thoonahu min amri Allâhi  
inna Allâha la yughayyiru maâ biqawmin hatta yughayyiroo maâ bi-anfusihim wa-uitha aradaâ  
Allâhu biqawmin soo-an falâ maradda lahu wamaâ lahum min doonihi min walin
12. Huwa allâthee yureekumu albarqa khawfan watamaAAan wayunshi-o assahaba  
alththiqala
13. Wayusabbihu alrraAAdu bihamdihi waalmala-ikatu min kheefatihi wayursilu  
assawaAAiqa fayuseebu bihu man yashao wahum yujadiloona fee Allâhi wahuwa  
shadeedu almihali

14.Lahu daAAwatu al<sup>haqqi</sup> waalla<sup>theena</sup> yadAAoona min doonihi la<sup>q</sup> yastajeeboona lahum bishay-in illa<sup>q</sup> kabasi<sup>t</sup>i kaffayhi il<sup>a</sup> alma<sup>i</sup> liyablughha fahu wama<sup>q</sup> huwa bibalighihi wama<sup>q</sup> duAAao alkafireena illa<sup>q</sup> fee dala<sup>lin</sup>

15.Walilla<sup>hi</sup> yasjudu man fee aIssamawati waal-ardi tawAAan wakarhan wa<sup>thilaluhum</sup> bialghuduwwi waal-asali

16.Qul man rabbu aIssamawati waal-ardi quli Allahu qul afaittakhath<sup>tum</sup> min doonihi awliya<sup>a</sup> la<sup>q</sup> yamlikoona li-anfusihim nafAAan wal<sup>a</sup> darran qul hal yastawee al-aAma<sup>q</sup> waalbaseeru am hal tastawee aIththulm<sup>atu</sup> waalInnooru am jaAAaloo lillahi shuraka<sup>a</sup> khalaqoo kakhalqihi fatashabaha alkhalqu AAalayhim quli Allahu khali<sup>q</sup> kulli shay-in wahuwa alwahidu alqahharu

17.Anzala mina aIssama<sup>i</sup> maan fasalat awdiyatun biqadariha<sup>q</sup> faihtamala aIssaylu zabadan rabiyan wamimma<sup>q</sup> yooqidoona AAalayhi fee aInnari ibtighaa<sup>q</sup> hilyatin aw mataAAin zabadun mithluhu kathalika yadribu Allahu al<sup>haqq</sup> waalbatila faamma<sup>q</sup> alzzabadu fayathhabu jufaan waamma<sup>q</sup> yanfaAAu aInnasa fayamkuthu fee alardi kathalika yadribu Allahu al-amthala

18.Lilla<sup>theena</sup> istajaboo lirabbihimu alhusna<sup>q</sup> waalla<sup>theena</sup> lam yastajeeboo lahu law anna lahum ma<sup>q</sup> fee al-ardi jameeAAan wamithlahu maAAahu la iftadaw bihi ola<sup>q</sup>-ika lahum soo-o alhisabi wama/wahum jahannamu wabi/sa almihadu

19.Afaman yaAAalamu annama<sup>q</sup> onzila ilayka min rabbika al<sup>haqq</sup> kaman huwa aAma<sup>q</sup> innama<sup>q</sup> yata<sup>th</sup>akkaru oloo al-albab<sup>q</sup>

20.Alla<sup>theena</sup> yoofoona biAAahdi Allahu wal<sup>a</sup> yanqudoona almeethaq<sup>a</sup>

21.Waalla<sup>theena</sup> ya<sup>siloona</sup> ma<sup>q</sup> amara Allahu bihi an yoosala wayakhshawna rabbahum wayakha<sup>s</sup> foona soo-a alhisabi

22.Waalla<sup>theena</sup> sabaroo ibtighaa<sup>q</sup> wajhi rabbihim waaqamoo aIssalata waanfaqoo mimma<sup>q</sup> razaqn<sup>ahum</sup> sirran waAAalaniyatan wayadraoona bialhasanati aIssayyi-ata ola<sup>q</sup>-ika lahum AAuqba<sup>q</sup> alddari

23.Jannatu AAadnin yadkhuloonaha<sup>q</sup> waman sala<sup>ha</sup> min aba<sup>q</sup>-ihim waazwjihim wathurriyyatihim waalmala<sup>q</sup>-ikatu yadkhuloona AAalayhim min kulli babin

24.Salamun AAalaykum bima<sup>q</sup> sabartum faniAAma<sup>q</sup> AAuqba<sup>q</sup> alddari

25.Waalla<sup>theena</sup> yanqudoona AAahda Allahu min baAAadi meethaqihi wayaqtaAAoona ma<sup>q</sup> amara Allahu bihi an yoosala wayufsidoona fee alardi ola<sup>q</sup>-ika lahumu allaAAanatu walahum soo-o alddari

26.Allahu yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao<sup>q</sup> wayaqdiru wafarihoo bialhayati alddunya<sup>q</sup> wama<sup>q</sup> alhayatu alddunya<sup>q</sup> fee al-akhirati illa<sup>q</sup> mataAAun

27.Wayaqoolu allat<sup>heena</sup> kafaroo lawla<sup>q</sup> onzila AAalayhi ayatun min rabbihu qul inna Allahu yudillu man yashao<sup>q</sup> wayahdee ilayhi man ana<sup>q</sup>ba

28. Allatheena amanoo watatma-innu quloobuhum bithikri Allahi ala bithikri Allahi tatma-innu alquloobu

29. Allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihi tooba lahum wahusnu maabin

30. Kathalika arsalnaka fee ommatin qad khalat min qabliha omamun litatluwa AAalayhimu allathee awhayna ilayka wahum yakfuroona biIrrahmani qul huwa rabbee la ilaha illa huwa AAalayhi tawakkaltu wa-ilayhi matabi

31. Walaw anna qur-an suyyirat bihi aljibalu aw quttiAAat bihi al-ardu aw kullima bihi almawta bal lillahi al-amru jameeAAan afalam yay-asi allatheena amanoo an law yashao  
Allahu lahada aInnasa jameeAAan walayazalu allatheena kafaroo tuseebuhum bimasanaAAoo qariAAatun aw tahullu qareeban min darihim hatta ya/tiya waAAdu Allahi inna  
Allahu la yukhlifu almeeAAada

32. Walaqadi istuhzi-a birusulin min qablika faamlaytu lillatheena kafaroo thumma akhattuhum fakayfa kana AAiqabi

33. Afaman huwa qa-imun AAala kulli nafsin bima kasabat wajaAAaloo lillahi shurakaa qul sammoohum am tunabbi-oonahu bima la yaAAalamu fee al-ardi am bithahirin mina alqawli bal zuyyina lillatheena kafaroo makruhum wasuddoo AAani alssabeeli waman yudlili  
Allahu fama lahu min hadin

34. Lahum AAathabun fee alhayati alddunya walaAathabu alakhirati ashaqqu wamalahum mina Allahi min waqin

35. Mathalu aljannati allatee wuAAida almuttaqoona tajree min tahtiha al-anharu okuluhada-imun wathilluha tilka AAuqba allatheena ittaqaw waAAuqba alkafireena aInnaru

36. Waallatheena ataynahumu alkitaba yafrahoona bima onzila ilayka wamina al-ahzabi man yunkiru baAAadhu qul innamau omirtu an aAbuda Allaha walaoshrika bihi ilayhi adAAoo wa-ilayhi maabi

37. Wakathalika anzalnahu hukman AAarabiyyan wala-ini ittabaAAta ahwaahum baAAda majaaka mina alAAilm*i* malaka mina Allahi min waliyyin wala waqin

38. Walaqad arsalna rusulan min qablika wajaAAalna lahum azwajan wathurriyyatan wamakana lirasoolin an ya/tiya bi-ayatin illa bi-ithni Allahi likulli ajalin kitabun

39. Yamhoo Allahu mashao wayuthbitu waAAindahu ommu alkitabi

40. Wa-in man nuriyannaka baAAda allathee naAAiduhum aw natawaffayannaka fa-innmau AAalayka albalaghu waAAalayna alhisabu

41. Awa lam yaraw anna na/tee al-arda nanqusuhau min atrafiha waAllahu yahkumu lamuAAaqqiba lihukmihi wahuwa sareeAAu alhisabi

42. Waqad makara allatheena min qablihim falillahi almakru jameeAAan yaAAalamu mataksibu kullo nafsin wasayaAAalamu alkuffaru liman AAuqba alddari

43.Wayaqoolu allatheena kafaroo lasta mursalan qul kafa biAllahi shaheedan baynee  
wabaynakum waman AAindahu AAilmu alkitabi

## Surah Ibrahim (14)

Bismi Allhal alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-ra kitabun anzalnha ilayka litukhrija aInnasa mina aIththulumati ila alInnoori bi-ithni rabbihim ila sirati alAAazeezi alhameedi
2. Allha allathee lahu ma fee aIssamawati wama fee al-ardi wawaylun lilkafireena min AAathabin shadeedin
3. Allatheena yastahibboona alhayata alddunya AAala al-akhirati wayasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allha wayabghoonaha AAiwajan ola-ika fee dalalin baAAeedin
4. Wama arsalnha min rasoolin illa bilisani qawmihi liyubayyina lahum fayudillu Allha man yashao wayahdee man yashao wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu
5. Walaqad arsalnha moosa bi-ayatina an akhrij qawmaka mina aIththulumati ila alInnoori wathakkirhum bi-ayyami Allha inna fee thalika laayatin likulli sabbarin shakoorin
6. Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi othkuroo niAAmata Allha AAalaykum ith anjakum min ali firAAawna yasoomoonakum soo-a alAAathabi wayuthabbihoona abnaakum wayastahyoona nisaakum wafee thalikum balaqon min rabbikum AAatheemun
7. Wa-ith taaththana rabbukum la-in shakartum laazeedannakum wala-in kafartum inna AAathabee lashadeedun
8. Waqala moosa in takfuroo antum waman fee al-ardi jameeAAan fa-inna Allha laghaniyyun hameedun
9. Alam ya/tikum nabao allatheena min qablikum qawmi noohin waAAadin wathamooda waalltheena min baAdihim la yaAAlamuhum illa Allha jaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati faraddoo aydiyahum fee awahihim waqaloo inna kafarna bima orsiltum bihi wa-inna lafee shakkin mimma tadAAoonana ilayhi mureebun
10. Qalat rusuluhum afee Allha shakkun fatiri aIssamawati waal-ardi yadAAookum liyaghfira lakum min thunoobikum wayu-akhkhirakum ila ajalin musamman qaloo in antum illa basharun mithluna tureedoona an tasuddoona AAamma kana yaAbudu abaona fa/toona bisulttanin mubeenin
11. Qalat lahum rusuluhum in nahnu illa basharun mithlukum walakinna Allha yamunnu AAala man yashao min AAibadihi wama kana lana an na/tyakum bisultanin illa bi-ithni Allha waAAala Allha falyatawakkali almu/minoona
12. Wama lana alla natawakkala AAala Allha waqad hadana subulana walanasbiranna AAala ma athaytumoona waAAala Allha falyatawakkali almutawakkiloona
13. Waqala allatheena kafaroo lirusulihim lanukhrijannakum min ardina aw lataAAoodunna fee millatina faawha ilayhim rabbuhum lanuhlikanna aIththalimeena

14. Walanuskinannakumu al-arda min baAAdihim thalika liman khafa maqamee wakhafa waAAeedi

15. Waistaftahoo wakhaba kulu jabbarin AAaneedin

16. Min wara-ihi jahannamu wayusqa min ma-in sadeedin

17. YatajarraAAuhu wala yakadu yuseeghuu waya/teehi almaawtu min kuli makanin wama huwa bimayyitin wamin wara-ihi AAathabun ghaleethun

18. Mathalu allatheena kafaroo birabbihim aAmaluhum karamadin ishtaddat bihi alrreehu fee yawmin AAasifin la yaqdiroona mimma kasaboo AAalashay-in thalika huwa alddalalu albaAAeedu

19. Alam tara anna Allaha khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi in yasha/ yuthhibkum waya/ti bikhalqin jadeedin

20. Wama thalika AAalaAllahi biAAazeezin

21. Wabarazoo lillahi jameeAAan faqala aldduAAafao lillatheena istakbaroo inna kunna lakum tabaAAan fahal antum mughoona AAanna min AAathabi Allahi min shay-in qalo law hadana Allahu lahadaynakum sawaon AAalayna ajaziAAa am sabarna ma lana min maheesin

22. Waqala alshshaytanu lamma qudiya al-amru inna Allaha waAAadakum waAAda alhaqqi wawaAAadtukum faakhlaftukum wama kana liya AAalaykum min sultanin illa an daAAawtukum faistajabrum lee fala taloomoonee waloomoo anfusakum ma ana bimusrikhikum wama antum bimusrikhiyya innee kafartu bima ashraktumooni min qablu inna alththalimeena lahum AAathabun aleemun

23. Waodkhila allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihiati jannatin tajree min tahtihha al-anharu khalideena feeha bi-ithni rabbihim tahiyyatuhum feeha salamun

24. Alam tara kayfa daraba Allahu mathalan kalimatan tayyibatan kashajaratin tayyibatin asluha thabitun wafarAAuhu fee alssama/-i

25. Tu/tee okulaha kulla heenin bi-ithni rabbihha wayadribu Allahu al-amthala liInnasi laAAallahum yatathakkaroona

26. Wamathalu kalimatin khabeethatin kashajaratin khabeethatin ijthuththat min fawqi alardi ma laha min qararin

27. Yuthabbitu Allahu allatheena amanoo bialqawli althhabiti fee alhayati alddunya wafee al-akhirati wayudillu Allahu alththalimeena wayafAAalu Allahu ma yasha/o

28. Alam tara ila allatheena baddaloo niAAmata Allahi kufran waahalloo qawmahum dara albawari

29. Jahannama yaslawnah wabi/sa alqararu

30.WajaAAaloo lillahi andadan liyudiloo AAan sabeelihi qul tamattaAAoo fa-inna maseerakum ila alInnari

31.Qul liAAibadiya allatheena amanoo yuqeemoo aIssalata wayunfiqoo mimma razaqnahum sirran waAAalaniyat min qabli an ya/tiya yawmun la bayAAun feehi wala khilalun

32.Allahu allathee khalaqa aIssamawati waal-arda waanzala mina aIssama-i maan faakhraja bihi mina al-ththamarati rizqan lakum wasakhkhara lakumu alfulka litajriya fee albahri bi-amrihi wasakhkhara lakumu al-anhara

33.Wasakhkhara lakumu alshshamsa waalqamara da-ibayni wasakhkhara lakumu allayla waalInnahara

34.Waatkum min kulli masaaltumoohu wa-in taAAuddoo niAAmata Allahi la tuhssoha inna al-insana lathaloomun kaffarun

35.Wa-ith qala ibraheemu rabbi ijAAal hatha albalada aminan waojnubnee wabaniyya an naAAbuda al-asnama

36.Rabbi innahunna adlalna katheeran mina aInnasi faman tabiAAanee fa-innahu minnee waman AAasanee fa-innaka ghafoorun raheemun

37.Rabbanainnee askantu min thurriyyatee biwadin ghayri thee zarAAin AAinda baytika almuharrami rabbanaliyuqeemoo aIssalata faijAAal af-idatan mina aInnasi tahwee ilayhim waorzuqhum mina al-ththamarati laAAallahum yashkuroona

38.Rabbanainnaka taAAalamu manukhfee wamanuAAlinu wamayakhfa AAalaAllahi min shay-in fee al-ardi wala fee aIssama/-i

39.Alhamdu lillahi allathee wahaba lee AAalaalkibari ismaAAeela waishaqa inna rabbee lasameeAAu aIdduAAa/-i

40.Rabbi ijAAalnee muqeema aIssalati wamin thurriyyatee rabbanawtaqabbal duAAa-i

41.Rabbanaighfir lee waliwalidayya walilmu/mineena yawma yaqoomu alhisabu

42.Wala tahsabanna Allaha ghafilan AAamma yaAAmalu aIththalimoona innama yu-akhkhiruhum liyawmin tashkhasu feehi al-absaru

43.MuhtAAeena muqniAAee ruoosihim la yartaddu ilayhim tarfuhum waaf-idatuhum hawa/on

44.Waanthiri aInnasa yawma ya/teehimu alAAathabu fayaqoolu allathee thalamoo rabbanaakhkhirna ila ajalin qareebin nujib daAAwataka wanattabiAAi aIrrusula awa lam takoonoo aqsamtum min qablu malakum min zawalin

45.Wasakantum fee masakini allathee thalamoo anfusahum watabayyana lakum kayfa faAAalnu bihim wadarabnu lakumu al-amthala

46.Waqad makaroo makrahum waAAinda Allahi makruhum wa-in kana makruhum  
litazoola minhu aljibalu

47.Fala tahsabanna Allaha mukhlifa waAAdihi rusulahu inna Allaha AAazeezun thoo  
intiqamin

48.Yawma tubaddalu al-ardu ghayra al-ardi waalssamawatu wabarazoo lillahi alwahidi  
alqahhari

49.Watara almujrimeena yawma-ithin muqarraneena fee al-asfadi

50.Sarabeeluhum min qatranin wataghsha wujohahumu aInnaru

51.Liyajziya Allahu kulla nafsin ma kasabat inna Allaha sareeAAu alhisabi

52.Hatha balaghun liInnasi waliyuntharoo bihi waliyaAAlamoo annama huwa ilahun  
wahidun waliyaththakkara oloo alalbabi

## Surah Al Hijr(15)

Bismi Allâhi alRrahmani alRraheemi

- 1.Alif-lâm-ra tilka ayatu alkitabi waqur-anin mubeenin
- 2.Rubama yawaddu allathee[na](#) kafaroo law kanoo muslimeena
- 3.Tharhum ya/kuloo wayatamattaAAoo wayulhihimu al-amalu fasawfa yaAAalamoona
- 4.Wama ahlakna min qaryatin illa walaha kitabun maAAloomun
- 5.Ma tasbiq min ommatin ajalaha wama yasta/khiroona
- 6.Waqaloo ya ayyuha allathee nuzzila AAalayhi alththikru innaka lamajnoonun
- 7.Law ma ta/teena bialmala-ikati in kunta mina alssadiqeena
- 8.Ma nunazzilu almala-ikata illa bialhaqqi wama kanoo ithan munthareena
- 9.Inna nahnu nazzalna alththikra wa-inna lahu lahafithoona
- 10.Walaqad arsalna min qablika fee shiyaAAi al-awwaleena
- 11.Wama ya/tehim min rasoolin illa kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona
- 12.Kathalika naslukuhu fee quloobi almujrimeena
- 13.La yu/minoona bihi waqad khalat sunnatu al-awwaleena
- 14.Walaw fatahna AAalayhim baban mina alssama-i fathalloo feehi yaArujoona
- 15.Laqaloo innama sukkirat absaruna bal nahnu qawmun mashooroona
- 16.Walaqad jaAAalna fee alssama-i buroojan wazayyannaha liInna thireena
- 17.Wahafithnaha min kulli shaytanin rajeemin
- 18.Illa mani istaraqa alssamAAa faatbaAAahu shihabun mubeenun
- 19.Waal-arda madadnaha waalqayna feeha rawasiya waanbatna feeha min kulli shay-in mawzoonin
- 20.WajaAAalna lakum feeha maAAayisha waman lastum lahu biraziqeena
- 21.Wa-in min shay-in illa Aaindana khaza-inuhu wama nunazziluhu illa biqadarin maAAloomin

22. Waarsalna alriyaha lawaqiha faanzalna mina alssama-i maan faasqaynakumoochu wama antum lahu bikhazineena
23. Wa-inna lanahnu nuhyee wanumeetu wana hnu alwarithoona
24. Walaqad AAalimna almustaqdimeena minkum walaqad AAalimna almusta/khireena
25. Wa-inna rabbaka huwa ya hshuruhum innahu hakeemun AAaleemun
26. Walaqad khalaqn al-insana min salsalin min hama-in masnoonin
27. Waaljanna khalaqnahu min qablu min nari alssamoomi
28. Wa-ith qala rabbuka lilmala-ikati innee khaliqun basharan min salsalin min hama-in masnoonin
29. Fa-itha sawwaytuhu wanafakhtu feehi min roohee faqaAAoo lahu sajideena
30. Fasajada almal-a-ikatu kulluhum ajmaAAona
31. Illa ibleesa abaq an yakoona maAAa alssajideena
32. Qala ya ibleesu ma laka all takoona maAAa alssajideena
33. Qala lam akun li-asjuda libasharin khalaqtahu min salsalin min hama-in masnoonin
34. Qala faokhruj minha fa-innaka rajeemun
35. Wa-inna AAalayka allaAAnata ila yawmi alddeeni
36. Qala rabbi faanthirnee ila yawmi yubAAathoona
37. Qala fa-innaka mina almuntahareena
38. Illa yawmi alwaqt almaAAloomi
39. Qala rabbi bima aghwaytanee laozayyinanna lahum fee al-ardi walaoghiyannahum ajmaAAeena
40. Illa AAibadaka minhumu almukhlaseena
41. Qala hatha siratun AAalayya mustaqeemun
42. Inna AAibadee laysa laka AAalayhim sultanun illa mani ittabaAAaka mina alghawweena
43. Wa-inna jahannama lamawAAiduhum ajmaAAeena
44. Laha sabAAatu abwabin likulli ba bin minhum juz-on maqsoomun
45. Inna almuttaqeena fee jannatin waAAuyoonin

46.Odkhulooha bisalamin amineena

47.WanazaAAna ma fee sudoorihim min ghillin ikhwanan AAala sururin mutaqabileena

48.La yamassuhum feeha nasabun wama hum minha bimukhrajeena

49.Nabbi/ AAibadee annee ana alghafooru aIrraheemu

50.Waanna AAathabee huwa alAAathabu al-aleemu

51.Wanabbi/hum AAan dayfi ibraheema

52.Ith dakhloo AAalayhi faqaloo salaman qala inna minkum wajloona

53.Qaloo la tawjal inna nubashshiruka bighulamin AAaleemin

54.Qala abashshartumoonee AAala an massaniya alkibaru fabima tubashshirooni

55.Qaloo bashsharnaka bialhaqqi fala takun mina alqaniteena

56.Qala waman yaqnatu min rahmati rabbihu illa alddalloona

57.Qala fama khatbukum ayyuha almursaloona

58.Qaloo inna orsilna ila qawmin mujrimeena

59.Illa ala lootin inna lamunajjoohum ajmaAAeena

60.Illa imraatahu qaddarna innaha lamina alghabireena

61.Falamma jaa ala lootin almursaloona

62.Qala innakum qawmun munkaroona

63.Qaloo bal ji/naka bima kanoo feehi yamtaroona

64.Waataynaka bialhaqqi wa-inna lasadiqoona

65.Faasri bi-ahlika biqitAAin mina allayli wa ittabiAA adbarahum wala yaltafit minkum  
ahadun waimdoo haythu tu/maroona

66.Waqadayna ilayhi thalika al-amra anna dabira haola-i maqtooAAun musbiheena

67.Wajaa ahlu almadeenati yastabshiroona

68.Qala inna haola-i dayfee fala tafdahooni

69.Waittaqoo Allha wala tukhzooni

70.Qaloo awa lam nanhaka AAani alAAalameena

- 71.Qala haolə-i banatee in kuntum faAAileena
- 72.LaAAamruka innahum lafee sakratihim yaAAahoona
- 73.Faakhathhat-humu aIssayhatu mushriqeeena
- 74.FajaAAalnə AAaliyahə safilahə waamtarnə AAalayhim hijaratan min sijeelin
- 75.Inna fee thalika laayatin lilmutawassimeena
- 76.Wa-innnahə labisabeelin muqeemin
- 77.Inna fee thalika laayatan lilmu/mineena
- 78.Wa-in kana as-habu al-aykati lathalimeena
- 79.Faintaqamna minhum wa-innahuma labi-imamin mubeenin
- 80.Walaqad kathhaba as-habu alhijri almursaleena
- 81.Waataynahum ayatina fakanoo AAanhə muAArideena
- 82.Wakanoo yanhitoona mina aljibali buyootan amineena
- 83.Faakhathhat-humu aIssayhatu musbiheena
- 84.Fama aghna AAanhum ma kano yaksiboona
- 85.Wama khalaqna aissamawati waal-arda wama baynahum illa bialhaqqi wa-inna  
alssaaAAata laatiyatun faisfahi aissafha aljameela
- 86.Inna rabbaka huwa alkallaqu alAAaleemu
- 87.Walaqad ataynaka sabAAan mina almathane waalqur-ana alAAatheema
- 88.La tamuddanna AAaynayka ila ma mattaAAnə bihi azwajan minhum wala tahzan  
AAalayhim waikhfid janahaka lilmu/mineena
- 89.Waql innee ana alInnatheeru almubeenu
- 90.Kama anzalnə AAala almuqtasimeena
- 91.Allatheena jaAAaloo alqur-ana AAideena
- 92.Fawarabbika lanas-alannahum ajmaAAeena
- 93.AAamma kano yaAAmaloona
- 94.FaisdaAA bima tu/maru waaAArid AAani almushrikeena

95.Innā kafaynāka almustahzi-eena

96.Allatheena yajAAaloona maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara fasawfa yaAAalamoona

97.Walaqad naAlamu annaka yadeequ sadruka bima yaqooloona

98.Fasabbih bihamdi rabbika wakun mina alssajideena

99.Wa oAAbud rabbaka hatta ya/tiyaka alyaqeenu

## Surah An Nahl (16)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ata amru Allahi fala tastaAAjilohu subhanahu wataAAala AAammaa yushrikoona
2. Yunazzilu almalaa-ikata bialroohi min amrihi AAala man yashao min AAibadihi an anthiroo annahu la ilha illa anaa faittaqooni
3. Khalaqa aissamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi taAAala AAammaa yushrikoona
4. Khalaqa al-insana min nutfatin fa-itha huwa khaseemun mubeenun
5. Waal-anAAama khalaqaha lakum feeha dif-on wamanafiAAu waminha ta-kuloona
6. Walakum feeha jamalun heena tureehoona waheena tasrahoona
7. Watahmilu athqalkum ila baladin lam takoonoo baligheehi illa bishiqqi al-anfusi inna rabbakum laraoofun raheemun
8. Waalkhayla waalbighala waalhameera litarkabooha wazeenatan wayakhluqu maa la taAAalamoona
9. WaAAala Allahi qasdu aissabeeli waminha ja-irun walaw shaa lahadakum ajmaAAeena
10. Huwa allathee anzala mina aissamai maan lakum minhu sharabun waminhu shajaron feehi tuseemoona
11. Yunbitu lakum bihi alzzarAAa waalizzaytoona waalInnakeela waal-aAAnaba wamin kulli alththamarati inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin yatafakkaroona
12. Wasakhkhara lakumu allayla waalInnahara waalshshamsa waalqamara waalInnujoomu musakhkharatun bi-amrihi inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yaAAqiloona
13. Wamatharaa lakum fee al-ardi mukhtalifan alwanuhu inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin yaththakkaroona
14. Wahuwa allathee sakhhara albahra lita/kuloo minhu lahman tariyyan watastakhrijoo minhu hilyatan talbasoonaha wataraa alfulka mawakhira feehi walitabtaghoo min fadlihi walaAAallakum tashkuroona
15. Waalqa fee al-ardi rawasiya an tameeda bikum waanharan wasubulan laAAallakum tahtadoona
16. WaAAalamatin wabiaInnajmi hum yahtadoona
17. Afaman yakhluqu kaman la yakhluqu afalaa tathakkaroona
18. Wa-in taAAuddoo niAAmata Allahi la tuhsooha inna Allaha laghafoorun raheemun

- 19.WaAllahu yaAlamu mā tuisirroona wama tuAlinoona
- 20.Wallatheena yadAoona min dooni Allahi la yakhuqoona shay-an wahum yukhlaqoona
- 21.Amwatun ghayru ahya-in wama yashAuroona ayyana yubAathoona
- 22.Ilahukum ilahun wahidun fallatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati quloobuhum munkiratun wahum mustakbiroona
- 23.La jarama anna Allaha yaAlamu mā yusirroona wama yuAlinoona innahu la yuhibbu almustakbireena
- 24.Wa-itha qeela lahum matha anzala rabbukum qaloo asateeru al-awwaleena
- 25.Liyahmiloo awzarahum kamilatan yawma alqiyamati wamin awzari allatheena yudilloonahum bighayri AAilmin ala saa mā yaziroona
- 26.Qad makara allatheena min qablihim faata Allahu bunyanahum mina alqawaAAidi fakharra AAalayhimu alssaqfu min fawqihim watahumu alAAathabu min haythu la yashAuroona
- 27.Thumma yawma alqiyamati yukhzeehim wayaqoolu ayna shuraka-iya allatheena kuntum tushaqqoona feehim qala allatheena ootoo alAAilmia inna alkhizya alyawma walssoo-a AAalaalkafireena
- 28.Allatheena tatawaffahumu almala-ikatu thalimee anfusihim faalqawoo a Issalam mā kunna naAmalu min soo-in bala inna Allaha AAaleemun bima kuntum taAmaloona
- 29.Faodkhuloo abwaba jahannama khalideena feeha falabi/sa mathwa almutakabbireena
- 30.Waqeela lillatheena ittaqaw matha anzala rabbukum qaloo khayran lillatheena ahsanoo fee hathihi a Iddunya hasanatun waladaru al-akhirati khayrun walaniAAma daru almuttaqeen
- 31.Jannatu AAadnin yadkhuloonaha tajree min tahtiha al-anharu lahum feeha mā yashaona kathalika yajzee Allahu almuttaqeen
- 32.Allatheena tatawaffahumu almala-ikatu tayyibeena yaqooloona salamun AAalaykumu odkhuloo aljannata bima kuntum taAmaloona
- 33.Hal yanthuroona illa an ta/tyahumu almala-ikatu aw ya/tya amru rabbika kathalika faAAala allatheena min qablihim wama thalamahumu Allahu walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoon
- 34.Faasabahum sayyi-atu mā AAamiloo wahaqa bihim mā kanoo bihi yastahzi-oon
- 35.Waqala allatheena ashراكoo law shaa Allahu mā AAabadna min doonihi min shay-in nahnu walabaona waluharramna min doonihi min shay-in kathalika faAAala allatheena min qablihim fahal AAalaalrrusuli illa albalagh almubeenu

- 36.Walaqad baAAathna fee kulli ommatin rasoolan ani oAbudoo Alla<sup>ha</sup> wa ijtiboo al<sup>ttaghouta</sup> faminhum man hada Alla<sup>hu</sup> waminhum man haqqat AAalayhi al<sup>Iddalalatu</sup> faseeroo fee al-ardi faon<sup>thuroo</sup> kayfa kana AAaqibatu almukaththibeen<sup>a</sup>
- 37.In ta<sup>hri</sup>s AAala<sup>ha</sup> hudahum fa-inna Alla<sup>hu</sup> la<sup>ha</sup> yahdee man yudillu wama<sup>ha</sup> lahum min nasireen<sup>a</sup>
- 38.Waaqsamoo biAlla<sup>hi</sup> jahda aymanihim la<sup>ha</sup> yabAAathu Alla<sup>hu</sup> man yamootu bala<sup>ha</sup> waAAdan AAalayhi haqqan walakinna akthara alInnasi la<sup>ha</sup> yaAlamoona
- 39.Liyubayyina lahumu alla<sup>thee</sup> yakhtalifoona feehi waliyaAlama allatheena kafaroo annahum kanoo kathibeen<sup>a</sup>
- 40.Innama<sup>ha</sup> qawluna<sup>ha</sup> lishay-in itha<sup>ha</sup> aradnahu an naqoola lahu kun fayakoonu
- 41.Waalla<sup>theena</sup> hajaroo fee Alla<sup>hi</sup> min baAAdi ma<sup>thulimoo</sup> lanubawwi-annahum fee alddunya<sup>ha</sup> hasanatan walaajru al-akhirati akbaru law kanoo yaAlamoona
- 42.Allatheena sabaroo waAAala<sup>ha</sup> rabbihim yatawakkaloona
- 43.Wama<sup>ha</sup> arsalna<sup>ha</sup> min qablika illa<sup>ha</sup> rijalan noohee ilayhim fais-aloo ahla al<sup>Iththikri</sup> in kuntum la<sup>ha</sup> taAlamoona
- 44.Bialbayyinati waalzzuburi waanzalna<sup>ha</sup> ilayka al<sup>Iththikra</sup> litubayyina liInnasi ma<sup>ha</sup> nuzzila ilayhim walaAallahum yatafakkaroona
- 45.Afaamina allatheena makaroo alIssayyi-ati an yakhsifa Alla<sup>hu</sup> bihimu al-arda aw ya/tyahumu alAAathabu min haythu la<sup>ha</sup> yashAAuroona
- 46.Aw ya/khuthahum fee taqallubihim fama<sup>ha</sup> hum bimuAAjizeena
- 47.Aw ya/khuthahum AAala<sup>ha</sup> takhawwufin fa-inna rabbakum laraoofun raheemun
- 48.Awa lam yaraw ila<sup>ha</sup> ma<sup>ha</sup> khalaqa Alla<sup>hu</sup> min shay-in yatafayyao thilaluhu AAani alyameeni waalshshama-ili sujjadan lilla<sup>hi</sup> wahum dakhirona
- 49.Walillahi yasjudu ma<sup>ha</sup> fee alIssamawati wama<sup>ha</sup> fee al-ardi min dabbatin waalmala-ikatu wahum la<sup>ha</sup> yastakbiroona
- 50.Yakhafoona rabbahum min fawqihim wayafAAaloona ma<sup>ha</sup> yu/maroon<sup>a</sup>
- 51.Waqala Alla<sup>hu</sup> la<sup>ha</sup> tattakhithoo ilahayni ithnayni innama<sup>ha</sup> huwa ilahun wahidun fa-iyyaya fairhabooni
- 52.Walahu ma<sup>ha</sup> fee alIssamawati waal-ardi walahu alIddeenu wasiban afaghayra Alla<sup>hi</sup> tattaqoon<sup>a</sup>
- 53.Wama<sup>ha</sup> bikum min niAAmatin famina Alla<sup>hi</sup> thumma itha<sup>ha</sup> massakumu alddurru fa-ilayhi taj-aroona

- 54.Thumma itha kashafa alddurra AAankum itha fareequn minkum birabbihim yushrikoona
- 55.Liyakfuroo bima ataynahum fatamattaAAoo fasawfa taAlamoona
- 56.WayajAAaloona lima la yaAlamoona naseeban mimma razaqnahum taAllahi latus-  
alunna AAamma kuntum taftaroona
- 57.WayajAAaloona lillahi albanati subhanahu walahum ma yashtahoona
- 58.Wa-itha bushshira a\_haduhum bialontha thalla wajhuhu muswaddan wahuwa  
katheemun
- 59.Yatawara mina alqawmi min soo-i ma bushshira bihi ayumsikuhu AAala hoonin am  
yadussuhu fee al\_ittabi ala saa ma yahkumoona
- 60.Lillatheena la yu/minoona bial\_akhirati mathalu alssaw-i walillahi almathalu al-aAAla  
wahuwa alAAazeezu al\_hakeemu
- 61.Walaw yu\_akhithu Allahu alInnasa bi\_tulmihim ma taraka AAalayha min dabbatin  
walakin yu-akhkhiruhum il\_a ajalin musamman fa-itha jaa ajaluhum la yasta/khiroona  
saAAatan wa la yastaqdimoona
- 62.WayajAAaloona lillahi ma yakrahoona watasifu alsinatuhumu alkathiba anna lahumu  
alhusna la jarama anna lahumu alInnara waannahum mufratoona
- 63.TaAllahi laqad arsalna ila omamin min qablika fazayyana lahumu alshshaytanu  
aAAmalahum fahuwa waliyyuhumu alyawma walahum AAathabun aleemun
- 64.Wama anzalna AAalayka alkitaba illa litubayyina lahumu allathee ikhtalafoo feehi  
wahudan warahmatan liqawmin yu/minoona
- 65.WaAllahu anzala mina alssama-i maan faahya bihi alarda baAAda mawtiha inna fee  
thalika laayatan liqawmin yasmaAAoona
- 66.Wa-inna lakum fee al-anAAami laAAibratan nusqueekum mimma fee bu тоониhi min  
bayni farthin wadamin labanan khilisan sa-ighan lilshsharibeena
- 67.Wamin thamarati alnnakheeli waal-aAnabi tattakhithoona minhu sakaran warizqan  
hasanan inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin yaAAqiloona
- 68.Waawha rabbuka ila alnnahli ani ittakhithhee mina aljibali buyootan wamina alshshajari  
wamimma yaAArishoona
- 69.Thumma kulee min kulli alththamarati faoslukee subula rabbiki thululan yakhruju min  
butooniha sharabun mukhtalifun alwanuhu feehi shifaon liInnasi inna fee thalika laayatan  
liqawmin yatafakkaroona
- 70.WaAllahu khalaqakum thumma yatawaffakum waminkum man yuraddu il\_a arthali  
alAAumuri likay la yaAAlama baAAda AAilmmin shay-an inna Allaha AAaleemun qadeerun

- 71.WaAllahu faddala baAAdakum AAala baAAdin fee alrizqi fama allatheena fuddiloo  
biraddee rizqihim AAala ma malakat aymanuhum fahum feehi sawaon afabiniAAmati  
Allahi yajhadoona
- 72.WaAllahu jaAAala lakum min anfusikum azwajan wajaAAala lakum min azwajikum  
baneena wa\_hafadatan warazaqakum mina al\_tayyibati afabiabaltili yu/minoona  
wabiniAAmati Allahi hum yakfuroona
- 73.WayaAbudoona min dooni Allahi ma la yamliku lahum rizqan mina aIssamawati waal-  
ardi shay-an wa la yastateeAAoona
- 74.Fala tadriboo lillahi al-amthala inna Allaha yaAAAlamu waantum la taAAAlamoona
- 75.Daraba Allahu mathalan AAbdan mamlookan la yaqdiru AAala shay-in waman  
razaqnahu minna rizqan hasanan fahuwa yunfiqu minhu sirran wajahran hal yastawoona  
alhamdu lillahi bal aktharuhum la yaAAAlamoona
- 76.Wadaraba Allahu mathalan rajulayni a\_haduhuma abkamu la yaqdiru AAala shay-in  
wahuwa kallun AAala mawlahu aynama\_yuwajjihu la ya/ti bikhayrin hal yastawee huwa  
waman ya/muru bialAAadli wahuwa AAala siratin mustaqeemin
- 77.Walillahi ghaybu aIssamawati waal-ardi wama amru alssAAati illa kalamhi albasari aw  
huwa aqrabu inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun
- 78.WaAllahu akhrajakum min buooti ommahatikum la taAAAlamoona shay-an wajaAAala  
lakumu alssamAAa waal-absara waal-afidata laAAallakum tashkuroona
- 79.Alam yaraw ila al\_tayri musakhkhara\_tin fee jawwi alssama-i ma yumsikuhunna illa  
Allahu inna fee thalika laaya\_tin liqawmin yu/minoona
- 80.WaAllahu jaAAala lakum min buyootikum sakanaan wajaAAala lakum min juloodi al-  
anAAami buyootan tastakhifoonaha yawma thaAAnikum wayawma iqamatikum wamin  
aswafihha waawbariha waashAAariha athathan wamatataAAan ila heenin
- 81.WaAllahu jaAAala lakum mimma khalaqa thilalan wajaAAala lakum mina aljibali  
aknanan wajaAAala lakum sarabeela taqeeekumu alharra wasarabeela taqeeekum  
ba/sakum kathalika yutimmu niAAmatahu AAalaykum laAAallakum tuslimoona
- 82.Fa-in tawallaw fa-innاما AAalayka albalaghlu almubeenu
- 83.YaAArifoona niAAmata Allahi thumma yunkiroonaha waaktharuhumu alkafiroona
- 84.Wayawma nabAAathu min kulli ommatin shaheedan thumma la yu/thanu lillatheena  
kafaroo wa la hum yustaAtaboona
- 85.Wa-itha raa alla theena thalamoo alAAathaba fal yukhaffafu AAanhum wa la hum  
yuntharoonaa
- 86.Wa-itha raa alla theena ashrafkoo shurakaahum qaloo rabbana haola-i shurakaona  
allatheena kunna nadAAoo min doonika faalqaw ilayhimu alqawla innakum lakathiboonaa

87. Waalqaw ilā Allāhi yawma-iθin a<sup>l</sup>Issalama wadalla AAanhum m<sup>a</sup> k<sup>a</sup>noo yaftaroona
88. Allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo AAan sabeeli Allāhi zidn<sup>ah</sup>hum AAathaban fawqa alAAathabi bima k<sup>a</sup>noo yufsidoonā
89. Wayawma nabAAathu fee kulli ommatin shaheedan AAalayhim min anfusihim waji/na  
bika shaheedan AAala<sup>h</sup> haol<sup>ah</sup>-i wanazzaln<sup>a</sup> AAalayka alkitaba tibyanan likulli shay-in  
wahudan warahmatan wabushra<sup>h</sup> lilmuslimeena
90. Inna Allāha ya/muru bialAAadli waal-ihsani wa-eeta-i thee alqurba<sup>h</sup> wayanha<sup>h</sup> AAani  
alfahsh<sup>ah</sup>-i waalmunkari waalbaghyi yaAAithukum laAAallakum tathakkaroona
91. Waawfoo biAAahdi Allāhi iθha AAahadtum wala tanqudoo al-aymana baAAda  
tawkeediha waqad jaAAaltumu Allāha AAalaykum kafeelan inna Allāha yaAAAlamu m<sup>a</sup>  
tafAAaloona
92. Wala<sup>h</sup> takoonoo kaallatee naqadat ghazlaha<sup>h</sup> min baAAdi quwwatin ankathan  
tattakhithoona aymanakum dakhalan baynakum an takoona ommatun hiya arba<sup>h</sup> min  
ommatin innama yablookumu Allahu bihi walayubayyinanna lakum yawma alqiyamat<sup>ah</sup> m<sup>a</sup>  
kuntum feehi takhtalifoonā
93. Walaw shaa Allahu lajaAAalakum ommatan wahidatan walakin yudillu man yashao  
wayahdee man yashao walatus-alunna AAamma<sup>h</sup> kuntum taAAmaloonā
94. Wala<sup>h</sup> tattakhithoo aymanakum dakhalan baynakum fatazilla qadamun baAAda  
thubootha watathooqoo a<sup>l</sup>Issoo-a bima<sup>h</sup> sadadtum AAan sabeeli Allāhi walakum  
AAathabun AAatheemun
95. Wala<sup>h</sup> tashtaroo biAAahdi Allāhi thamanan qaleelan innama AAinda Allāhi huwa  
khayrun lakum in kuntum taAAalamoonā
96. Ma<sup>h</sup> AAindakum yanfadu wama<sup>h</sup> AAinda Allāhi baqin walanjziyanna allatheena sabaroo  
ajrahum bi-ahsani m<sup>a</sup> k<sup>a</sup>noo yaAAmaloonā
97. Man AAamila salihan min thakarin aw ontha<sup>h</sup> wahuwa mu/minun falanuhyiyanhahu  
hayatan tayyibatan walanjziyannahum ajrahum bi-ahsani m<sup>a</sup> k<sup>a</sup>noo yaAAmaloonā
98. Fa-iθha qara/ta alqur-ana fa istaAAith biAllāhi mina alshshaytani aIrrajeemi
99. Innahu laysa lahu sultanun AAala<sup>h</sup> allatheena amanoo waAAala<sup>h</sup> rabbihim  
yatawakkaloona
100. Innama sultanuhu AAala<sup>h</sup> allatheena yatawallawnahu wallalheena hum bihi  
mushrikoona
101. Wa-iθha baddaln<sup>a</sup> ayatan makana<sup>h</sup> ayatin waAllahu aAAAlamu bima<sup>h</sup> yunazzilu qaloo  
innama anta muftarin bal aktharuhum la<sup>h</sup> yaAAalamoonā
102. Qul nazzalahu roohu alqudusi min rabbika bialhaqqi liyuthabbita allatheena amanoo  
wahudan wabushra<sup>h</sup> lilmuslimeena

103.Walaqad naAAlamu annahum yaqooloona innama yuAAallimu basharun lisanu allathee yulhidoona ilayhi aAAjamiyun wahatha lisanun AAarabiyyun mubeenun

104.Inna allatheena la yu/minoona bi-ayati Alla*hi* la yahdeehimu Alla*hu* walhum AAathabun aleemun

105.Innama yaftaree alkathiba allatheena la yu/minoona bi-ayati Alla*hi* waola-ika humu alkathiboona

106.Man kafara biAlla*hi* min baAAdi eemanahi illa man okriha waqalbu mu<sup>t</sup>ma-innun bial-eemani walakin man shara*ha* biakufri sadran faAAalayhim ghadabun mina Alla*hi* walhum AAathabun AAat*heemun*

107.Thalika bi-annahumu ista*habbo* alhayata alddunya AAala*la* al-akhirati waanna Alla*ha* la yahdee alqawma alkafireena

108.Ola-ika alla*theena* tabaAAa Alla*hu* AAala*la* quloobihim wasamAAihim waabsarihim waola-ika humu alghafiloona

109.La jarama annahum fee al-akhirati humu alkhasiroona

110.Thumma inna rabbaka lillatheena hajaroo min baAAdi ma futinoo thumma ja*hadoo* wasabaroo inna rabbaka min baAAdi*ha* laghafoorun ra*heemun*

111.Yawma ta/tee kulu nafsin tujadilu AAan nafsi*ha* watuwaffa kulu nafsin ma AAamilat wahum la yut*hlimoon*a

112.Wadaraba Alla*hu* mathalan qaryatan kanat aminatan mutma-innatan ya/teeh*ha* rizqu*ha* raghadan min kulli makanin fakafarat bi-anAAumi Alla*hi* fa*thaqaha* Alla*hu* libasa aljooAAi waalkhawfi bima kanooyasnaAAoona

113.Walaqad ja*ahum* rasoolun minhum fakaththaboo*hu* faakhathahumu alAAathabu wahum thalimoona

114.Fakuloo mimma razaqakumu Alla*hu* halalan tayyiban waoshkuroo niAAmata Alla*hi* in kuntum iyyahu taAbudoona

115.Innama harrama AAalaykumu almaytata waalddama walahma alkhinzeeri wama ohilla lighayri Alla*hi* bihi famani idturra ghayra bagh*in* wala AAadin fa-inna Alla*ha* ghafoorun raheemun

116.Wala taqooloo lima tasifu alsinatukumu alkathiba hatha halalun wahatha haramun litaftaro AAala*la* Alla*hi* alkathiba inna allatheena yaftaroona AAala*la* Alla*hi* alkathiba la yufli*hoona*

117.MataAAun qaleelun walhum AAathabun aleemun

118.WaAAala allatheena hadoo harramna ma qasasna AAalayka min qablu wama thalamnahum walakin kanoo anfusahum ya*thlimoon*a

- 119.Thumma inna rabbaka lillatheena AAamiloo a Issoo-a bijahhalatin thumma taboo min baAAdi thalika waaslahoo inna rabbaka min baAAdiha laghafoorun raheemun
- 120.Inna ibraheema kana ommatan qanitan lillahi haneefan walam yaku mina almushrikeena
- 121.Shakiran li-anAAumihi ijtabahu wahadahu ila sirat mustaqeemin
- 122.Waataynahu fee a Iddunya hasanatan wa-innahu fee al-akhirati lamina a Issaliheena
- 123.Thumma awhayna ilayka ani ittabiAA millata ibraheema haneefan wama kana mina almushrikeena
- 124.Innama juAAila a Issabtu AAlaallatheena ikhtalafoo feehi wa-inna rabbaka layahkumu baynahum yawma alqiyamati feema kanoo feehi yakhtalifoona
- 125.OdAAu ila sabeeli rabbika bialhikmati waalmawAAithati alhasanati wajadilhum biallatee hiya ahsanu inna rabbaka huwa aAAalamu biman dalla AAan sabeelihi wahuwa aAAalamu bialmuhtadeena
- 126.Wa-in AAaqabtum faAAaqiboo bimithli ma AAooqibtum bihi wala-in sabartum lahuwa khayrun lissabireena
- 127.Waisbir wama sabruka illa biAllahi wala tahzan AAalayhim wala taku fee dayqin mimma yamkuroona
- 128.Inna Allaha maAAa allatheena ittaqaw waallatheena hum muhsinoona

## Surah Al Isra (17)

Bismi Allhal irrahman irraheem*i*

1. Subhana allathee asra biAAabdihi laylan mina almasjidi alharami ila almasjidi al-aqsa  
allathee barakna hawlahu linuriyahu min ayatina innahu huwa assameeAAu albaseeru
2. Waatayna moosa alkitabba wajaAAalnahu huden libanee isra-eela alla tattakhithoo min  
doonee wakeeln
3. Thurriyyata man hamalna maAAa noohin innahu kana AAabdan shakooran
4. Waqadayna ila banee isra-eela fee alkitabi latufsidunna fee al-ardi marratayni  
walataAAunna AAuluwwan kabeeran
5. Fa-itha jaa waAAdu oolhum baAAathna AAalaykum AAibadan lana olee ba/sin  
shadeedin fajasoo khilala alddiyari wakana waAAdan mafAAoolan
6. Thumma radadna lakumu alkarrata AAalayhim waamdadnakum bi-amwalin wabaneena  
wajaAAalnakum akthara nafeeran
7. In ahsantum ahsantum li-anfusikum wa-in asa/tum falaha fa-itha jaa waAAdu alakhirati  
liyasoo-oo wujohakum waliyadkhuloo almasjida kama dakhloohu awwala marratin  
walyutabbiroo maq AAalaw tatbeeran
8. AAasa rabbukum an yarhamakum wa-in AAudtum AAudna wajaAAalna jahannama  
lilkafireena haseeran
9. Inna hatha alqur-ana yahdee lillatee hiya aqwamu wayubashshiru almu/mineena  
allattheena yaAAamaloona alssalihati anna lahum ajran kabeeran
10. Waanna allattheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati aAAtadna lahum AAathaban aleeman
11. WayadAAu al-insanu bialshsharri duAAaahu biakhayri wakana al-insanu AAajoolan
12. WajaAAalna allayla waalnnahra ayatayni famahawna ayata allayli wajaAAalna ayata  
alnnahra mubsiratan litabtaghoo fadlan min rabbikum walitaAAalamoo AAadada  
alssineena waalhisaba wakulla shay-in fassalnahu tafseelan
13. Wakulla insanin alzamnahu ta-irahu fee AAunuqihu wanukhriju lahu yawma alqiyamati  
kitaban yalqahu manshooran
14. Iqra/ kitabaka kafa binafsika alyawma AAalayka haseeban
15. Mani ihtada fa-innma yahtadee linafsihi waman dalla fa-innma yadillu AAalayha wala  
taziru waziratun wizra okhra wama kunna muAAaththibeena hatta nabAAatha rasoolan
16. Wa-itha aradna an nuhlika qaryatan amarna mutrafeehha fafasaqoo feehha fahaqq*a*  
AAalayha alqawlu fadammarnahu tadmeeran

- 17.Wakam ahlakna mina alqurooni min baAAdi noohin wakafa birabbika bithunoobi AAibadihi khabeeran baseeran
- 18.Man kana yureedu alAAajilata AAajjalna lahu feeha ma nashao liman nureedu thumma jaAAalna lahu jahannama yasla ha mathmooman madhooran
- 19.Waman arada alakhirata wasaAAa laha saAAyahaa wahuwa mu/minun faola-ika kana saAAyuhum mashkooran
- 20.Kullan numiddu haola-i wahola-i min AAata-i rabbika wama kana AAatao rabbika mahthooran
- 21.Ont hur kayfa faddalna baAADahum AAala baADin walakhiratu akbaru darajatin waakbaru tafdeelan
- 22.La tajAAal maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara fataqAAuda mathmooman makhthoolan
- 23.Waqada rabbuka alla taAbudoo illa iyyahu wabialwalidayni ihsanan imma yablughanna AAindaka alkibara ahaduhuma aw kilahuma faltaqul lahuma offin wala tanharhuma waqul lahuma qawlan kareeman
- 24.Waikhfid lahuma janaha aIththulli mina alrahmati waqul rabbi irhamhum kama rabbaynee sagheeran
- 25.Rabbukum aAlamu bima fee nufoosikum in takoonoo saliheena fa-innahu kana lil-awwabeena ghafooran
- 26.Waati tha alqurba haqqahu waalmiskeena waibna alssabeeli wala tubaththir tabtheeran
- 27.Inna almubaththireena kanoo ikhwana alshshayateeni wakana alshshaytanu lirabbihi kafooran
- 28.Wa-imma tuAridanna AAanhumu ibtighaa rahmatin min rabbika tarjooha faqul lahum qawlan maysooran
- 29.Wala tajAAal yadaka maghloolatan ila AAunuqika wala tabsutha kulla albasti fataqAAuda malooman mahsooran
- 30.Inna rabbaka yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru innahu kana biAAibadihi khabeeran baseeran
- 31.Wala taqtuloo awladakum khashyata imlaqin nahnu narzuquhum wa-iyyakum inna qatlahum kana khit-an kabeeran
- 32.Wala taqraboo alizzina innahu kana fahishatan wasaa sabeealan
- 33.Wala taqtuloo alnnafsa allatee harrama Allaahu illa bialhaqqi waman qutila mathlooman faqad jaAAalna liwaliyyihi sultanan fal Yusuf fee alqatli innahu kana mansooran

34. Wala taqraboo mala alyateemi illa biallatee hiya ahsanu hatta yablughu ashuddahu waawfoo biaAAahdi inna alAAahda kana mas-oolan
35. Waawfoo alkayla itha kiltum wazinoo bialqistasi almustaqeemi thalika khyrun waahsanu ta/weelan
36. Wala taqfu ma laysa laka bihi AAilmun inna alssamAAa waalbasara waalfu-ada kulu ola-ika kana AAanhu mas-oolan
37. Wala tamshi fee alardi marahan innaka lan takhriqa al-arda walan tablughu aljibala toolan
38. Kullu thalika kana sayyi-ohu AAinda rabbika makroohan
39. Thalika mimma awha ilayka rabbuka mina alhikmati wala tajAAal maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara fatulqa fee jahannama malooman madhooran
40. Afaasfakum rabbukum bialbaneena waitakhatha mina almala-ikati inathan innakum lataqooloona qawlan AAatheeman
41. Walaqad sarrafna fee hatha alqur-ani liyaththakkaroo wama yazeeduhum illa nufooran
42. Qul law kana maAAahu alihatun kama yaqooloona ithan laibtaghaw ila thee alAAarshi sabeeelan
43. Subhanahu wataAAala AAamma yaqooloona AAuluwwan kabeeran
44. Tusabbihu lahu alssamawtu alssabAAu waal-ardu waman feehinna wa-in min shay-in illa yusabbihu bihamdihi walakin la tafqahoona tasbeehahum innahu kana haleeman ghafooran
45. Wa-itha qara/ta alqur-ana jaAAalna baynaka wabayna allatheen la yu/minoona bial-akhirati hijaban mastooran
46. WajaAAalna AAala qulobihim akinnatan an yafqahoohu wafee athanihim waqrان wa-itha thakarta rabbaka fee alqur-ani wahdahu wallaw AAala adbarihim nufooran
47. Nahnu aAAamu bima yastamiAAoona bihi ith yastamiAAoona ilayka wa-ith hum najwa ith yaqolu althhalimoona in tattabiAAoona illa rajulan mashooran
48. Onthur kayfa daraboo laka al-amthala fadalloo fala yastateeAAoona sabeeelan
49. Waqalo a-itha kunna AAithaman warufatan a-inna lamabAAoothoona khalqan jadeedan
50. Qul koonoo hijaratan aw hadeedan
51. Aw khalqan mimma yakburu fee sudoorikum fasayaqooloona man yuAAeeduna quli allathee fatarakum awwala marratin fasayunghidoona ilayka ruosahum wayaqooloona mata huwa qul AAasa an yakoona qareeban

- 52.Yawma yadAAookum fatastajeeboona bihamdihi wata thunnoona in labithtum illa qaleelan
- 53.Waql liAibadee yaqooloo allatee hiya ahsanu inna alshshaytana yanzaghu baynahum inna alshshaytana kana lil-insan AAaduwwan mubeenan
- 54.Rabbukum aAlamu bikum in yasha/ yarhamkum aw in yasha/ yuAaththibkum wama arsalnaka AAalayhim wakeeln
- 55.Warabbuka aAlamu biman fee alssamawati waal-ardi walaqad faddalna baAda alInnabiyyeena AAala baAAdin waatayna dawooda zaboran
- 56.Quli odAAu allatheena zaAAamtum min doonihu fal yamlikoona kashfa aIddurri AAankum wala tahweeln
- 57.Ola-ika alla theena yadAAoona yabtaghoona ila rabbihimu alwaseelata ayyuhum aqrabu wayarjoona rahmatahu wayakhafoona AAathabahu inna AAathaba rabbika kana mahthooran
- 58.Wa-in min qaryatin illa nahnu muhlikoha qabla yawmi alqiyamati aw muAAaththibooha AAathaban shadeedan kana thalika fee alkitabi mastooran
- 59.Wama manaAAana an nursila bial-ayati illa an kathhaba biha al-awwalooна waatayna thamooda alInnaqata mubsiratan fa thalamoo biha wama nursilu bial-ayati illa takhweefan
- 60.Wa-ith qulna laka inna rabbaka ahat aialnnasi wama jaAAalna alrru/ya allatee araynaka illa fitnatan liInnasi waalshshajarata almalAAoonata fee alqur-ani wanukhawwifuhum fama yazeeduhum illa tughyanan kabeeran
- 61.Wa-ith qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa qala aasjudu liman khalaqta teenan
- 62.Qala araaytaka hatha allathe karramta AAalayya la-in akkhartani ila yawmi alqiyamati laahtanikanna thurriyatahu illa qaleelan
- 63.Qala ithhab faman tabiAAaka minhum fa-inna jahannama jazaokum jazaan mawfooran
- 64.Waistafziz mani istaAAta minhum bisawtika waajlib AAalayhim bikhaylika warajlika washarik-hum fee al-amwali waal-awladi waAAidhum wama yaAAiduhumu alshshaytanu illa ghurooran
- 65.Inna Aibadee laysa laka AAalayhim sultanun wakafa birabbika wakeeln
- 66.Rabbukumu allathe yuzjee lakumu alfulka fee albahri litabtaghoo min fadlihi innahu kana bikum raheeman
- 67.Wa-itha massakumu alddurru fee albahri dalla man tadAAoona illa iyyahu falamma najjakum ila albarri aARadtum wakana al-insan kafooran
- 68.Afaamintum an yakhsifa bikum janiba albarri aw yursila AAalaykum hasiban thumma la tajidoo lakum wakeeln

69. Am amintum an yuAAeedakum feehi taratan okhra fayursila AAalaykum qasifan mina alrreehi fayughriqakum bimaq kafartum thumma la tajidoo lakum AAalayna bihi tabeeAAan
70. Walaqad karramnaq banee adama wahamaln hum fee albarri waalbahri warazaqnah um mina alttayyibati wafaddalnh um AAalaq katheerin mimman khalaqna tafdeelan
71. Yawma nadAAoo kulla onasin bi-imamihim faman ootiya kitabahu biyameenihi fala-ika yaqraoona kitabahum walayutlamoona fateelan
72. Waman kana fee hathih aAAmaq fahuwa fee al-akhirati aAAmaq waadallu sabeean
73. Wa-in kado layaftinoonaka AAani allathee awhayna ilayka litaftariya AAalayna ghayrahu waithan laittakhathooka khaleelan
74. Walawlaq an thabbatnka laqad kidta tarkanu ilayhim shay-an qaleelan
75. Ithan laathaqnka diAAfa alhayati wadiAAfa almamati thumma la tajidu laka AAalayna naseeran
76. Wa-in kado layastafizzoonaka mina alard liyukhrijooka minhaq waithan la yalbathoona khilafaka illaq aleelan
77. Sunnata man qad arsalnaq qablaka min rusulinawala tajidu lisunnatinatahweelan
78. Aqimi alssalata lidulooki alshshamsi ilq ghasaqi allayli waqurana alfajri inna qurana alfajri kana mashhoodan
79. Wamina allayli fatahajjad bihi nafilatan laka AAasaq an yabAAathaka rabbuka maqaman mahmoodan
80. Waqul rabbi adkhilnee mudkhala sidqin waakhrijnee mukhraja sidqin waijAAal lee min ladunka sultanan naseeran
81. Waqul jaa alhaqq wazahaqa albatilu inna albatila kana zahooqan
82. Wanunazzilu mina alqurani maq huwa shifaon warahmatun lilmu/mineena walayazeedu alththalimeena illaq hasaran
83. Wa-uitha anAAamna AAalaq alinsani aAArada wanaq bijanibihu wa-uitha massahu alshsharru kana yaoosan
84. Qul kullun yaAAamu AAalaq shakilatihi farabbukum aAAalamu biman huwa ahda sabeean
85. Wayas-aloonaka AAani alrroohi quli alrroohu min amri rabbee wamaq ooteetum mina alAAilm*i* illaq aleelan
86. Wala-in shi/na lanathhabanna biallathee awhayna ilayka thumma la tajidu laka bihi AAalaynaq wakeelan
87. Illaq rahmatan min rabbika inna fadluhu kana AAalayka kabeeran

- 88.Qul la-ini ijtamaAAati al-insu waaljinnu AAala an ya/too bimithli hatha alqur-ani la  
ya/toona bimithlihi walaw kana baAAduhum libaAAdin thaheeran
- 89.Walaqad sarrafna liInnasi fee hatha alqur-ani min kulli matha lin faaba aktharu alInnasi  
illa kufooran
- 90.Waqaloo lan nu/mina laka hatta tafjura lana mina al-ardi yanbooAAan
- 91.Aw takoona laka jannatun min nakheelin waAAinabin fatufajjira al-anhara khilalah  
tafjeeren
- 92.Aw tusqita aIssamaa kama zaAAamta AAalayna kisafan aw ta/tiya biAllahi waAlmala-  
ikati qabeelan
- 93.Aw yakoona laka baytun min zukhrufin aw tarqa fee aIssama-i walan nu/mina  
liruqiyyika hatta tunazzila AAalayna kitaban naqraohu qul sub hana rabbee hal kuntu illa  
basharan rasoolan
- 94.Wama manaAAa aInnasa an yu/minoo ith jaahumu alhuda illa an qalo abaAAatha  
Allahu basharan rasoolan
- 95.Qul law kana fee al-ardi mala-ikatun yamshoona muma-inneena lanazzalna AAalayhim  
mina aIssama-i malakan rasoolan
- 96.Qul kafa biAllahi shaheedan baynee wabaynakum innahu kana biAAibadihi khabeeran  
baseeren
- 97.Waman yahdi Allahu fahuwa almuhtadi waman yudlil falan tajida lahum awliyaa min  
doonihi wanahshuruhum yawma alqiyamat AAala wujohihim AAumyan wabukman  
wasumman ma/wahum jahannamu kullama khabat zidnahum saAAeera
- 98.Thalika jazaohum bi-annahum kafaroo bi-ayatina waqaloo a-itha kunna AAithaman  
warufatan a-inna lamabAAoothoona khalqan jadeedan
- 99.Awa lam yaraw anna Allha allathee khalaqa aIssamawati waal-arda qadirun AAala an  
yakhluqa mithlahum wajaAAala lahum ajalan la rayba feehi faaba alththalimoona illa  
kufooran
- 100.Qul law antum tamlikoona khaza-inu rahmati rabbee ithan laamsaktum khashyata al-  
infaqi wakana alinsanu qatooran
- 101.Walaqad atayna moosa tisAAa ayatin bayyinatn fais-al banee isra-eela ith jaahum  
faqala lahu firAAawnu innee laa thunnuka ya moosa mashooran
- 102.Qala laqad AAalimta ma anzala haola-i illa rabbu aIssamawati waal-ardi basa-ira wa-  
innee laa thunnuka ya firAAawnu mathbooran
- 103.Faarada an yastafizzahum mina al-ardi faaghraqnahu waman maAAahu jameeAAan

104. Waqulna min baAAdihi libanee isra-eela oskunoo al-arda fa-itha jaa waAAdu al-akhirati ji/na bikum lafeefan
105. Wabialhaqqi anzalnahu wabialhaqqi nazala wamaarsalnaka illa mubashshiran wanatheeran
106. Waqr-anan faraqnahu litaqraahu AAalaaInnasi AAalamukthin wanazzalnahu tanzeelan
107. Qul aminoo bihi aw la tu/minoo inna allatheena ootoo alAAilma min qablihi itha yutla AAalayhim yakhirroona lil-athqani sujjadan
108. Wayaqooloona subhana rabbinain kana waAAdu rabbinalamafAAoolan
109. Wayakhirroona lil-athqani yabkoona wayazeeduhum khushooAAan
110. Quli odAAoo Allaha awi odAAoo alrrahmana ayyan matadAAoo falahu al-asmaao alhusnawala tajhar bisalatika wala tukhafit biha wa ibtaghi bayna thalika sabeelan
111. Waquli alhamdu lillahi allathee lam yattakhith waladan walam yakun lahu shareekun fee almulki walam yakun lahu waliyyun mina alththulli wakabbirhu takbeeran

## Surah Al Kahf(18)

Bismi Allâhi alRrahmani alRrahemi

1. Alhamdu lillâhi allathee anzala AAalâ AAbdihi alkitâba walam yajAAal lahu AAiwajn
2. Qayyiman liyunthira ba/san shadeedan min ladunhu wayubashshira almu/mineena  
allatheeena yaAAaloona alssalihati anna lahum ajran hasann
3. Makitheena feehi abadan
4. Wayunthira allatheeena qâloo ittakhatha Allâhu waladan
5. Maq lahum bihi min AAilmin wal li-aba-ihim kaburat kalimatan takhruju min afwâhihim in  
yaqooloona illâ kathibn
6. FalaAAallaka bakhiAAun nafsaka AAalatharihim in lam yu/minoo bihatha alhadeethi  
asafn
7. Inna jaAAalna maq AAalâ al-ardi zeenatan lah linabluwahum ayyuhum ahsanu  
AAamalan
8. Wa-inna lajâAAiloona maq AAalayha saAAeedan juruzn
9. Am hasibta anna as-haba alkahfi walrraqeemi kanoo min ayatina AAajaban
10. Ith awaq alftyatu ilâ alkahfi faqâloo rabbanathatina min ladunka rahmatan wahayyi/ lana  
min amrina rashadan
11. Fadarabna AAalathanihim fee alkahfi sineena AAadadan
12. Thumma baAAathnahum linaAAlama ayyu alhizbayni ahsa lima labithoo amadan
13. Nahnu naqussu AAalayka nabaahum bialhaqqi innahum fityatun amanoo birabbihim  
wazidnâhum hudan
14. Warabatna AAalaquloobihim ithqmoo faqâloo rabbunathrabbu alssamawati waal-ardi  
lan nadAAuwa min doonihi ilâhan laqad qulnathan shatatan
15. Halol-i qawmunathoo min doonihi alihatan lawlathya/toona AAalayhim bisultanin  
bayyinin faman athlamu mimmani iftara AAalathAllâhi kathibn
16. Wa-ithi iAAtazaltumoohum wamaq yaAAbudoona illâ Allâha fa/woo ilâ alkahfi yanshur  
lakum rabbukum min rahmatihi wayuhayyi/ lakum min amrikum mirfaqan
17. Watara alshshamsa ithh talaAAat tazawaru AAan kahfihim thata alyameeni wa-itha  
gharabat taqrîduhum thata alshshimali wahum fee fajwatin minhu thalika min ayati Allâhi  
man yahdi Allâhu fahuwa almuhtadi waman yudlil falan tajida lahu waliyyan murshidan

18.Wata hsabuhum ayqat han wahum ruqoodun wanuqallibuhum tha ta alyameeni wathata alshshimali wakalbuhum basitun thiraAAayhi bialwaseedi lawi ittalaAAta AAalayhim lawallayta minhum firaran walamuli/ta minhum ruAAban

19.Wakathalika baAAathnahum liyatasaaloo baynahum qala qa-ilun minhum kam labithtum qaloo labithna yawman aw baAAda yawmin qaloo rabbukum aAlamu bima labithtum faibAAathoo a\_hadakum biwariqikum hathihi ila almadeenati falyanthur ayyuha azka taAAaman falya/tikum birizqin minhu walyatala taf wal yushAAiranna bikum a\_hadan

20.Innahum in yath haroo AAalaykum yarjumookum aw yuAAeedookum fee millatihim walan tuflihoo i than abadan

21.Wakathalika aAAtharna AAalayhim liyaAAlamoo anna waAAAda Alla*hi haqqun* waanna alsaaAata la rayba feeha ith yatanazaAAoona baynahum amrahum faqaloo ibnoo AAalayhim bunyanan rabbuhum aAlamu bihim qala allatheena ghalaboo AAala amrihim lanattakhithanna AAalayhim masjidan

22.Sayaqooloona tha l |hatun rabiAAuhum kalbuhum wayaqooloona khamsatun sadiuhum kalbuhum rajman bialghaybi wayaqooloona sabAAatun wathaminuhum kalbuhum qul rabbee aAlamu biAAiddatihim ma yaAAlamuhum illa qaleelun falqumari feehim illa miraan thahiran wal tastafti feehim minhum a\_hadan

23.Wala taqoolanna lishay-in innee faAAilun thalika ghadan

24.Illa an yashaa Alla*hu wa oth*kur rabbaka itha naseeta waqul AAasa an yahdiyani rabbee li-aqraba min hatha rashadan

25.Walabithoo fee kahfihim thalatha mi-atin sineena waizdadoo tisAAan

26.Quli Alla*hu aAlamu bima labithoo* lahu ghaybu aIssamawati waal-ardi absir bihi waasmiaA ma lahum min doonihi min waliyyin wala yushriku fee hukmihi a\_hadan

27.Waotlu ma oo*hiya ilayka* min kitabi rabbika la mubaddila likalimatih walajna min doonihi multahadan

28.Waisbir nafsaka maAAa allatheena yadAAoona rabbahum bialghadati waalAAashiyyi yureedoona wajhahu wala taAAdu AAaynaka AAanhum tureedu zeenata alhayati alddunya wala tutiAA man aghfalna qalbahu AAan thikrina waittabaAAa hawahu wakan amruhu furutan

29.Waquli alhaqqu min rabbikum faman shaa falyu/min waman shaa falyakfur inna aAtadna lilththalimeena naran a\_hata bihim suradiquha wa-in yastagheethoo yughathoo bima-in kaalmuhli yashwee alwujooha bi/sa alshsharabu wasaat murtafaqan

30.Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo aissalihat i inna la nuddeeAAu ajra man ahsana AAamalan

31.Ola-ika lahum jannatu AAadnin tajree min tahtihu al-anharu yuhallawna feeha min asawira min thahabin wayalbasoona thiyan khudran min sundusin wa-istabraqin muttaki-eena feeha AAala al-araki niAAma aliththawabu wa hasunat murtafaqan

- 32.Waidrib lahum mathalan rajulayni jaAAalna li-ahadihima jannatayni min aAAanabin  
wahafafnahuma binakhlin wajaAAalna baynahuma zarAAann
- 33.Kilta aljannatayni atat okulaha walam tathlim minhu shay-an wafajjarna khilalahuma  
naharann
- 34.Wakana lahu thamarun faqala lisahibibi wahuwa yuhawiruhu ana aktharu minka malan  
waaAAazzu nafarann
- 35.Wadakhala jannatahu wahuwa thalimun linafsihi qala ma athunnu an tabeeda hathihi  
abadann
- 36.Wama athunnu alssAAata qa-imatan wala-in ruditu ila rabbee laajidanna khayran  
minha munqalabann
- 37.Qala lahu sahibuhu wahuwa yuhawiruhu akafarta biallathee khalaqaka min turabin  
thumma min nutfatin thumma sawwaka rajulann
- 38.Lakinna huwa Allahu rabbee wala oshriku birabee ahadan
- 39.Walawla ith dakhalta jannataka qulta ma shaa Allahu la quwwata illa biAllahi in tarani  
ana aqalla minka malan wawaladann
- 40.FaAAasa rabbee an yu/tyani khayran min jannatika wayursila AAalayha husbanan  
mina alssama-i fatusbiha saAAeedan zalaqann
- 41.Aw yusbiha maoha ghawran falan tastateeAAa lahu talabann
- 42.Waoheeta bithamarihi faasbaha yuqallibu kaffayhi AAala ma anfaqa feeha wahiya  
khawiyatun AAala AAurooshiha wayaqoolu ya laytanee lam oshrik birabee ahadn
- 43.Walam takun lahu fi-atun yansuroonahu min dooni Allahi wama kana muntasirann
- 44.Hunalika alwalayatu lillahi alhaqqi huwa khayrun thawaban wakhayrun AAuqbann
- 45.Waidrib lahum mathala alhayati alddunya kama-in anzalnahu mina alssama-i  
faikhtalata bihi nabatu al-ardi faasbaha hasheeman tathroohu alriyahu wakan Allahu  
AAala kulli shay-in muqtadirann
- 46.Almalu waalbanoona zeenatu alhayati alldunya waalbaqiyatu alssalihatu khayrun  
AAinda rabbika thawaban wakhayrun amalann
- 47.Wayawma nusayyiru aljibala watara al-arda barizatan wahasharnahum falam nughadir  
minhum ahadan
- 48.WaAAuridoo AAala rabbika saffan laqad ji/tumoona kama khalaqnakum awwala  
marratin bal zaAAamtum allan najAAala lakum mawAAidann

- 49.WawudiAAa alkitabu fatara almujrimeena mushfiqueena mimma feehi wayaqooloona ya waylatana ma lihatha alkitabi la yughadiru sagheeratan wala kabeeratan illa ahsaha wajadood ma AAamiloo hadiran wala ya thlimu rabbuka ahadan
- 50.Wa-ith qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa kana mina aljinni fafasaqa AAan amri rabbibi afatattakhithoonahu wa thurriyyatahu awliya min doonee wahum lakum AAduwwun bi/sa li ththalimeena badalan
- 51.Ma ashhadtuhum khalqa alssamawati waal-ardi wala khalqa anfusihim wama kuntu muttakhitha almudilleena AAadudan
- 52.Wayawma yaqoolu nadoo shuraka-iya allatheena zaAAamtum fadaAAawhum falam yastajeeboo lahum wajaAAalna baynahum mawbiqan
- 53.Waraa almujrimoona aInnara fa thannoo annahum muwaqiAAooha walam yajidoo AAanha masrifan
- 54.Walaqad sarrafna fee hatha alqur-ani liInnasi min kulli mathalin wakana al-insanu akthara shay-in jadalan
- 55.Wama manaAAa aInnasa an yu/minoo i jaahumu alhuda wayastaghfirop | rabbahum illa an ta/tyahum sunnatu al-awwaleena aw ya/tyahumu alAAathabu qubulan
- 56.Wama nursilu almursaleena illa mubashshireena wamunthireena wayujadilu allatheena kafaroo bialbatili liyudhidoo bihi alhaqqa waittakhathoo ayatee wama onthiroo huzuwan
- 57.Waman a lamu | mimman thukkira bi-ayati rabbibi faaAAarda AAanha wanasiya ma qaddamat yadahu inna jaAAalna AAala quoobihim akinнатan an yafqahoohu wafee athanihim waqrان wa-in tadAAuhum ilalhuda falan yahtadoo ithan abadan
- 58.Warabbuka alghafooru thoo aIrrahmati law yu-akhithuhum bima kasaboo laAAajjala lahum alAAathaba bal lahum mawAidun lan yajidoo min doonihi maw-ilan
- 59.Watilka alqura ahlaknahum lamma thalamoo wajaAAalna limahlikihim mawAAidan
- 60.Wa-ith qala moosa lifatahu la abrahuhatta abluga majmaAAa albahrayni aw amdiya huqaban
- 61.Falamma balagha majmaAAa baynihima nasiya hootahuma faiittakhatha sabeelahu fee albahri saraban
- 62.Falamma jawaza qala lifatahu atina ghadaana laqad laqeena min safarina hatha nasaban
- 63.Qala araayta ith awayna ila alssakhrati fa-innee naseetu alhoota wama ansaneehu illa alshshaytanu an athkurahu waittakhatha sabielahu fee albahri AAajaban
- 64.Qala thalika ma kunna nabghi fairtadda AAala atharihima qasasan

65.Fawajada AAabdan min AAibadina ataynahu rahmatan min AAindina waAAallamnahu min ladunna AAilmān

66.Qala lahu moosa hal attabiAAuka AAalā an tuAAallimani mimma AAullimta rushdān

67.Qala innaka lan tastateeAAa maAAiya sabrān

68.Wakayfa tasbiru AAala ma lam tuhit bihi khubrān

69.Qala satajidunee in shaa Allahu sabiran walā aAAshee laka amrān

70.Qala fa-ini ittabaAAtanee falā tas-alnee AAan shay-in hattā oħditha laka minhu thikrān

71.Faintalaqa hattā ithā rakiba fee alssafeenati kharaqahā qala akharaqtahā litughriqa ahlahā laqad ji/ta shay-an imrān

72.Qala alam aqul innaka lan tastateeAAa maAAiya sabrān

73.Qala la tu-akhithnee bimā naseetu walā turhiqnee min amree AAusrān

74.Faintalaqa hattā ithā laqiyā ghulāman faqatalahu qala aqatalta nafsan zakiyyatan bighayri nafsin laqad ji/ta shay-an nukrān

75.Qala alam aqul laka innaka lan tastateeAAa maAAiya sabrān

76.Qala in saaltuka AAan shay-in baAADaha falā tusahibnee qad balaghta min ladunnee AAuħħrān

77.Faintalaqa hattā ithā ataya ahla qaryatin istatħħāħha faabaw an yudayyifoohumā fawajada feehā jidāran yureedu an yanqadda faaqamahu qala law shi/ta laittakhathħta AAalayhi ajrān

78.Qala hatha firāqu baynee wabaynika saonabbi-oka bita/weeli ma lam tastati-AA AAalayhi sabrān

79.Amma alssafeenatu fakanat limasakeena yaAAmaloona fee albahri faaradtu an aAAeebahā wakana warāahum malikun ya/khuthu kulla safeenatin għasbān

80.Waamma alghulāmu fakana abawāhu mu/minayni fakħasheenā an yurhiqahumā tughyanan wakufrān

81.Faaradna an yubdilahumā rabbuhumā khayran minhu zakātan waaqraba ruħman

82.Waamma aljiddaru fakana lighulāmayni yateemayni fee almadeenati wakana taħtahu kanzun lahumā wakana aboohumā salihān faarāda rabbuka an yablughā ashuddahumā wayastakhrija kanzahumā rahmatan min rabbika wamā faAAaltu hu AAan amree thalika ta/weelu ma lam tasti-AA AAalayhi sabrān

83.Wayas-aloonaka AAan thee alqarnayni qul saatloo AAalaykum minhu thikrān

84.Innā makkannā lahu fee al-ardī waataynahu min kulli shay-in sababān

### 85.FaatbaAAa sababan

86.Hatta itha balagha maghriba alshshamsi wajadaha taghrubu fee AAaynin hami-atin wawajada AAindaha qawman qulna ya tha alqarnayni imma an tuAAaththiba wa-imma an tattakhitha feehim husnn

87.Qala amma man thalama fasawfa nuAAaththibuhu thumma yuraddu ila rabbihu fayuAAaththibuhu AAathaban nukran

88.Waamma man amana waAAamila salihan falahu jazaan alhusna wasanaqoolu lahu min amrina yusrn

### 89.Thumma atbaAAa sababan

90.Hatta itha balagha matliAAa alshshamsi wajadaha ta<sup>t</sup>luAAu AAala qawmin lam najAAal lahum min dooniha sitran

91.Kathalika waqad ahatna bima ladyhi khubran

### 92.Thumma atbaAAa sababan

93.Hatta itha balagha bayna alssaddayni wajada min doonihima qawman la yakadoona yafqahoona qawlan

94.Qaloo ya tha alqarnayni inna ya/jooja wama/jooja mufidoona fee al-ardi fahal najAAalu laka kharjan AAalaa an tajAAala baynanaa wabaynahum saddan

95.Qala maq makkannee feehi rabbee khayrun faaAAeenoonie biquwwatin ajAAal baynakum wabaynahum radman

96.Atoonee zubara alhadeedi hatta itha sawa bayna alsadafayni qala onfukhoo hatta itha jaAAalahu naran qala atoonee ofrigh AAalayhi qitran

97.Fama istaAAoo an ya thharooohu wama istataAAoo lahu naqban

98.Qala hatha rahmatun min rabbee fa-itha jaa waAAdu rabbee jaAAalahu dakkaa wakana waAAdu rabbee haqqan

99.Watarakna baAAadahum yawma-ithin yamooju fee baAAdin wanufikha fee alssoori fajamaAAnahum jamAAan

100.WaAAaradna jahannama yawma-ithin lilkafireena AAardan

101.Allatheena kanat aAYunuhum fee ghita-in AAan thikree wakanoo la yastateeAAoona samAAan

102.Afahasiba allatheena kafaroo an yattakhithoo AAibadee min doonee awliyaa inna aAtadna jahannama lilkafireena nuzulan

103.Qul hal nunabbi-okum bial-akhsareena aAmalan

104.Allatheena dalla saAAyuhum fee alhayati alddunya wahum yahsaboona annahum  
yuhsinoona sunAAan

105.Ola-ika allatheena kafaroo bi-ayati rabbihim waliqa-ihi fahabitat aAAmaluhum fala  
nuqeemu lahum yawma alqiyamatil waznn

106.Thalika jazaohum jahannamu bima kafaroo wa ittakhathoo ayatee warusulee huzuwan

107.Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihiati kanat lahum jannatu alfirdawsi  
nuzulan

108.Khalideena feeha la yabghoona AAanha hiwalan

109.Qul law kana albahru midadan likalimati rabbee lanafida albahru qabla an tanfada  
kalimati rabbee walaw ji/na bimithlihi madadn

110.Qul innama ana basharun mithlukum yooha ilayya annama ilahukum ilahun wahidun  
faman kana yarjoo liqaa rabbihu falyaAAmal AAamalan salihan wala yushrik biAAibadati  
rabbihu ahadn

## Surah Al Maryam (19)

Bismi Allâhi alRrahmâni alRraheemi

1.Kaf-hâ-ya-AAayn-sad

2.Thikru rahmati rabbika AAabdahu zakariyyan

3.lth nada rabbahu nidaan khafiyyan

4.Qala rabbi innee wahana alAAathmu minnee wa ishtaAAala aIrra/su shayban walam akun biduAAaika rabbi shaqiyyan

5.Wa-innee khiftu almawaliya min waraee wakanati imraatee AAaqiran fahab lee min ladunka waliyyan

6.Yarithunee wayarithu min ali yaAAqooba waijAAalhu rabbi radiyyan

7.Ya zakariyyan inna nubashshiruka bighulamin ismuhu yahyâ lam najAAal lahu min qablu samiyyan

8.Qala rabbi annan yakoonu lee ghulamun wakanati imraatee AAaqiran waqad balaghtu mina alkibari AAitiyyan

9.Qala kathalika qala rabbuka huwa AAalayya hayyinun waqad khalaqtuka min qablu walam taku shay-an

10.Qala rabbi ijAAal leenayatan qala ayatuka allan tukallima aInnâsa thalâtha lay-an sawiyyan

11.Fakharaja AAalan qawmihi mina almihrab*i* faawhan ilayhim an sabbihoo bukratan waAAashiyyan

12.Ya yahyâ khuthi alkitâba biquwwatin wataynahu alhukma sabiyyan

13.Wahânanan min ladunnan wazakâtan wakana taqiyyan

14.Wabarran biwâlidayhi walam yakun jabbaran AAasiyyan

15.Wasalamun AAalayhi yawma wulida wayawma yamootu wayawma yubAAathu hayyan

16.Waothkur fee alkitâbi maryama ithi intabathâhat min ahliha makânan sharqiyyan

17.Faittakhathâhat min doonihim hijâban faarsalnâ ilayhan roohâna fatamaththala lahan basharan sawiyyan

18.Qalat innee aAAoothu biaIrrahmâni minka in kunta taqiyyan

19.Qala innaman anan rasoolu rabbiki li-ahaba laki ghulaman zakiyyan

- 20.Qalat anna yakoonu lee ghulamun walam yamsasnee basharun walam aku baghiyyan
- 21.Qala kathaliki qala rabbuki huwa AAalayya hayyinun walinajAAalahu ayatan liInnasi warahmatan minna wakana amran maqdiyan
- 22.Fahamalat-hu faintabathat bihi makanan qasiyyan
- 23.Faajaaha almakhadu ila jithAAi alInnakhlati qalat ya laytanee mittu qabla hatha wakuntu nasyan mansiyyan
- 24.Fanadaha min tahtiha alla tahzanee qad jaAAala rabbuki tahtaki sariyyan
- 25.Wahuzzee ilayki bijithAAi alInnakhlati tusaqit AAalayki rutaban janiyyan
- 26.Fakulee wa ishrabee waqarree AAaynan fa-imma tarayinna mina albashari ahadan faqoolee innee na thartu liIrrahmani sawman falan okallima alyawma insiyyan
- 27.Faatat bihi qawmaha tahmiluhu qaloo ya maryamu laqad ji/ti shay-an fariyyan
- 28.Ya okhta haroona ma kana abooki imraa saw-in wama kanat ommuki baghiyyan
- 29.Faasharat ilayhi qaloo kayfa nukallimu man kana fee almahdi sabiyyan
- 30.Qala innee AAabdu Allahi ataniya alkitaba wajaAAalanee nabiyyan
- 31.WajaAAalanee mubarakan aynama kuntu waawsanee bialssalati waalizzakati ma dumtu hayyan
- 32.Wabarran biwadidatee walam yajAAalnee jabbaran shaqiyyan
- 33.Waalssalamu AAalayya yawma wulidtu wayawma amootu wayawma obAAathu hayyan
- 34.Thalika AAeesa ibnu maryama qawla alhaqqi allatheee feehi yamtaroona
- 35.Ma kana lillahi an yattakhitha min waladin subhanahu itha qada amran fa-innaya yaqoolu lahu kun fayakoonu
- 36.Wa-inna Allaha rabbee warabbukum fa oAAabudoohu hatha siratun mustaqeemun
- 37.Faikhtalafa al-ahzabu min baynihim fawaylun lilla theena kafaroo min mashhadi yawmin AAatheemin
- 38.AsmiAA bihim waabsir yawma ya/toonana lakini alththalimoona alyawma fee dalalin mubeenin
- 39.Waanthirhum yawma alhasrati ith qudiya al-amru wahum fee ghaflatin wahum la yu/minoona
- 40.Inna nahnu narithu alarda waman AAalayha wa-ilayna yurjaAAoona
- 41.Waothkur fee alkitabi ibraheema innahu kana siddeeqan nabiyyan

- 42.Ith qala li-abeehi ya abati lima taAAabudu ma la yasmaAAu wa la yubsiru wa la yughnee AAanka shay-an
- 43.Ya abati innee qad jaanee mina alAAilm*i* ma lam ya/tika fa ittabiAAnee ahdika siratan sawiyyan
- 44.Ya abati la taAAbudi alshshaytana inna alshshaytana kana lirrahmani AAasiyyan
- 45.Ya abati innee akhafu an yamassaka AAathabun mina alrrahmani fatakoona lilshhya tani waliyyan
- 46.Qala araghibus anta AAan alihatee ya ibraheemu la-in lam tantahi laarjumannaka waohjurnee maliyyan
- 47.Qala salamun AAalayka saastaghfiru laka rabbee innahu kana bee hafiyyan
- 48.WaaAtazilukum wama tadAAoona min dooni Allahi waadAAoo rabbee AAasa alla  
akoona biduAA*a*-i rabbee shaqiy*an*
- 49.Falamma iAAtazalahum wama yaAbudoona min dooni Allahi wahabna lahu ishaqa  
wayaAAqooba wakullan jaAAaln*a* nabiyyan
- 50.Wawahabna lahum min rahmatina wajaAAaln*a* lahum lis*ana* sidqin AAaliyyan
- 51.Waothkur fee alkitabi moosa innahu kana mukhsasan wakan rasoolan nabiyyan
- 52.Wanadaynahu min janibi altoori al-aymani waqarrabn*ahu najiyyan*
- 53.Wawahabna lahu min rahmatina akhahu haroona nabiyyan
- 54.Waothkur fee alkitabi ismaAAeela innahu kana sadiqa alwaAAdi wakan rasoolan nabiyyan
- 55.Wakan ya/muru ahlahu bialssalati waalizzakati wakan AAinda rabbihu mardiy*an*
- 56.Waothkur fee alkitabi idreesa innahu kana siddeeqan nabiyyan
- 57.WarafaAA*anahu makanan AAaliyyan*
- 58.Ola-ika allatheena anAAama Allahu AAalayhim min alnnabiyyeena min thurriyyati adama wamimman hamaln*a* maAAa noohin wamin thurriyyati ibraheema wa-isra-eela wamimman hadayn*a* waijtabayn*a* itha tutla AAalayhim ayatu alrrahmani kharroo sujjadan wabukiyyan
- 59.Fakhala*fa* min baAAdihim khalfun adaAA*oo alssalata waittabaAAoo alshshahawati fasawfa yalqawna ghayyan*
- 60.Illa man taba waamana waAAamila salihan faola-ika yadkhuloona aljannata wa yuthlamoona shay-an

- 61.Jannati AAadnin allatee waAAada aIrrahmanu AAibadahu bialghaybi innahu kana waAAduhu ma/tiyyan
- 62.La yasmaAAoona feeha laghwan illa salaman walhum rizquhum feeha bukratan waAAashiyyan
- 63.Tilka aljannatu allatee noorithu min AAibadina man kana taqiyyan
- 64.Wama natanazzalu illa bi-amri rabbika lahu ma bayna aydeena wama khalfana wama bayna thalika wama kana rabbuka nasiyyan
- 65.Rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahum faoAAbudhu waistabir liAAibadatihi hal taAlamu lahu samiyyan
- 66.Wayaqoolu al-insanu a-itha ma mittu lasawfa okhraju hayyan
- 67.Awa la yathkuru al-insanu anna khalaqnahu min qablu walam yaku shay-an
- 68.Fawarabbika lana hshurannahum wa alshshaya teena thumma lanuhdirannahum hawla jahannama jithiyyan
- 69.Thumma lananziAAanna min kulli sheeAAatin ayyuhum ashaddu AAala aIrrahmani AAitiyyan
- 70.Thumma lana hnu aAlamu bialla theena hum awla biha siliyyan
- 71.Wa-in minkum illa wariduha kana AAala rabbika hatman maqdiyyan
- 72.Thumma nunajee allatheena ittaqaw wanatharu al ththalimeena feeha jithiyyan
- 73.Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna bayyinat qala alla theena kafaroo lillatheena amanoo ayyu alfareeqayni khayrun maqaman waahsanu nadiyyan
- 74.Wakam ahlakna qablhum min qarnin hum ahsanu athathan wari/yan
- 75.Qul man kana fee alddalalati falyamdu lahu aIrrahmanu madden hatta itha raaw ma yooAAadoona imma alAAathaba wa-imma alssAAata fasayaAAalamoona man huwa sharrun makanan waadAAafu jundan
- 76.Wayazeedu Allaahu alla theena ihtadaw huden wa albaqiyatu alssalihatu khayrun AAinda rabbika thawaban wakhayrun maraddan
- 77.Afaraayta alla thee kafara bi-ayatina waqala laootayanna malan wawaladan
- 78.AttalaAAa alg hayba ami ittakhattha AAinda aIrrahmani AAahdan
- 79.Kalla sanaktubu ma yaqoolu wanamuddu lahu mina alAAathabi madden
- 80.Wanarithuhu ma yaqoolu waya/teena fardan
- 81.Waittakhattoo min dooni Allaahi alihatan liyakoonoo lahum AAizzan

- 82.Kalla sayakfuroona biAibadatihim wayakoonoona AAalayhim diddan
- 83.Alam tara anna arsalna alshshaya<sub>teena</sub> AAala alkafireena taozzuhum azzan
- 84.Fala taAAjal AAalayhim innama naAAuddu lahum AAaddan
- 85.Yawma nahshuru almuttaqeena ila alIrrahmani wafdan
- 86.Wanasooqu almujrimeena ila jahannama wirdan
- 87.La yamlikoona alshshafa AAata illa mani ittakhatha AAinda alIrrahmani AAahdan
- 88.Waqaloo ittakhatha alIrrahmanu waladan
- 89.Laqad ji/tum shay-an iddan
- 90.Takadu alssamawatu yatafattarna minhu watanshaqqu al-ardu watakhirru aljibalu haddan
- 91.An daAAaw liIrrahmani waladan
- 92.Wama yanbaghee liIrrahmani an yattakhitha waladan
- 93.In kullu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi illa atee alIrrahmani AAabdan
- 94.Laqad ahsahum waAAaddahum AAaddan
- 95.Wakulluhum ateehi yawma alqiyamat fardan
- 96.Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihat sayajAAalu lahumu alIrrahmanu wuddan
- 97.Fa-innama yassarnahu bilisanika litubashshira bihi almuttaqeena watunthira bihi qawman luddan
- 98.Wakam ahlakna qablalhum min qarnin hal tuhissu minhum min ahadin aw tasmaAAu lahum rikzan

## Surah Ta Ha (20)

Bismi Allâhi alRrahmâni alRraheemi

1.Ta-ha

2.Ma anzalna AAalayka alqur -ana litashqa

3.Illa tathkiratan liman yakhsha

4.Tanzeelan mimman khalaqa al-arda walssamawati alAAula

5.Alrrahmanu AAala alAAarshi istawa

6.Lahu ma fee alssamawati wamaa fee al-ardi wamaa baynahumaa wamaa tahta alththara

7.Wa-in tajhar bialqawli fa -innahu yaAAAlamu alssirra waakhfa

8.Allâhu la ilâha illa huwa lahu al-asmao alhusna

9.Wahal ataka hadeethu moosa

10.Ith raa naran faqala li-ahlihi omkuthoo innee anastu naran laAAallee atteekum minha  
biqabasin aw ajidu AAalaa Innaari huden

11.Falammaa atâha noodiya yaa moosa

12.Innee anaa rabbuka faikhlaAA naAAlayka innaka bialwadi almuqaddasi tuwan

13.Waanaa ikhtartuka faistamiAA limaa yooha

14.Innanee anaa Allâhu la ilâha illa anaa faoAbudnee waaqimi allssalata lithikree

15.Inna alssAAata atiyatun akadu okhfeeha litujzaa kullu nafsin bimaa tasAAa

16.Fala yasuddannaka AAanha man la yu/minu biha waitabaAAa hawahu fatarda

17.Wamaa tilka biyameenika yaa moosa

18.Qala hiya AAasaya atawakkao AAalayhaa waahushshu biha AAalaa ghanamee waliya  
feeha maaribu okhra

19.Qala alqihaa yaa moosa

20.Faalqahaa fa-ithaa hiya hayyatun tasAAa

21.Qala khuthhhaa wala takhaf sanuAAeeduha seerataha al-oola

22.Waodmum yadaka ila janahika takhruj baydaa min ghayri soo-in ayatan okhra

- 23.Linuriyaka min ayatina alkubra
- 24.Ithhab ilā firAAawna innahu tagħha
- 25.Qala rabbi ishraħ lee sadree
- 26.Wayassir lee amree
- 27.Waoħlul AAuqdatan min lisanee
- 28.Yafqahoo qawlee
- 29.WaijAAal lee wazeeran min ahlee
- 30.Haroona akhee
- 31.Oshdud bihi azree
- 32.Waashrik-hu fee amree
- 33.Kay nusabbihaka katheeran
- 34.Wanaħkuraka katheeran
- 35.Innaka kunta binu baseeran
- 36.Qala qad ooteeta su/laka ya moosa
- 37.Walaqad mananna AAalayka marratan okhra
- 38.Ith awħayna ilā ommika ma yooha
- 39.An iqtihafeehi fee altabooti faiqthafeehi fee alyammi falyulqihi alyammu bialssahili ya/khuthhu AAaduwun lee waAAaduwun lahu waalqaytu AAalayka mahabbatan minnee walitusnaAAa AAala AAaynee
- 40.Ith tamshee okhtuka fataqolu hal adullukum AAala man yakfuluhu farajaAAnaka ilā ommika kay taqarra AAaynuha wa la taħzana waqatalta nafsan fanajjawnaka minn alghammi wafatannaka futoonan falabithha sineena fee ahli madyana thumma ji/ta AAala qadarin ya moosa
- 41.WaistanaAAtuka linafsee
- 42.Ithhab anta waakhooka bi-ayatee wa la taniya fee thikree
- 43.Ithhaba ilā firAAawna innahu tagħha
- 44.Faqoola lahu qawlan layyinan laAAallahu yatathakkru aw yakhsha
- 45.Qala rabbana innana nakhfu an yafruta AAalayna aw an ya tgħa

46.Qala la takhafa innanee maAAakuma asmaAAu waara

47.Fa/tyahu faqoola inna rasoola rabbika faarsil maAAana banee isra-eela wala tuAAaththibhum qad ji/naka bi-ayatin min rabbika waalssalamu AAala mani ittabAAa alhuda

48.Inna qad oo\_hiya ilayna anna alAAathaba AAala man kathhaba watawalla

49.Qala faman rabbukuma ya moosa

50.Qala rabbuna allathee aAAta kulla shay-in Khalqahu thumma hada

51.Qala fama balu alqurooni al-oola

52.Qala AAilmuha AAinda rabbee fee kitabin la yadillu rabbee wala yansha

53.Allathee jaAAala lakumu al-arda mahdan wasalaka lakum feeha subulan waanzala mina alssama-i maan faakhrajna bihi azwajan min nabatin shatta

54.Kuloo wairAAaw anAAamakum inna fee thalika laayatin li-olee alInnuha

55.Minha khalaqnakum wafeeha nuAAeedukum waminha nukhrijukum taratan okhra

56.Walaqad araynahu ayatina kullaha fakathhaba waaba

57.Qala aji/tana litukhrijana min ardina bisihriga ya moosa

58.Falana/tyiannaka bisihrin mithlihi faijAAal baynana wabaynaka mawAAidan la nukhlifuhu na\_hnu wala anta makanan suwan

59.Qala mawAAidukum yawmu alzzeenati waan yuhshara alInnasu duhan

60.Fatawalla firAAawnu fajamaAAa kaydahu thumma ata

61.Qala lahum moosa waylakum la taftaroo AAala Allaahi kathiban fayus hitakum biAAathabin waqad khaba mani iftara

62.FatanazaAAoo amrahum baynahum waasarroo alInnajwa

63.Qaloo in hathani lasahirani yureedani an yukhrijakum min ardikum bisihrihima wayathhaba bitareeqatikumu almuthla

64.FaajmiAAoo kaydakum thumma i/too saffan waqad aflaha alyawma mani istaAAla

65.Qaloo ya moosa imma an tulqiya wa-imma an nakoona awwala man alqa

66.Qala bal alqoo fa-itha hibaluhum waAAisiyuhum yukhayyalu ilayhi min sihrihim annaha tasAAa

67.Faawjasa fee nafsihi kheefatan moosa

68.Qulna la takhaf innaka anta al-aAAla

69.Waalqi ma fee yameenika talqaf ma sanaAAoo innama sanaAAoo kaydu sahirin wa la  
yuflihu alssahihu haythu at a

70.Faolqiya aIssaharatu sujjadan qaloo amanna birabbi haroona wamoosa

71.Qala amantum lahu qabla an athana lakum innahu lakabeerukumu alla thee  
AAallamakumu alssihra falaoqattiAAanna aydiyakum waajulakum min khila fin  
walaosallibannakum fee juthooAAi aInnakhli walataAAlamunna ayyuna ashaddu  
AAathaban waabqa

72.Qaloo lan nu/thiraka AAala ma jaana mina albayyinati wa allathee fatarana fa iqdi ma  
anta qadin innama taqdee hathihi alhayata aIddunya

73.Inna amanna birabbina liyaghfira lana khatayana wama akrahtana AAalayhi mina  
alssihri waAllahu khayrun waabqa

74.Innahu man ya/ti rabbahu mujriman fa-inna lahu jahannama la yamootu feeha wa la  
yahya

75.Waman ya/tihi mu/minan qad AAamilia aIssalihat faola-ika lahumu aIddarajatu aIAula

76.Jannatu AAadnin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha watha lika jazao man  
tazakka

77.Walaqad awhayna i la moosa an asri biAAibadee faidrib lahum tareeqan fee albahri  
yabasan la takhafu darakan wa la takhsha

78.FaatbaAAahum firAAawnu bijunoodihi faghashiyahum mina alyammi ma ghashiyahum

79.Waadalla firAAawnu qawmahu wama hada

80.Ya banee isra-eela qad anjaynakum min AAaduwwikum wawaAAadnakum janiba  
altoori al-aymana wanazzalna AAalaykumu almannaa wa aissalwa

81.Kuloo min tayyibati ma razaqnakum wa la tatghaw feehi fayahilla AAalaykum ghadabee  
waman yahlil AAalayhi ghadabee faqad hawa

82.Wa-innee laghaffarun liman taba wa ma mana waAAamilia salihan thumma ihtada

83.Wama aAjalaka AAan qawmika ya moosa

84.Qala hum ola-i AAala atharee waAAajiltu ilayka rabbi litarda

85.Qala fa-inna qad fatanna qawmaka min baAAidika waadallahumu aIssamiriyyu

86.FarajaAAa moosa ila qawmihi ghadba na asifan qala ya qawmi alam yaAAidkum  
rabbukum waAAadan hasanan afatala AAalaykumu alAAahdu am aradtum an ya hilla  
AAalaykum ghadabun min rabbikum faakhlaftum mawAAidee

- 87.Qaloo ma akhlafna mawAAidaka bimalkina walakinna hummilna awzaran min zeenati alqawmi faqathfnahā fakathalika alqā alssamiriyyu
- 88.Faakhraja lahum AAijlan jasadan lahu khuwarun faqaloo hatha ilahukum wa-ilahu moosa fanasiya
- 89.Afalā yarawna allā yarjAAu ilayhim qawlan wālā yamliku lahum darran wālā nafAAan
- 90.Walaqad qala lahum haroonu min qablu ya qawmi innama futintum bihi wa-inna rabbakumu alrrahmānu faiṭabiAAoonee waatheeAAoo amree
- 91.Qaloo lan nabrahā AAalayhi AAakifeena hatta yarjAAa ilayna moosa
- 92.Qala ya haroonu ma manaAAaka ith raaytahum dalloo
- 93.Allā tattabiAAani afaAAasayta amree
- 94.Qala yabnaomma la ta/khuth bilihyatee wala bira/see innee khasheetu an taqoola farraqta bayna banee isra-eela walam tarqub qawlee
- 95.Qala fama khatbuka ya samiriyyu
- 96.Qala basurtu bima lam yabsuroo bihi faqabadtu qabdatan min athari alrrasooli fanabathtuhā wakathalika sawwalat lee nafsee
- 97.Qala faithhab fa-inna laka fee alhayati an taqoola la misasa wa-inna laka mawAAidan lan tukhlafahu waonther ilā ilahika allathee thalat AAalayhi AAakifan lanuharriqannahu thumma lanansifannahu fee alyammi nasfan
- 98.Innama ilahukumu Allahu allathee la ilaha illa huwa wasiAAa kulla shay-in AAilmān
- 99.Kathalika naqussu AAalayka min anba-i ma qad sabaqa waqad ataynaka min ladunna thikran
- 100.Man aAArada AAanhu fa-innahu yahmilu yawma alqiyamati wizran
- 101.Khalideena feehi wasaa lahum yawma alqiyamati himlan
- 102.Yawma yunfakhu fee alssoori wana hshuru almujrimeena yawma-ithin zurqan
- 103.Yatakhafatoona baynahum in labithtum illā AAashran
- 104.Nahnu aAlamu bima yaqooloona ith yaqoolu amthaluhum tareeqatan in labithtum illā yawman
- 105.Wayas-aloonaka AAani aljibali faqul yansifuha rabbee nasfan
- 106.Fayatharuha qaAAan safsafan
- 107.La tara feeha AAiwa jan walā amtān

- 108.Yawma-ithin yattabiAAoona aIddaAAiya la AAiwaja lahu wakhashaAAati al-aswatu  
lirrahmani fala tasmaAAu illa hamsan
- 109.Yawma-ithin la tanfaAAu alshshafaAAatu illa man athina lahu alrrahmanu waradiya  
luqawlan
- 110.YaAAalamu ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wala yuhetoona bihi AAilmam
- 111.WaAAanati alwujoothu lilhayyi alqayyoomi waqad khaba man hamala thulman
- 112.Waman yaAAmal mina aIssalihati wahuwa mu/minun fala yakhafu thulman wala hadman
- 113.Wakathalika anzalnahu qur-anan AAarabiyyan wasarrafna feehi mina alwaAAeedi  
laAAallahum yattaqona aw yuhdithu lahum thikran
- 114.FataAAala Allaahu almaliku alhaqqu wala taAAjal bialqur-ani min qabli an yuqda ilayka  
wahyuhu waqul rabbi zidnee AAilmam
- 115.Walaqad AAahidna ila adama min qablu fanasiya walam najid lahu AAazman
- 116.Wa-ith qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa abu
- 117.Faqulna ya adamu inna hatha AAaduwun laka walizawjika fala yukhrijannakuma  
mina aljannati fatashqa
- 118.Inna laka alla tajooAAa feeha wala taAAra
- 119.Waannaka la tathmao feeha wala tadha
- 120.Fawaswasa ilayhi alshshaytanu qala ya adamu hal aduluka AAala shajarati alkhuldi  
wamulkin la yabla
- 121.Faakala minha fabadat lahum saw-atuhuma watafiqa yakhsifani AAalayhim min  
waraqi aljannati waAAasa adamu rabbahu faghawa
- 122.Thumma ijtabahu rabbuhu fataba AAalayhi wahada
- 123.Qala ihbita minha jameeAAan baAAdukum libaAAdin AAaduwun fa-imma  
ya/tyiannakum minnee hudan famani ittabaAAa hudaya fala yadillu wala yashqa
- 124.Waman aAArada AAan thikree fa-inna lahu maAAeeshatan dankan wanashuruhu  
yawma alqiyamatia AAman
- 125.Qala rabbi lima hashartanee aAAma waqad kuntu baseera
- 126.Qala kathalika atatka ayatuna fanaseetaha wakathalika alyawma tunsa
- 127.Wakathalika najzee man asrafa walam yu/min bi-ayati rabbih walaAAathabu al-  
akhirati ashaddu waabqa

128. Afalam yahdi lahum kam ahlakna qablalhum mina alqurooni yamshoona fee masakinihim inna fee thalika laayatin li-olee aInnuha
129. Walawla kalimatun sabaqt min rabbika lakana lizaman waajalun musammam
130. Faisbir AAala ma yaqooloona wasabbih bihamdi rabbika qabla tulooAAi alshamsi waqabla ghuroobiha wamin ana-i allayli fasabbih waatrafa alnnahari laAAallaka tarda
131. Wala tamuddanna AAaynayka ila ma mattaANA bihi azwajan minhum zahrata alhayati alddunya linaftinahum feehi warizqu rabbika khayrun waabqa
132. Wa/mur ahlaka bialssalati wa istabir AAalayha la nas-aluka rizqan na hnu narzuqka waalAAaqibatu liIttaqwa
133. Waqaloo lawla ya/teena bi-ayatin min rabbihu awa lam ta/tihim bayyinatu ma fee alssuhufi al-oola
134. Walaw anna ahlaknahum biAAathabin min qablihi laqaloo rabbana lawla arsalta ilayna rasoolan fanattabiAAa ayatika min qabli an nathilla wanakhza
135. Qul kullun mutarabbisun fatarabbasoo fasataAlamoona man as-habu alissirati alssawiyyi wamani ihtada

## Surah Al Anbiya(21)

Bismi Alla*hi* alRra*hman*i alRra*heemi*

- 1.Iqtaraba liInnasi hisabuhum wahum fee ghaflatin muAAridoona
- 2.Ma ya/tehim min thikrin min rabbihim muhdathin illa istamaAAoohu wahum yaAAaboona
- 3.Lahiyatan quoobuhum waasaroo aInnajwa allatheena thalamoo hal hatha illa basharun mithlukum afata/toona alssihra waantum tubsiroona
- 4.Qala rabbee yaAAalamu alqawla fee aIssama-i waal-ardi wahuwa aIssameeAAu alAAaleemu
- 5.Bal qaloo adghathu ahlamin bali iftarahu bal huwa shaAAirun falya/tina biayatin kama orsila al-awwaloona
- 6.Ma amanat qablhum min qaryatin ahlknha afahum yu/minoona
- 7.Wama arsalna qablaka illa rijalan noohee ilayhim fa is-aloo ahla alththikri in kuntum la taAAalamoona
- 8.Wama jaAAalnhum jasadan la ya/kuloona altaAAama wama kanoo khalideena
- 9.Thumma sadaqnhumu alwaAAda faanjaynhum waman nashao waahlakna almusrifeena
- 10.Laqad anzalna ilaykum kitaban feehi thikrukum afala taAAqiloona
- 11.Wakam qasamna min qaryatin kanat thalimatan waansha/na baAAadhaqawman akhareena
- 12.Falamma ahassoo ba/sana itha hum minha yarkudoona
- 13.La tarkudoo wairjiAAoo ila ma otriftum feehi wamasakinikum laAAallakum tus-aloona
- 14.Qaloo ya waylana inna kunna thalimeena
- 15.Fama zalat tilka daAAwahum hatta jaAAalnhum haseedan khmideena
- 16.Wama khalaqna aIssamaa waal-arda wama baynahuma laAAibeena
- 17.Law aradna an nattakhitha lahwa laittakhathnahu min ladunna in kunna faAAileena
- 18.Bal naqthifu bialhaqqi AAalaa albatili fayadmaghuhu fa-itha huwa zahiqun walakumu alwaylu mimma tasifoona
- 19.Walahu man fee aIssamawati waal-ardi waman AAindahu la yastakbiroona AAan AAibadatihi wala yastahsiroona

- 20.Yusabbi~~hoona~~ allayla waalInnahra la yafturoona
- 21.Ami ittakhathoo alihatan mina al-ardi hum yunshiroona
- 22.Law kana feehima alihatan illa Allahu lafasadata fasubhana Allahi rabbi alAAarshi AAamma yasifoona
- 23.La yus-alu AAamma yafAAalu wahum yus-aloona
- 24.Ami ittakhathoo min doonihi alihatan qul hatoo burhankum hatha thikru man maAAiya wathikru man qablee bal aktharuhum la yaAlamoona alhaqq fahum muAAridoona
- 25.Wama arsalna min qablika min rasoolin illa noohee ilayhi annahu la ilaha illa ana faoAAbudooni
- 26.Waqaloo ittakhatha alrrahmanu waladan subhanahu bal AAibadun mukramoona
- 27.La yasbiqoonahu bialqawli wahum bi-amrihi yaAAmaloona
- 28.YaAlamu ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wala yashfaAAoona illa limani irtada wahum min khashyatihi mushfiqoona
- 29.Waman yaql minhum innee ilahun min doonihi fathalika najzehi jahannama kathalika najzee alththalimeena
- 30.Awa lam yara allatheena kafaroo anna alssamawati waal-arda kanata ratqanfafataqnahuma wajaAAalna mina alma-i kulla shay-in hayyin afala yu/minoona
- 31.WajaAAalna fee al-ardi rawasiya an tameeda bihim wajaAAalna feeha fijajan subulan laAAallahum yahtadoona
- 32.WajaAAalna alssamaa saqfan mahfoothan wahum AAan ayatiha muAAridoona
- 33.Wahuwa allathee khalaqa allayla waalInnahra waalshshamsa waalqamara kullun fee falakin yasbahoona
- 34.Wama jaAAalna libasharin min qablika alkulda afa-in mittah fahumu alkhalidoona
- 35.Kullu nafsin tha-iqatu almawti wanablookum bialshsharri waalkhayri fitnatan wa-ilayna turjaAAoona
- 36.Wa-itha raaka allatheena kafaroo in yattakhithoonaka illa huzuwan ahatha allatheeyathkuru alihatakum wahum bithikri alrrahmana hum kafiroona
- 37.Khuliqa alinsanu min AAajalin saoreekum ayatee fala tasteAAjiloona
- 38.Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwaAAdu in kuntum sadiqeena
- 39.Law yaAlamu allatheena kafaroo heena la yakuffoona AAan wujohihimu aInnara wala AAan thuhoorihim wala hum yunsaroona

- 40.Bal ta/tehim baghtatan fatabhatuhum fala yastateeAAoona raddaha waa hum  
yuntharoona
- 41.Walaqadi istuhzi-a birusulin min qablika fahaqa biallatheena sakhroo minhum ma\_  
kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona
- 42.Qul man yaklaokum biallayli waalnnahari mina alrrahmani bal hum AAan thikri rabbihim  
muAAridoona
- 43.Am lahum alihatun tamnaAAuhum min doonina la yastateeAAoona nasra anfusihim  
waa hum minna yushaboona
- 44.Bal mattaAAahaola-i waabaahum hatta tala AAlayhimu alAumuru afala yarawna  
anna na/tee al-arda nanqusuha min atrafiha afahumu alghhaliboona
- 45.Qul innama onthirukum bialwahyi waa yasmaAAu alssummu aldduAAaa itha ma  
yuntharoona
- 46.Wala-in massat-hum nafhatun min AAathabi rabbika layaqoolunna yawaylana inna  
kunna thalimeena
- 47.WanadaAAu almawazeena alqista liyawmi alqiyamati fala tuhlamu nafsun shay-an  
wa-in kana mithqala habbatin min khardalin atayna biha wakafa bina hasibeena
- 48.Walaqad atayna moosa waharona alfurqana wadiyaan wathikran lilmuttaqeena
- 49.Allatheena yakhshawna rabbahum bialghaybi wahum mina alssaAAati mushfiqoona
- 50.Wahatha thikrun mubarakun anzalnahu afaantum lahu munkiroona
- 51.Walaqad atayna ibraheema rushdahu min qablu wakunna bihi AAalimeena
- 52.Ith qala li-abeehi waqawmihi mahathihi aIttamathee allatee antum laha AAakifoona
- 53.Qaloo wajadna abaana laha AAabideena
- 54.Qala laqad kuntum antum waabaokum fee dalalin mubeenin
- 55.Qaloo aji/tana bialhaqqi am anta mina allaAAibeena
- 56.Qala bal rabbukum rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi allathee fatarahunna waana AAalathalikum mina alshshahideena
- 57.WataAllah*hi* laakeedanna asnamakum baAAAda an tuwalloo mudbireena
- 58.FajaAAalahum juthathan illa kabeeran lahum laAAallahum ilayhi yarjiAAoona
- 59.Qaloo man faAAala hatha bialihatin innahu lamina alththalimeena
- 60.Qaloo samiAAafatan yathkuruhum yuqalu lahu ibraheemu

- 61.Qaloo fa/too bihi AAaala aAAyuni aInnasi laAAallahum yashhadoona
- 62.Qaloo aanta faAAalta hatha bi-alihatina ya ibraheem
- 63.Qala bal faAAalahu kabeeruhum hatha fais-aloohum in kano yantiqoona
- 64.FarajaAAoo ila anfusihim faqaloo innakum antumu a Iththalimoona
- 65.Thumma nukisoo AAaala ruosihim laqad AAalimta ma haola-i yantiqoona
- 66.Qala afataAAbudoona min dooni Allahi ma la yanfaAAukum shay-an wala yadurrukum
- 67.Offin lakum walima taAAbudoona min dooni Allahi afala taAAqiloona
- 68.Qaloo harriqoohu waonsuroo alihatakum in kuntum faAAileena
- 69.Qulna ya naru koonee bardan wasalaman AAaala ibraheema
- 70.Waardoo bihi kaydan fajaAAalnahumu al-akhsareena
- 71.Wanajjaynahu waloottan ila al-ardi allatee barakna feeha liIAalameena
- 72.Wawahabna lahu ishaqa wayaAAqooba nafilatan wakullan jaAAalna saliheena
- 73.WajaAAalnahum a-immatan yahdoona bi-amrina waawhayna ilayhim fiAAAla alkhayrati wa-iqama alssalati wa-eetaa alizzakati wakanoo lana AAabideena
- 74.Waloottan ataynahu hukman waAAilman wanajjaynahu mina algaryati allatee kanat taAAAmalu alkhaba-itha innahum kano qawma saw-in fasiqueena
- 75.Waadkhalnahu fee rahmatina innahu mina a Issaliheena
- 76.Wanoohan ith nada min qablu faistajabna lahu fanajjaynahu waahlahu mina alkbari alAAatheemi
- 77.Wanasarnahu mina alqawmi allatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina innahum kano qawma saw-in faaghraqnahum ajmaAAeena
- 78.Wadawooda wasulaymana ith yahkumani fee alharthi ith nafashat feehi ghanamu alqawmi wakunna lihukmihim shahideena
- 79.Fafahhamnaha sulaymana wakullan atayna hukman waAAilman wasakhkharna maAAa dawooda aljibala yusabbihna waaltayra wakunna faAAileena
- 80.WaAAallamnahu sanAAata laboosin lakum lituhsinakum min ba/sikum fahal antum shakiroona
- 81.Walisulaymana alrreeha AAasifatan tajree bi-amrihi ila al-ardi allatee barakna feeha wakunna bikulli shay-in AAalimeena

82.Wamina alshayateeni man yaghoosoon lahu wayaAAmaloona AAamalan doona  
thalika wakunna lahum hafitheena

83.Waayyooba ith nāda rabbahu annee massaniya alddurru waanta arhamu alrrahimeena

84.Faistajabna lahu fakashafna ma bihi min durrin waataynahu ahlahu wamithlahum  
maAAahum rahmatan min AAindina wathikra liiAAabideena

85.Wa-ismaAAeela wa-idreesa watha alkifli kullun mina alssabireena

86.Waadkhalnāhum fee rahmatina innahum mina alssaliheena

87.Watha alInnooni ith thahaba mughadibā fa hanna | an lan naqdirā AAalayhi fanāda fee  
al ththulūmati | an la ilaha illā anta subhanaka innee kuntu mina al thalimeena |

88.Faistajabna lahu wanajjaynahu mina alghammi wakathalika nunjee almu/mineena

89.Wazakariyya ith nāda rabbahu rabbi la ta harnee | fardan waanta khayru alwaritheena

90.Faistajabna lahu wawahabna lahu yahya waaslahna lahu zawjahu innahum kanoo  
yusariAAoona fee alkhayrati wayadAAoonana raghaban warahaban wakanoo lana  
khashiAAeena

91.Waallatee ahsanat farjaha fanafakhna feeha min roohina wajaAAalnāha waibnāha  
ayatan liiAAalameena

92.Inna hathihi ommatukum ommatan wahidatan waana rabbukum faoAAbudooni

93.WataqattaAAoo amrahum baynahum kullun ilayna rajiAAoona

94.Faman yaAAmal mina alssalihi wahuwa mu/minun fal kufrana lisAAyihi wa-inna  
lahu katiboona

95.Waharamun AAala qaryatin ahlaknāha annahum la yarjiAAoona

96.Hatta itha futihat ya/jooju wama/jooju wahum min kulli hadabin yansiloona

97.Waiqtaraba alwaAAdu alhaqqu fa-itha hiya shakhsatun absaru allatheena kafaroo ya  
waylana qad kunna fee ghaflatin min hatha bal kunna thalimeena

98.Innakum wama taAAbudoona min dooni Alla*hi* hasabu jahannama antum laha  
waridoona

99.Law kana haola-i alihatan ma waradooha wakullun feeha Khalidoona

100.Lahum feeha zafeerun wahum feeha la yasmaAAoona

101.Inna allatheena sabaqat lahum minna alhusna ola-ika AAanhā mubAAadoona

102.La yasmaAAoona haseesaha wahum fee ma ishtahat anfusuhum Khalidoona

- 103.La yahzunuhumu alfazaAAu al-akbaru watatalaqqahumu almala-ikatu hatha  
yawmukumu allathee kuntum tooAAadoona
- 104.Yawma natwee alssamaa katayyi a Issijlli likutubi kamaa bada/na awwala khalqin  
nuAAeeduhu waAAadan AAalayna innaa kunnaa faAAileena
- 105.Walaqad katabnaa fee alzzaboori min baAAadi alththikri anna al-arda yarithuha  
AAibadiya alssalihoona
- 106.Inna fee hatha labalaghan liqawmin AAabideena
- 107.Wamaa arsalnaka illa rahmatan lilaAalameena
- 108.Qul innamaa yoha ilayya annamaa ilahukum ilahun wahidun fahal antum muslimoona
- 109.Fa-in tawallaw faqul athantukum AAala sawa-in wa-in adree aqareebun am  
baAAeedun maa tooAAadoona
- 110.Innahu yaAAalamu aljahra mina alqawli wayaAAalamu maa taktummoona
- 111.Wa-in adree laAAallahu fitnatun lakum wamataAAun ila heenin
- 112.Qala rabbi ohkum bialhaqqi warabbunaa alrrahmanu almustaAAanu AAala maa  
tasifoona

## Surah Al Hajj (22)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmanu alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha alnnasu ittaqoo rabbakum inna zalzalata a IssaAAati shay-on AAa theemun
2. Yawma tarawnaha tathhalu kullu murdiAAatin AAamma ardaAAat watadaAAu kullu thati hamlin hamlaha watara alnnasa sukara wama hum bisukara walakinna AAathaba Allahi shadeedun
3. Wamina alnnasi man yujadilu fee Allahi bighayri AAilmin wayattabiAAu kulla shaytanin mareedin
4. Kutiba AAalayhi annahu man tawallahu faannahu yudilluhu wayahdeehi ila AAathabi alssaAAeeri
5. Ya ayyuha alnnasu in kuntum fee raybin mina albaAAthi fa-inna khalaqnakum min turabin thumma min nutfatin thumma min AAalaqatin thumma min mudghatin mukhallaqatin waghayri mukhallaqatin linubayyina lakum wanuqirru fee al-arhami ma nashao ila ajalin musamman thumma nukhrijukum tiflan thumma litablughoo ashuddakum waminkum man yutawaffa waminkum man yuraddu ila arthali alAAumuri likayla yaAAlama min baAAadi AAilmin shay-an watara al-arda hamidatan fa-itha anzalna AAalayha almaa ihtazzat warabat waanbatat min kulli zawjin baheejin
6. Thalika bi-anna Allaha huwa alhaqqu waannahu yuhzee almawta waannahu AAala kuli shay-in qadeerun
7. Waanna alIssaAAata atiyatun la rayba feeha waanna Allaha yabAAathu man fee alquboori
8. Wamina alnnasi man yujadilu fee Allahi bighayri AAilmin wala huden wala kitabin muneerin
9. Thaniya AAitfihi liyudilla AAan sabeeeli Allahi lahu fee alldunya khizyun wanutheequhu yawma alqiyamati AAathaba alhareeqi
10. Thalika bima qaddamat yadaka waanna Allaha laysa bithallamin liAAabeedi
11. Wamina alnnasi man yaAbudu Allaha AAala harfin fa-in asabahu khayrun itmaanna bihi wa-in asabat-hu fitnatun inqalaba AAala wajhihi khasira alldunya waal-akhirata thalika huwa alkhusranu almubeenu
12. YadAAoo min dooni Allahi ma la yadurruhu wama la yanfaAAuhu thalika huwa alddalalu albaAAeedu
13. YadAAoo laman darruhu aqrabu min nafAAihi labi/sa almawla walabi/sa alAAasheeru
14. Inna Allaha yudkhilu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu inna Allaha yafAAalu ma yureedu
15. Man kana yathunnu an lan yansurahu Allahu fee alldunya waal-akhirati falyamdu bisababin ila alssama-i thumma liyaqtaAA falyanthur hal yuthhibanna kayduhu ma yagheethu

16.Wakathalika anzalnahu ayatin bayyinat<sup>in</sup> waanna Alla<sup>ha</sup> yahdee man yureedu

17.Inna allatheena amanoo waallatheena hadoo waalssabi-eena waInnasara  
waalmajoosa waallatheena ashراكoo inna Alla<sup>ha</sup> yafsilu baynahum yawma alqiyamat<sup>i</sup> inna  
Alla<sup>ha</sup> AAala<sup>la</sup> kulli shay-in shaheedun

18.Alam tara anna Alla<sup>ha</sup> yasjudu lahu man fee aIssama\_wati waman fee al-ardi  
waalshshamsu waalqamaru waInnujoomu waaljibalu waalshshajaru waIddawabbu  
wakatheerun mina aInnasi wakatheerun haqqa AAalayhi alAAathabu waman yuhini Alla<sup>ha</sup>  
famla min mukrimin inna Alla<sup>ha</sup> yafAAalu ma yashao

19.Hatha ni khasmani ikhtasamoo fee rabbihim faallatheena kafaroo quttiAAat lahum  
thiyabun min narin yusabbu min fawqi ruosihimu alhameem<sup>u</sup>

20.Yusharu bihi ma fee butoonihim waaljuloodu

21.Walahum maqamiAAu min hadeedin

22.Kullama aradoo an yakhrujoo minha min ghammin oAAeedoo feeha wathooqoo  
AAathaba alhareeqi

23.Inna Alla<sup>ha</sup> yudkhilu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihi jannat<sup>in</sup> tajree min  
tahtiha al-anharu yuhallawna feeha min asawira min thahabin walu/lu-an walibasuhum  
feeha hareerun

24.Wahudoo ila alttayyibi mina alqawli wahudoo ila sirati alhameedi

25.Inna allatheena kafaroo wayasuddoona AAan sabeeeli Alla<sup>hi</sup> waalmasjidi alharami  
allatheen jaAAalnahu lInnasi sawaan alAAakifu feehi waalbadi waman yurid feehi bi-ilhadin  
bithulmin nuthiqhu min AAathabin aleemin

26.Wa-ith bawwa/na li-ibraheema makana albayti an la tushrik bee shay-an watahhir  
baytiya litta-ifeena waalqa-imeena waalrrukkaAAi alssujoodi

27.Waaththin fee aInnasi bialhajji ya/tooka rijalan waAAala<sup>la</sup> kulli damirin ya/teena min kulli  
fajjin AAameeqin

28.Liyashhadoo manafiAAa lahum wayathkuroo isma Alla<sup>hi</sup> fee ayyamin maAlloomatin  
AAala<sup>la</sup> ma razaqahum min baheemati al-anAAami fakuloo minha waatAAimoo alba<sup>la</sup>-isa  
alfaqeera

29.Thumma lyaqdoo tafathahum walyoofoo nuthoorahum walyattawafoo bialbayti  
alAAateeqi

30.Thalika waman yuAAaththim hurumati Alla<sup>hi</sup> fahuwa khayrun lahu AAinda rabbihu  
waohillat lakumu al-anAAamu illa ma yutla AAalaykum faijtaniboo alrijsa mina al-awthani  
waijtaniboo qawla alzzoori

31.Hunafaa lillahi ghayra mushrikeena bihi waman yushrik biAllahi fakaannama<sup>i</sup> kharra  
mina alssama-i fataktafuhu alttayru aw tahwee bihi alrreehu fee makannin saheeqin

32. Thalika waman yuAAat shaAAa-ira Allahi fa-innaha min taqwa alquloobi
33. Lakum feeha manafiAAu ila ajalin musamman thumma mahilluha ila albayti alAAateeqi
34. Walikulli ommatin jaAAalna mansakan liyat
35. Allatheena itha thukira Allahu wajilat quloobuhum waalssabireena AAala ma asabahum waalmuqeemee alssalati wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoona
36. Wa'albudna jaAAalna ha lakum min shaAAa-iri Allahi lakum feeha khayrun faothkuroo isma Allahi AAalayha sawffa fa-itha wajabat junoobuha fakuloo minha waatAaimoo alqaniAAa waalmuAAtarra kathalika sakhharnahakum laAAallakum tashkuroona
37. Lan yanala Allaha luhooduha wala dimaotha walakin yanaluha alittaqa minkum kathalika sakhhara ha lakum litukabbiroo Allaha AAala ma hadakum wabashshiri almuhsineena
38. Inna Allaha yudafiAAu AAani alla theena amanoo inna Allaha la yuhibbu kulla khawwanin kafoorin
39. Othina lillatheena yuqataloona bi-annahum thulimoo wa-inna Allaha AAala nasrihim laqadeerun
40. Allatheena okhrijoo min diyarihim bighayri haqqin illa an yaqooloo rabbuna Allahu walawl dafAAu Allahi alnnasa baAAadahum bibaAAdin lahuddimat sawamiAAu wabiyaAAun wasalawatun wamasajidu yuthkaru feeha ismu Allahi katheeran walayansuranna Allahu man yansuruhi inna Allaha laqawiyun AAazeezun
41. Allatheena in makkannahum fee al-ardi aqamoo alssalata waatawoo alzzakata waamaroo bialmaAAroofi wanahaw AAani almunkari walillahi AAaqibatu alomoori
42. Wa-in yukaththibooka faqad kathhabat qablahum qawmu noohin waAAadun wathamoodu
43. Waqawmu ibrahema waqawmu lootin
44. Waas-habu madyana wakuththiba moosa faamlaytu likafireena thumma akhathtuhum fakayfa kana nakeeri
45. Fakaayin min qaryatin ahlknahha wahiya thalimatun fahiya khawiyatun AAala AAurooshiha wabi/rin muAAattalatin waqasrin masheedin
46. Afalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fatakoona lahum quloobun yaAAqiloona biha aw athanun yasmaAAoona biha fa-innaha la taAAma al-absaru walakin taAAma alquloobu allatee fee alssudoori
47. WayastaAAjilonaka bialAAathabi walan yukhlifa Allahu waAAadhu wa-inna yawman AAinda rabbika kaalfi sanatin mimma taAAuddoona

48.Wakaayyin min qaryatin amlaytu laha wahiya thalimatun thumma akhathtuhu wa-ilayya almaseeru

49.Qul ya ayyuha aInnasu innama ana lakum natheerun mubeenun

50.Faallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lahum maghfiratun warizqun kareemun

51.Waallatheena saAAaw fee ayatina muAAajizeena ola-ika as-habu alja-heemi

52.Wama arsalna min qablika min rasoolin wala nabiyyin illa itha tamanna alqa alshshaytanu fee omniyyatihi fayansakhu Allahu ma yulqee alshshaytanu thumma yuhkimu Allahu ayatihi wa Allahu AAaleemun hakeemun

53.LiyajAAala ma yulqee alshshaytanu fitnatan lillatheena fee quloobihim maradun waalqasiyati quloobuhum wa-inna alththalimeena lafee shiqaqin baAAeedin

54.WaliyaAlama allattheena ootoo alAAilma annahu alhaqqu min rabbika fayu/minoo bihi fatukhbita lahu quloobuhum wa-inna Allaha lahadi allatheena amanoo ila siratin mustaqeemin

55.Wala yazalu allatheena kafaroo fee miryatin minhu hatta ta/tyahumu alssAAatu baghtatan aw ya/tyahum AAathabu yawmin AAqeeemin

56.Almulku yawma-ithin lillahi yahkumu baynahum faallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati fee jannati aInnaAAeemi

57.Waallatheena kafaroo wakathhaboo bi-ayatina faola-ika lahum AAathabun muheenun

58.Waallatheena hajaroo fee sabeeli Allahi thumma qutiloo aw matoo layarzuqannahumu Allahu rizqan hasanan wa-inna Allaha lahuwa khayru alrraziqenea

59.Layudkhilannahum mudkhalan yardawnahu wa-inna Allaha laAAaleemun haleemun

60.Thalika waman AAaqaba bimithli ma AAooqiba bihi thumma bughiya AAalayhi laysurannahu Allahu inna Allaha laAAafuwun ghafoorun

61.Thalika bi-anna Allaha yooliju allayla fee aInnahari wayooliju aInnahara fee allayli waanna Allaha sameeAAun baseerun

62.Thalika bi-anna Allaha huwa alhaqqu waanna ma yadaAoona min doonihi huwa albatilu waanna Allaha huwa alAAaliyyu alkabeeru

63.Alam tara anna Allaha anzala mina alssama-i maan fatusbihu al-ardu mukhdarratan inna Allaha lateefun khabeerun

64.Lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wa-inna Allaha lahuwa alghaniyyu alhameedu

65.Alam tara anna Allaha sakhhara lakum ma fee al-ardi waalfulka tajree fee albahri bi-amrihi wayumsiku alssamaa an taqaAAa Aala al-ardi illa bi-ithnihi inna Allaha biInnasi laraoofun raheemun

66.Wahuwa allathee ahyakum thumma yumeetukum thumma yuhyeekum inna al-insana lakafoorun

67.Likulli ommatin jaAAalna mansakan hum nasikoochu falayunaziAunnaka fee al-amri waodAAu ila rabbika innaka laAAala huden mustaqeem in

68.Wa-in jadalooka faquli Allaahu aAlamu bima taAAmaloonaa

69.Allahu yahkumu baynakum yawma alqiyamati feema kuntum feehi takhtalifoona

70.Alam taAlam anna Allaah yaAlam ma fee alssama-i waal-ardi inna thalika fee kitabin inna thalika AAala Allaahi yaseerun

71.WayaAbudoona min dooni Allaahi ma lam yunazzil bihi sultan wama laysa lahum bihi AAilmun wama liiththalimeena min naseerin

72.Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna bayyinatn taArifu fee wujohi allatheena kafaroo almunkara yakadoona yastoona biallatheena yatloona AAalayhim ayatina qul afaonabbi okum bisharrin min thalikum alnnaru waAAadaha Allaahu allatheena kafaroo wabi/sa almaseeru

73.Ya ayyuha alnnasu duriba mathalun fa istamiAAoo lahu inna allatheena tadAAoona min dooni Allaahi lan yakhluqoo thubaban walawi ijtamaAAoo lahu wa-in yaslubuhumu althhubabu shay-an la yastanqithohu minhu daAAufa altalibu waalmatloobu

74.Ma qadaroo Allaah haqqa qadrihi inna Allaah laqawiyun AAazeezun

75.Allahu yastafee mina almalikati rusulan wamina alnnasi inna Allaah sameeAAun baseerun

76.YaAlamu ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wa-il Allaahi turjaAAu alomooru

77.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo irkaAAoo waosjudoo waAAAbudoo rabbakum waifAAaloo alkhayra laAAallakum tuflihoona

78.Wajahidoo fee Allaahi haqqa jihadihi huwa ijtabakum wama jaAAala AAalaykum fee alddeeni min harajin millata abeekum ibraheema huwa sammakumu almuslimeena min qablu wafee hatha liyakoona alrasoolu shaheedan AAalaykum watakoonoo shuhadaa AAala alnnasi faaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alizzakata waiAtasimoo biAllahi huwa mawlakum faniAAma almawla waniAAma alnnaseeru

## Surah AlMuminun(23)

Bismi Allaahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Qad aflaha almu/minoona

- 2.Allatheena hum fee salatihim khashiAAoona
- 3.Waallatheena hum AAani allaghwi muAAridoona
- 4.Waallatheena hum lizzakati faAAiloona
- 5.Waallatheena hum lifuroojihim hafi thoona
- 6.Illa AAala azwajihim aw ma malakat aymanuhum fa-innahum ghayru maloomeena
- 7.Famani ibtagha waraa thalika faola-ika humu alAAadoona
- 8.Waallatheena hum li-amanatihim waAAahdihim raAAoona
- 9.Waallatheena hum AAala salawatihim yuhafi thoona
- 10.Ola-ika humu alwarithoona
- 11.Allatheena yarithoona alfirdawsa hum feeha khaldoona
- 12.Walaqad khalaqna al-insana min sullatin min teenin
- 13.Thumma jaAAalnahu nutfatan fee qararin makeenin
- 14.Thumma khalaqna aInnutfata AAalaqatan fakhalaqna alAAalaqata mudghatan fakhalaqna almudghata AAithaman fakasawna alAAithama lahman thumma ansha/nahu khalqan akhara fatabaraka Allahu ahsanu alkhaliqueena
- 15.Thumma innakum baAAda thalika lamayyitoona
- 16.Thumma innakum yawma alqiyamati tubAAathoona
- 17.Walaqad khalaqna fawqakum sabAAa tara-iqa wama kunna AAani alkhalqi ghafileen
- 18.Waanzalna mina alssama-i maan biqadarin faaskannahu fee alardi wa-inna AAala thahabin bihi laqadiroona
- 19.Faansha/na lakum bihi jannatin min nakheelin waaAAnabin lakum feeha fawakihi katheeratun waminha ta/kuloona
- 20.Washajaratan takhruju min toori sayna tanbutu bialdduhni wasibghin lilakileena
- 21.Wa-inna lakum fee alanAAami laAAibratan nusqueekum mimma fee butooniha walakum feeha manafiAAu katheeratun waminha ta/kuloona
- 22.WaAAalayha waAAala alfulki tuhmaloon
- 23.Walaqad arsalna noohan ila qawmihi faqala ya qawmi oAbudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu afala tattaqoona

24. Faqala almalao alla theena kafaroo min qawmihi ma hatha illa basharun mithlukum yureedu an yatafaddala AAalaykum walaw shaa Allahu laanzala mala-ikatan ma samiAAana bihatha fee aba-in a al-awwaleena
25. In huwa illa rajulun bihi jinnatun fatarabbasoo bihi hatta heenin
26. Qala rabbi onsurnee bima kathhabooni
27. Faawhayna ilayhi ani isnaAAi alfulka bi-aAAyunina wawa hyina fa-ittha jaa amruna wafara a Ittannooru faosluk feeha min kullin zawjayni ithnayni waahlaka illa man sabaqa AAalayhi alqawlu minhum wala tukhatibnee fee allatheena thalamoo innahum mughraqoona
28. Fa-itha istawayta anta waman maAAaka AAala alfulki faquli alhamdu lillahi allathee najjana mina alqawmi a Iththalimeena
29. Waqul rabbi anzilnee munzalan mubarakan waanta khayru almunzileena
30. Inna fee thalika laayatin wa-in kunna lamubtaleena
31. Thumma ansha/na min baAAdihim qarnan akhareena
32. Faarsalna feehim rasoolan minhum ani oAAbudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu afala tattaqoona
33. Waqala almalao min qawmihi allatheena kafaroo wakathhaboo biliqa-i al-akhirati waatrafnahum fee alhayati alldunya ma hatha illa basharun mithlukum ya/kulu mimma ta/kuloona minhu wayashrabu mimma tashraboona
34. Wala-in atAAatum basharan mithlakum innakum i than lakkasiroona
35. AyaAAidukum annakum i tha mittum wakuntum turaban waAAithaman annakum mukhrajoona
36. Hayhata hayhata lima tooAAadoona
37. In hiya illa hayatuna alldunya namootu wanahya wama nahnu bimabAAoothieena
38. In huwa illa rajulun iftaraa Aala Allahi kathiban wama nahnu lahu bimu/mineena
39. Qala rabbi onsurnee bima kathhabooni
40. Qala AAamma qaleelin layusbihunna nadimeena
41. Faakhathhat-humu alssayhatu bialhaqqi fajaAAalnahum ghuthaan fabuAAdan lilqawmi alththalimeena
42. Thumma ansha/na min baAAdihim quroonan akhareena
43. Ma tasbiqu min ommatin ajalah wama yasta/khiroona

44.Thumma arsalna rusulana tatra kulla ma jaa ommatan rasooluhu kaththaboohu faatbaAAAna baAAdahum baAAdan wajaAAalnahum ahadeetha fabuAAdan liqawmin la yu/minoona

45.Thumma arsalna moosa waakhahu haroona bi-ayatina wasultanin mubeenin

46.Ila firAAawna wamala-ihi fa istakbaroo wakanoo qawman AAaleena

47.Faqaloo anu/minu libasharayni mithlina waqawmuhuma lana AAabidoona

48.Fakaththaboohuma fakanoo mina almuhlakeena

49.Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba laAAallahum yahtadoona

50.WajaAAalna ibna maryama waommahu ayatan waawaynahuma ila rabwatin thati qararin wamaAAeenin

51.Ya ayyuha alrusulu kuloo mina altayyibati wa iAAmaloo salihan innee bima taAAaloona AAaleemun

52.Wa-inna hathihi ommatukum ommatan wahidatan waana rabbukum faiettaqooni

53.FataqattaAAoo amrahum baynahum zuburan kullu hizbin bima ladyhim farihoona

54.Fatharhum fee ghamratihim hatta heenin

55.Aya hsaboona annama numidduhum bihi min malin wabaneena

56.NusariAAu lahum fee alkhayrati bal la yashAAuroona

57.Inna allatheena hum min khashyati rabbihim mushfiqoon

58.Waallatheena hum bi-ayati rabbihim yu/minoona

59.Waallatheena hum birabbihim la yushrikoona

60.Waallatheena yu/toona ma ataw waquloobuhum wajilatun annahum ila rabbihim rajiAAoona

61.Ola-ika yusariAAoona fee alkhayrati wahum laha sabiqoona

62.Wala nukallifu nafsan illa wusAAaha waladayna kitabun yantiqu bialhaqqi wahum la yuthlamoon

63.Bal quloobuhum fee ghamratin min hatha walahum aAAmalun min dooni thalika hum laha AAamiloon

64.Hatta itha akhathna mutrafeehim bialAAathabi itha hum yajaroona

65.La taj-aroo alyawma innakum minna la tunsarooma

66.Qad kanat ayatee tutla AAalaykum fakuntum AAalaaAqabikum tankisoona

67.Mustakbireena bihi samiran tahjuroona

68.Afalam yaddabbaroo alqawla am jaahum mama lam ya/ti abaahumu al-awwaleena

69.Am lam yaAArifoo rasoolahum fahum lahu munkiroona

70.Am yaqooloona bihi jinnatun bal jaahum bialhaqqi waaktharuhum lilhaqqi karihoona

71.Walawi ittabAAa alhaqqu ahwaahum lafasadati a Issamwatu waal-ardu waman feehinna bal ataynahum bithikrihim fahum AAan thikrihim muAAridoona

72.Am tas-aluhum kharjan fakharaju rabbika khayrun wahuwa khayru alrraziqeenaa

73.Wa-innaka latadAAoohum ila siratin mustaqeemin

74.Wa-inna allatheena laa yu/minoona bial-akhirati AAani a Issirati lanakiboona

75.Walaw rahimnahum wakashafnama bihim min durrin lalajjoo fee tughyanihim yaAAahoona

76.Walaqad akhathnnahum bialAAathabi fama istakanoo lirabbihim wamayatadarraAAoona

77.Hatta itha fatahna AAalayhim baban tha AAathabin shadeedin itha hum feehi mublisoonaa

78.Wahuwa allathee anshaa lakumu alssamAAa waal-absara waal-af-idata qaleelan matashkuroona

79.Wahuwa allathee tharaakum fee alardi wa-ilayhi tuhsharoona

80.Wahuwa allathee yuhyee wayumeetu walahu ikhtilafu allayli waInnahari afala taAAqiloona

81.Bal qaloo mithla maqala al-awwaloonaa

82.Qaloo a-itha mitna wakunnaturaban waAAithaman a-inna lamabAAoothoona

83.Laqad wuAAidna nahnu waabaona hatha min qablu in hatha illa asateeru al-awwaleena

84.Qul limani al-ardu waman feeha in kuntum taAlamoona

85.Sayaqooloona lillahi qul afala tathakkaroona

86.Qul man rabbu aissamwati aissabAAi warabbu alAAarshi alAAatheemi

87.Sayaqooloona lillahi qul afala tattaqoonaa

88.Qul man biyadihi malakootu kulli shay-in wahuwa yujeeru wala yujaru AAalayhi in kuntum taAAalamoona

89.Sayaqooloona lillahi qul faanna tus haroona

90.Bal ataynahum bialhaqqi wa-innahum lakathiboona

91.Ma ittakha tha Allahu min waladin wama kana maAAahu min ilahin ithan lathahaba kullu ilahin bima khalaqa walaAAala baAAduhum AAala baAAdin subhana Alla<sup>hi</sup> AAamma yasifoona

92.AAalimi alghaybi waalshshahadati fataAAala AAamma yushrikoona

93.Qul rabbi imma turiyanee ma yooAAadoona

94.Rabbi fala tajAAalnee fee alqawmi alththalimeena

95.Wa-inna AAala an nuriyaka ma naAAiduhum laqadiroona

96.IdfaAA biallatee hiya ahsanu alssayyi-ata nahnu aAAalamu bima yasifoona

97.Waql rabbi aAAoothu bika min hamazati alshshaya teeni

98.WaaAAoothu bika rabbi an yahdurooni

99.Hatta itha jaa a hadahumu almawtu qala rabbi irjiAAooni

100.LaAAallee aAAalu salihan feema taraktu kalla innaha kalimatun huwa qa-iluha wamin wara-ihim barzakhun ila yawmi yubAAathoona

101.Fa-itha nufikha fee aIssoori fala ansaba baynahum yawma-ithin wala yatasaaloonaa

102.Faman thaqlat mawazeenuhu faola-ika humu almuflhoona

103.Waman khaffat mawazeenuhu faola-ika allatheena khasiroo anfusahum fee jahannama khalidoona

104.Talfahu wujoohahumu alInnaru wahum feeha kalihoona

105.Alam takun ayatee tutla AAalaykum fakuntum biha tukaththiboona

106.Qaloo rabbana ghalabat AAalayna shiqwatuna wakunna qawman dalleena

107.Rabbana akhrijna minha fa-in AAudna fa-inna thalimoona

108.Qala ikhsaoo feeha wala tukallimooni

109.Innahu kana fareequn min AAibadee yaqooloona rabbana amanna faighfir lana wairhamna waanta khayru aIrrahimeena

110.Faittakhathtumoohum sikhriyyan hatta ansawkum thikree wakuntum minhum  
tadhakoonā

111.Innee jazaytuhumu alyawma bima sabaro annahum humu alfa-izoona

112.Qala kam labithtum fee al-ardi AAadada sineena

113.Qaloo labithnaq yawman aw baAAda yawmin fa is-ali alAAddeena

114.Qala in labithtum illa qaleelan law annakum kuntum taAlamoona

115.Afahasibtum annamakhalaqnakum AAabathan waannakum ilaynala turjaAAoona

116.FataAAala Allahu almaliku alhaqqu la ilaha illa huwa rabbu alAAarshi alkareemi

117.Waman yadAAu maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara la burhana lahu bihi fa-innmahisabuhu  
AAinda rabbihu innahu la yuflihu alkafiroona

118.Waqlu rabbi ighfir wairham waanta khayru aIrrahimeena

## Surah An Nur (24)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Sooratun anzalnha wafaradnha waanzalna feeha ayatin bayyinatin laAAallakum tathakkaroona
2. Alzzaniyat u waalzzanee faijlidoo kulla wahidin minhuma mi-ata jaldatin wala ta/khuthkum bihima ra/fatun fee deeni Allahi in kuntum tu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri walyashhad AAathabahuma ta-ifatun mina almu/mineena
3. Alzzanee la yankihu illa zaniyat an aw mushrikatan waalzzaniyat u la yankihuha illa zanin aw mushrikun waurrima thalika AAalaa almu/mineena
4. Waallatheena yarmoona almuhsanati thumma lam ya/too bi-arbaAAati shuhadaa faijliдоohum thamaneena jaldatan wala taqbaloo lahum shahadatan abadan waola-ika humu alfasiqoona
5. Illa allatheena taboo min baAAdi thalika waaslahoo fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun
6. Waallatheena yarmoona azwajahum walam yakun lahum shuhadao illa anfusuhum fashahadatu ahadihim arbaAAu shahadatin biAllahi innahu lamina alssadiqenea
7. Waalkhamisatu anna laAAanata Allahi AAalayhi in kana mina alkathibeena
8. Wayadrao AAanha alAAathaba an tashhada arbaAAa shahadatin biAllahi innahu lamina alkathibeena
9. Waalkhamisata anna ghadaba Allahi AAalayha in kana mina alssadiqenea
10. Walawlafadlu Allahi AAalaykum warahmatuhu waanna Allaha tawwabun hakeemun
11. Inna allatheena jaoo bial-ifki AAusbatun minkum la tahsaboohu sharran lakum bal huwa khayrun lakum likulli imri-in minhum maiktasaba mina al-ithmi waallathee tawalla kibrahu minhum lahu AAathabun AAatheemun
12. Lawlaith samiAAtumoohu thanna almu/minoona waalmu/minatu bi-anfusihim khayran waqaloohatha ifkun mubeenun
13. Lawlajaoo AAalayhi bi-arbaAAati shuhadaa fa-ith lam ya/too bialshshuhada-i faola-ika AAinda Allahi humu alkathiboona
14. Walawlafadlu Allahi AAalaykum warahmatuhu fee aIddunya waal-akhirati lamassakum fee maafadtum feehi AAathabun AAatheemun
15. Ith talaqqawnahu bi-alsinatikum wataqooloona bi-afwahikum malaysa lakum bihi AAilmun watahsaboona hayyinan wahuwa AAinda Allahi AAatheemun
16. Walawlaith samiAAtumoohu qultum mayakoonu lana an natakallama bihatha subhanaka hatha buhtanun AAatheemun
17. YaAAithukumu Allahu an taAAoodoo limithlihi abadan in kuntum mu/mineena
18. Wayubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

19. Inna allatheena yuhibboona an tasheeAAa alfahishatu fee allatheena amanoo lahum AAathabun aleemun fee a Iddunya waal-akhirati wa Allahu yaAlamu waantum la taAlamoona
20. Walawla fadlu Allahi AAlaykum warahmatuhu waanna Allah raoofun raheemun
21. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattabiAoo khutuwati alshaytani waman yattabiAA khutuwati alshaytani fa-innahu ya/muru bialfahsa-i waalmunkari walawla fadlu Allah AAlaykum warahmatuhu ma zaka minkum min ahadin abadan walakinna Allah yuzakkee man yashao wa Allah sameeAAun AAaleemun
22. Wala ya/tali oloo alfadli minkum waAlissaAAati an yu/too olee alqurba waalmasakeena waalmuhajireena fee sabeli Allah walyasfahoo ala tuhibboona an yaghfira Allah lakum waAllah ghafoorun raheemun
23. Inna allatheena yarmoona almuhsanati alghafilati almu/minati luAAinoo fee a Iddunya waal-akhirati walahum AAathabun AAatheemun
24. Yawma tashhadu AAlayhim alsinatuhum waaydeehim waajuluhum bima kanoo yaAAmaloonaa
25. Yawma-ithin yuwaffeehimu Allah deenahumu alhaqqa wayaAlamoona anna Allah huwa alhaqqu almubeenu
26. Alkhabeethatu lilkabeetheena waalkabeethoona lilkabeethati waalittayyibatu liittayyibeena waalittayyiboona liittayyibati ola-ika mubarraona mimma yaqooloona lahum maghfiratun warizqun kareemun
27. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tadkhuloo buyootan ghayra buyootikum hatta tasta/nisoo watusallimoo AAala ahliha thalikum khayrun lakum laAAallakum tathakkaroona
28. Fa-in lam tajidoo feeha ahadan fala tadkhuloo ha hatta yu/thana lakum wa-in qeela lakumu irjiAAoo fairjiAAoo huwa azka lakum wa Allah bima taAAmaloonaa AAaleemun
29. Laysa AAlaykum junahun an tadkhuloo buyootan ghayra maskoonatin feeha mataAAun lakum waAllah yaAlamu ma tubdoona wama taktumoonaa
30. Qul lilmu/mineena yaghuddoo min absarihum wayahfathoo furoojahum thalika azka lahum inna Allah khabeerun bima yasnAAoonaa
31. Waqul lilmu/minati yaghdudna min absarihinna wayahfathna furoojahunna wala yubdeena zeenatahunna illa ma thahara minha walyadribna bikhumurihinna AAala juyoobihinna wala yubdeena zeenatahunna illa libuAAoolatihinna aw aba-ihinna aw aba-i buAAoolatihinna aw aba-ihinna aw aba-i buAAoolatihinna aw ikhwanihinna aw banee ikhwanihinna aw banee akhawatihinna aw nisa-iihinna aw ma malakat aymanuhunna awi alittabiAAeena ghayri olee al-irbat mina alrrijali awi alittifli allatheena lam yathharoo AAala AAawrati aInnisaq-i wala yadribna bi-arjulihinna liyuAAlama ma yukhfeena min zeenatihinna watooboo ila Allah jameeAAan ayyuha almu/minoona laAAallakum tuflihoonaa

32. Waankihoo al-ayama minkum waalssaliheena min AAibadikum wa-imai-kum in yakoonoo fuqaraa yughnihimu Allahu min fadlihi waAllahu wasiAAun AAaleemun
33. WalyastaAAfifi allatheena la yajidoona nikahan hatta yughniyahumu Allahu min fadlihi waalla\_theena yabtaghoona alkitaba mimma malakat aymanukum fakatiboom in AAalimtum feehim khayran waatoohum min mali Allahi allathee atakum wala tukrihoo fatayatikum AAala albigha-i in aradna ta\_hassunan litabtaghoo AAarada alhayati alldunya waman yukrihhunna fa-inna Allaha min baAAdi ikrahihinna ghafoorun raheemun
34. Walaqad anzalna ilaykum ayatin mubayyinat in wamathalan mina allatheena khalaw min qablikum wamawAAithatan lilmuttaqeena
35. Allahu nooru alssamawati waal-ardi mathalu noorihi kamishkatin feeha misbahun almisbahu fee zujajatin aIzzujatu kaannah kawkabun durriyyun yooqadu min shajaratin mubarakan zaytoonatin la sharqiyyatin wa gharbiyyatin yakadu zaytuha yudee-o walaw lam tamsas-hu narun noorun AAala noorin yahdee Allahu linoorihi man yashao wayadribu Allahu al-amthala liInnasi waAllahu bikulli shay-in AAaleemun
36. Fee buyootin a\_thina Allahu an turfaAAa wayuthkara feeha ismuhu yusabbihu lahu feeha bialghuduwwi waal-asali
37. Rijalun la tulheehim tijaratun wa bayAAun AAan thikri Allahi wa-iqami alssalati wa-eeta-i alzzakati yakhfoona yawman tataqallabu feehi alquloobu waal-absaru
38. Liyajziyahumu Allahu ahsana ma AAamiloo wayazeedahum min fadlihi waAllahu yarzuqu man yashao bighayri hisabin
39. Waalla\_theena kafaroo AAAluhum kasarabin biqeeAAatin yahsabuhu alththam-anu maan hatta itha jaahu lam yajidhu shay-an wawajada Allaha AAindahu fawaffahu hisabuhu waAllahu sareeAAu alhisabi
40. Aw kathulumatin fee bahrin lujiyyin yaghshahu mawjun min fawqihi mawjun min fawqihi sahabun thulumatun baAduha fawqa baADin itha akhraja yadahu lam yakad yarahah waman lam yajAAali Allahu lahu nooran fama lahu min noorin
41. Alam tara anna Allaha yusabbihu lahu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi waal-tayru saffatin kullun qad AAalima salatahu watasbeehahu waAllahu AAaleemun bima yafAAaloona
42. Walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wa-ilal Allahi almaseeru
43. Alam tara anna Allaha yuzjee sahaban thumma yu-allifu baynahu thumma yajAAalu rukaman fatar alwadqa yakhruju min khilalihi wayunazzilu mina alssama-i min jibalin feeha min baradin fayuseebu bihi man yashao wayasrifuhu AAan man yashao yakadu sana barqihi yathhabu bial-absari
44. Yuqallibu Allahu allayla waalInnahara inna fee thalika laAAibratan li-olee al-absari

45.WaAllahu khalaqa kulla dabbatin min ma-in faminhum man yamshee AAala batihi waminhum man yamshee AAala rijlayni waminhum man yamshee AAala arbaAAin yakhluqu Allahu ma yashao inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

46.Laqad anzalna ayatin mubayyinatin wa Allahu yahdee man yashao ila siratin mustaqeemin

47.Wayaqooloona amanna biAllahi wabiarrasooli waataAAna thumma yatawallafareequn minhum min baAAdi thalika wama ola-ika bialmu/mineena

48.Wa-itha duAAoo ila Allahi warasoolihi liyahkuma baynahum itha fareequn minhum muAAridoona

49.Wa-in yakun lahumu alhaqqu ya/too ilayhi muthAAineena

50.Afee quloobihim maradun ami irtaboo am yakhafoona an yaheefa Allahu AAalayhim warasooluhu bal ola-ika humu alththalimoona

51.Innama kana qawla almu/mineena itha duAAoo ila Allahi warasoolihi liyahkuma baynahum an yaqooloo samiAAna waataAAna waola-ika humu almuflhooна

52.Waman yutAAi Allaha warasoolahu wayakhsha Allaha wayattaqhi faola-ika humu alfa-izoonaa

53.Waaqsamoo biAllahi jahda aymanihim la-in amartahum layakhrujunna qul la tuqsimoo taAAatun maAArofatun inna Allaha khabeerun bima taAAmaloonaa

54.Qul ateeAAoo Allaha waateeAAoo arrasoola fa-in tawallaw fa-innamaa Alayhi ma humila waAAalaykum ma humiltum wa-in tuteeAAoothu tahtadoo wama AAala alrasooli illla albalaghu almubeena

55.WaAAada Allahu allatheena amanoo minkum waAAamiloo aIssalihati layastakhlifannahum fee alardi kama istakhlafa allatheena min qablihim walayumakkinanna lahum deenahumu allathee irtada lahum walayubaddilannahum min baAAdi khawfihim amnan yaAbudoonanee la yushrikoona bee shay-an waman kafara baAAda thalika faola-ika humu alfasiqoonaa

56.Waaqeemoo assalata waatoo alzzakata waateeAAoo arrasoola laAAallakum turhamoonaa

57.La tahsabanna allatheena kafaroo muAAjizeena fee alardi wama/wahumu aInnaru walabi/sa almasseeru

58.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo liyastathikumu allatheena malakat aymanukum waallatheena lam yablughoo alhuluma minkum thalatha marratin min qabli salati alfajri waheena tadaAAoona thiyabakum mina alththaheerati wamin baAAdi salati alAAisha-i thalathu AAawratin lakum laysa AAalaykum wala AAalayhim junahun baAAdahunna tawwafoona AAalaykum baAAdukum AAala baAAdin kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

59.Wa-itha balagha al-atfalu minkumu alhuluma falyasta/thinoo kama ista/thana allatheena min qablihim kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakum ayatihi waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

60.WaalqawaAAidu mina aInnis*a*-i allatee la yarjoona nikahan falaysa AAalayhinna junahun an yadaAA*na* thibabunna ghayra mutabarrijatin bizeenatin waan yastaAA*fifna* khayrun lahunna waAllahu sameeAA*un* AAaleemun

61.Laysa AAala al-aAA*ma* harajun wala AAala al-aAA*raji* harajun wala AAala almareed*i* harajun wala AAala anfusikum an ta/kuloo min buyootikum aw buyooti aba-ikum aw buyooti ommahatikum aw buyooti ikhwanikum aw buyooti akhawatikum aw buyooti aAA*mamikum* aw buyooti AAammatikum aw buyooti akhwalikum aw buyooti khlatikum aw ma malaktum mafatihahu aw sadeeqikum laysa AAalaykum junahun an ta/kuloo jameeAA*an* aw ashtatan fa-itha dakhaltum buyootan fasallimoo AAala anfusikum tahiyyatan min AA*indi* Allahi mubarakan tayyibatan kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati laAAallakum taAAqiloona

62.Innama almu/minoona allatheena amanoo biAllahi warasoolihi wa-itha kanoo maAAahu AAala amrin jamiAA*in* lam yathhaboo hatta yasta/thinoo inna allatheena yasta/thinoonaka ola-ika allatheena yu/minoona biAllahi warasoolihi fa-itha ista/thanooka libaAA*di* sha/nihim fa/than liman shi/ta minhum waistaghfir lahumu Allaha inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

63.La tajAAaloo duAA*aa* alrrasooli baynakum kaduAA*q-i* baAA*dikum* baAA*dan* qad yaAAAlamu Allahu allatheena yatasallaloona minkum liwathan falyahthari allatheena yukhalifoona AA*an* amrihi an tuseebahum fitnatun aw yuseebahum AAathabun aleemun

64.Ala inna lillahi ma fee alssamwati waal-ard qad yaAAAlamu ma antum AAalayhi wayawma yurjaAA*ona* ilayhi fayunabbi-ohum bima AAamiloo waAllahu bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

## Surah Al Furqan (25)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alraheemi

1. Tabaraka allathee nazzala alfurqana AAala AAabdihi liyakoona liAAalameena  
natheeran
2. Allatthee lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi walam yattakhith waladan walam yakun lahu shareekun fee almulki wakhalaqa kulla shay-in faqaddarahu taqdeeran
3. Waittakhathoo min doonihi alihatan la yakhluqoona shay-an wahum yukhlaqoona wala yamlikoona li-anfusihim darran wala nafAAan wala yamlikoona mawtan wala hayatan wala nushooran
4. Waqala allatheena kafaroo in hatha illa ifkun iftarahu waaAAanahu AAalayhi qawmun akharoona faqad jaoo thulman wazooran
5. Waqaloo asateeru al-awwaleena iktatabaha fahiya tumla AAalayhi bukratan waaseelan
6. Qul anzalahu allatthee yaAAamu alssirra fee alssamawati waal-ardi innahu kana ghafooran raheeman
7. Waqaloo mali hatha alrasooli ya/kulu alIttaAAama wayamshee fee al-aswaqi lawla onzila ilayhi malakun fayakoona maAAahu natheeran
8. Aw yulqa ilayhi kanzun aw takoonu lahu jannatun ya/kulu minha waqala alththalimoona in tattabiAAoona illa rajulan mashhooran
9. Onthur kayfa daraboo laka al-amthala fadalloo fala yastatee AAoona sabeeelan
10. Tabaraka allathee in shaa jaAAala laka khayran min thalika jannatin tajree mintahtihha al-anharu wayajAAal laka qusooran
11. Bal kathhaboo bialssaAAati waaAAtadna liman kathhaba bialssaAAati saAAeeran
12. Itha raat-hum min makanin baAAeedin samiAAoo laha taghayyuthhan wazafeeran
13. Wa-itha olqoo minha makanan dayyiqan muqarraneena daAAaw hunalika thubooran
14. La tadAAoo alyawma thubooran wahidan waodAAoo thubooran katheeran
15. Qul athalika khayrun am jannatu alkheldi allatee wuAAida almuttaqoona kanat lahum jazaan wamaseeran
16. Lahum feeha ma yashaoona khalideena kana AAala rabbika waAAadan mas-oolan
17. Wayawma yahshuruhum wama yaAbudoona min dooni Allahi fayaqoolu aantum adlaltum AAibadee haola-i am hum daloo alssabeela
18. Qaloo subhanaka ma kana yanbaghee lana an nattakhitha min doonika min awliya walakin mattaAAatum waabaahum hatta nasoo alththikra wakanoo qawman booran
19. Faqad kathhabookum bima taqooloona fama tastateeAAoona sarfan wala nasran waman yathlim minkum nuthiqhu AAathaban kabeeran

- 20.Wama arsalna qablaka mina almursaleena illa innahum laya/kuloona a IttaAAama wayamshoona fee al-aswaqi wajaAAalna baAAadakum libaAAdin fitnatan atasbiroona wakana rabbuka baseeran
- 21.Waqala allatheena la yarjoona liqaana lawla onzila AAalayna almala-ikatu aw nara rabbana laqadi istakbaroo fee anfushim waAAataw AAUtuwwan kabeeran
- 22.Yawma yarawna almala-ikata la bushra yawma-ithin lilmujrimeena wayaqooloona hijran mahjooran
- 23.Waqadimna ila ma AAamiloo min AAamalin fajaAAalnahu habaan manthooran
- 24.As-habu aljannati yawma-ithin khayrun mustaqarran waahsanu maeelan
- 25.Wayawma tashaqqau alssamao bialghamami wanuzzila almala-ikatu tanzeelan
- 26.Almulku yawma-ithin alhaqqu liIrrahmani wakana yawman AAala alkafireena AAaseeran
- 27.Wayawma yaAAaddu alththalimu AAala yadayhi yaqoolu ya laytanee ittakhathtu maAAa alrasooli sabeelan
- 28.Ya waylata laytanee lam attakhith fulanan khaleelan
- 29.Laqad adallanee AAani alththikri baAAda ith jaanee wakana alshshaytanu lil-insani khathoolan
- 30.Waqala alrasoolu ya rabbi inna qawmee ittakhathoo hatha alqur-ana mahjooran
- 31.Wakathalika jaAAalna likulli nabiyin AAaduwwan mina almujrimeena wakafa birabbika hadiyan wanaseeran
- 32.Waqala allatheena kafaroo lawla nuzzila AAalayhi alqur-anu jumlatan wahidatan kathalika linuthabbita bihi fu-adaka warattalnahu tarteelan
- 33.Wala ya/toonaka bimathalin illa ji/naka bialhaqqi waahsana tafseeran
- 34.Allatheena yuhsharoona AAala wujohihim ilia jahannama ola-ika sharrun makanan waadallu sabeelan
- 35.Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba wajaAAalna maAAahu akhahu haroona wazeeran
- 36.Faqulna ithhaba ilia alqawmi allatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina fadammarnahum tadmeeran
- 37.Waqawma noohin lamma kathhaboo alrrusula aghraqnahum wajaAAalnahum liInnasi ayatan waaAAtadna liththalimeena AAathaban aleeman
- 38.WaAAadan wathamooda waas-haba alrassi waquroonan bayna thalika katheeran
- 39.Wakullan darabna lahu al-amthala wakullan tabbarnu tatbeeran

- 40.Walaqad ataw AAala<sub>q</sub>alqaryati allatee om<sub>t</sub>irat matara alssaw-i afalam yakoonoo yarawnaha<sub>q</sub> bal kanoo la<sub>q</sub> yarjoona nushooran
- 41.Wa-itha<sub>q</sub> raawka in yattakhithoona<sub>k</sub>a illa<sub>q</sub> huzuwan ahatha<sub>q</sub> allathe<sub>q</sub> baAAatha Alla<sub>h</sub> rasoolan
- 42.In kada<sub>q</sub> layudilluna<sub>q</sub> AAan alihatina<sub>q</sub> lawla<sub>q</sub> an sabarna<sub>q</sub> AAalayha<sub>q</sub> wasawfa yaAlamoona heena yarwna alAAathaba man adallu sabeeelan
- 43.Araayta mani ittakha<sub>q</sub> tha ilahahu hawahu<sub>q</sub> afaanta takoonu AAalayhi wakeelan
- 44.Am ta<sub>h</sub>sabu anna aktharahum yasmaAAoona aw yaAqiloona in hum illa<sub>q</sub> kaalanAAami<sub>q</sub> bal hum adallu sabeeelan
- 45.Alam tara il<sub>a</sub> rabbika kayfa madda al<sub>t</sub>h*th*illa walaw shaa<sub>q</sub> lajaAAalahu sakinan thumma jaAAalna<sub>q</sub> alshshamsa AAalayhi daleelan
- 46.Thumma qabadnu<sub>q</sub> hu ilayna<sub>q</sub> qabd<sub>q</sub> dan yaseeran
- 47.Wahuwa allathe<sub>q</sub> jaAAala lakumu allayla libasan waInnawma subatan wajaAAala alnnahara<sub>q</sub> nushooran
- 48.Wahuwa allathe<sub>q</sub> arsala al<sub>r</sub>riya<sub>q</sub> bushran bayna yaday rahmatihi waanzalna<sub>q</sub> mina alssama<sub>q</sub>-i maan tahoooran
- 49.Linuhyiya bihi baldatan maytan wanusqiyahu mimma<sub>q</sub> khalaqna<sub>q</sub> anAAaman waanasiyya katheeran
- 50.Walaqad sarrafna<sub>q</sub> hu baynahum liyat<sub>t</sub>hakkaroo faaba<sub>q</sub> aktharu alnnasi illa<sub>q</sub> kufooran
- 51.Walaw shi/<sub>n</sub>a<sub>q</sub> labaAAathna<sub>q</sub> fee kulli qaryatin natheeran
- 52.Fala tutiAAi alkafireena waja hidhum bihi jihadan kabeeran
- 53.Wahuwa allathe<sub>q</sub> maraja albahrayni hatha<sub>q</sub> AAathbun furatun wahatha<sub>q</sub> milhun oajun wajaAAala baynahuma<sub>q</sub> barzakan wa hijran mahjooran
- 54.Wahuwa allathe<sub>q</sub> khalaqa mina alma<sub>q</sub>-i basharan fajaAAalahu nasaban wasihran wakana rabbuka qadeeran
- 55.WayaAbudoona min dooni Alla<sub>h</sub>i ma<sub>q</sub> la<sub>q</sub> yanfaAAuhum wala<sub>q</sub> yadurruhum wakana alkafiru AAala<sub>q</sub> rabbihu thaheeran
- 56.Wama<sub>q</sub> arsalnaka illa<sub>q</sub> mubashshiran wana<sub>q</sub> theeran
- 57.Qul ma<sub>q</sub> as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin illa<sub>q</sub> man shaa<sub>q</sub> an yattakhitha il<sub>a</sub> rabbihu sabeeelan
- 58.Watawakkal AAala<sub>q</sub> alhayyi allathe<sub>q</sub> la<sub>q</sub> yamootu wasabbih<sub>q</sub> bihamdihi wakafa<sub>q</sub> bihi bithunoobi AAibadihi khabeeran

59. Allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma fee sittati ayyamin thumma istawa AAala alAAarshi alrrahmanu fais-al bihi khabeeran

60. Wa-itha qeela lahumu osjudoo liIrrahmani qaloo wama alrrahmanu anasjudu lima ta/muruna wazadahum nufooran

61. Tabaraka allathee jaAAala fee alssama-i buroojan wajaAAala feeha sirajan waqamaran muneeran

62. Wahuwa allathee jaAAala allayla waInnahara khilfatan liman arada an yaththakkara aw arada shukooran

63. WaAAibadu alrrahmani allatheeena yamshoona AAala al-ardi hawnan wa-itha khatabahumu aljahoona qaloo salaman

64. Waallaheena yabeetoona lirabbihim sujjadan waqiyaman

65. Waallaheena yaqooloona rabbana isrif AAanna AAathaba jahannama inna AAathabaha kana gharaman

66. Innaha saat mustaqarran wamuqaman

67. Waallaheena iha anfaqoo lam yusrifoo walam yaqturoo wakana bayna thalika qawaman

68. Waallaheena la yadAAoona maAAa Alla hi ilahan akhara wal yaqtuloona alnnafsa allatee harrama Allahu illa bialhaqqi wal yaznoona waman yafAAal thalika yalqa athaman

69. YudaAAaf lahu alAAathabu yawma alqiyamati wayakhlud feehi muhanan

70. Illa man taba waamana waAAamila AAamalan salihan faola-ika yubaddilu Allahu sayyi- atihim hasanatin wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman

71. Waman taba waAAamila salihan fa-innahu yatoobu ila Alla hi mataban

72. Waallaheena la yashhadoona alzzoora wa-itha marroo biallaghwi marroo kiraman

73. Waallaheena iha thukkiroo bi-ayati rabbihim lam yakhirroo AAalayha summan waAAumyanan

74. Waallaheena yaqooloona rabbana hab lana min azwjina wathurriyyatina qurrata aAYunin waijAAalna lilmuttaqeena imaman

75. Ola-ika yujzawna alghurfata bima sabaroo wayulaqqawna feeha tahiyyatan wasalaman

76. Khalideena feeha hasunat mustaqarran wamuqaman

77. Qul ma yaAAbao bikum rabbee lawla duAAokum faqad kaththabtum fasawfa yakoonu lizaman

## **Surah Ash Shu'ara(26)**

Bismi Allâhi aIrrahmâni aIrraheemî

1.Ta-seen-meem

- 2.Tilka ayatu alkitabi almubeeni
- 3.LaAAallaka bakhiAAun nafsaka alla yakoonoo mu/mineena
- 4.In nasha/ nunazzil AAalayhim mina alssama-i ayatan fathallat aAAnaquhum laha khadiAAeena
- 5.Wama ya/tehim min thikrin mina alrrahmani muhdathin illa kanoo AAanhu muAArideena
- 6.Faqad kathhaboo fasaya/tehim anbao ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona
- 7.Awa lam yaraw ila al-ardi kam anbatna feeha min kulli zawjin kareemin
- 8.Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena
- 9.Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu
- 10.Wa-ith nada rabbuka moosa ani i/ti alqawma alththalimeena
- 11.Qawma firAAawna ala yattaqoona
- 12.Qala rabbi innee akhafu an yukaththibooni
- 13.Wayadeequ sadree wala yantaliq lisanee faarsil ila haroona
- 14.Walahum AAalayya thanbun faakhafu an yaqtulooni
- 15.Qala kalla faithhaba bi-ayatina inna maAAakum mustamiAAoona
- 16.Fa/tiya firAAawna faqoola inna rasoolu rabbi alAAalameena
- 17.An arsil maAAana banee isra-eela
- 18.Qala alam nurabbika feena waleedan walabithta feena min AAumurika sineena
- 19.WafaAAalta faAAalataka allatee faAAalta waanta mina alkafireena
- 20.Qala faAAaltuha ithan waana mina alddalleena
- 21.Fafarartu minkum lamma khiftukum fawahaba lee rabbee hukman wajaAAalanee mina almursaleena
- 22.Watilka niAAmatun tamunnuha AAalayya an AAabbadta banee isra-eela
- 23.Qala firAAawnu wama rabbu alAAalameena
- 24.Qala rabbu alssama-wati waal-ardi wama baynahuma in kuntum mooqineena
- 25.Qala liman hawlahu ala tastamiAAoona

- 26.Qala rabbukum warabbu aba-ikumu al-awwaleena
- 27.Qala inna rasoolakumu allathee orsila ilaykum lamajnoonun
- 28.Qala rabbu almashriqi waalmaghribi wamabaynahuma in kuntum taAAqiloona
- 29.Qala la-ini ittakhathta ilahhan ghayree laajAAalannaka mina almasjooneena
- 30.Qala awa law ji/tuka bishay-in mubeenin
- 31.Qala fa/ti bihi in kunta mina alssadiqeena
- 32.Faalqa AAasahu fa-itha hiya thuAAbanun mubeenun
- 33.WanazaAAa yadahu fa-itha hiya baydao liInnathireena
- 34.Qala lilmala-i hawlahu inna hatha lasahirun AAleemun
- 35.Yureedu an yukhrijakum min ardkum bisihrihi famatha ta/muroona
- 36.Qaloo arjih waakhahu waibAAath fee almada-ini hashireena
- 37.Ya/tooka bikulli sahharin AAleemin
- 38.FajumiAAa alssaharatu limeeqati yawmin maAAloomin
- 39.Waqeela liInnasi hal antum mujtamiAAoona
- 40.LaAAallana nattabiAAu alssaharata in kano humu alghalibeena
- 41.Falamma jaa alssaharatu qaloo lifirAAawna a-inna lana laajran in kunna nahnu alghalibeena
- 42.Qala naAAam wa-innakum ithan lamina almuqarrabeeena
- 43.Qala lahum moosa alqoo maantum mulqoona
- 44.Faalqaw hibalahum waAAisiyyahum waqaloo biAAizzati firAAawna inna lanahnu alghaliboon
- 45.Faalqa moosa AAasahu fa-itha hiya talqafu maya/fikoona
- 46.Faolqiya alssaharatu sajideena
- 47.Qaloo amanna birabbi alAAalameena
- 48.Rabbi moosa wahroona
- 49.Qala amantum lahu qabla an athana lakum innahu lakabeerukumu allathee AAallamakumu alssihra falasawfa taAAalamoona laoqattiAAanna aydiyakum waajulakum min khilafin walaosallibannakum ajmaAAeena

- 50.Qaloo la dayra inna ila rabbina munqaliboonā
- 51.Inna natmaAAu an yaghfira lana rabbuna khatayana an kunna awwala almu/mineena
- 52.Waawhayna ila moosa an asri biAibadee innakum muttabaAAoona
- 53.Faarsala firAAawnu fee almada-ini hashireenā
- 54.Inna haola-i lashirthimatun qaleeloona
- 55.Wa-innahum lana lagha-ithoona
- 56.Wa-inna lajameeAAun hathiroona
- 57.Faakhrajnahum min jannatin waAAuyoonin
- 58.Wakunoozin wamaqamin kareemin
- 59.Kathalika waawrathnaha banee isra-eela
- 60.FaatbaAAoohum mushriqeena
- 61.Falamma taraa aljamAAani qala as-habu moosa inna lamudrakoonā
- 62.Qala kalla inna maAAiya rabbee sayahdeeni
- 63.Faawhayna ila moosa ani idrib biAAasaka albahra fainfalaqa fakanā kullu firqin  
kaalttawdi alAAatheemi
- 64.Waazlafnaq thamma alakhareenā
- 65.Waanjayna moosa waman maAAahu ajmaAAeena
- 66.Thumma aghraqnaq alakhareenā
- 67.Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena
- 68.Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu
- 69.Waotlu AAalayhim nabaa ibraheema
- 70.Ith qala li-abeehi waqawmihi ma taAbudoona
- 71.Qaloo naAbudu asnaman fana thallu laha AAakifeena
- 72.Qala hal yasmaAAoonakum ith tadAAoona
- 73.Aw yanfaAAoonakum aw yadurroona
- 74.Qaloo bal wajadna abaana kathalika yafAAaloona

75.Qala afaraaytum ma kuntum taAbudoona

76.Antum wabaokumu al-aqdamoonaa

77.Fa-innahum AAaduwun lee illa rabba alAAalameena

78.Allathee khalaqanee fahuwa yahdeeni

79.Wallathee huwa yutAAimunee wayasqeeni

80.Wa-itha maridtu fahuwa yashfeeni

81.Wallathee yumeetunee thumma yuhyeeni

82.Wallathee atmaAAu an yaghfira lee khattee-atee yawma allddeen

83.Rabbi hab lee hukman waalhiqnee bialssaliheena

84.WaijAAal lee lisana sidqin fee al-akhireena

85.WaijAAalnee min warathati jannati aInnaAAeemi

86.Waighfir li-abee innahu kana mina alddalleena

87.Wala tukhzinee yawma yubAAathoona

88.Yawma la yanfaAAu malun wala banooona

89.Illa man ata Alla ha biqalbin saleemin

90.Waozlifati aljannatu lilmuttaqeenaa

91.Waburrizati aljaheemu lilghaweeda

92.Waqeela lahum ayna ma kuntum taAbudoona

93.Min dooni Alla hi hal yansuroonakum aw yantasiroona

94.Fakubkiboo feeha hum waalghawoona

95.Wajunoodu ibleesa ajmaAAoona

96.Qaloo wahum feeha yakhtasimoona

97.TaAllahi in kunna lafee dalalin mubeenin

98.Ith nusawweekum birabbi alAAalameena

99.Wama adallana illa almujrimoona

100.Fama lana min shafiAAeena

101.Wala sadeeqin hameemin

102.Falaw anna lana karratan fanakoona mina almu/mineena

103.Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena

104.Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu aIrraheemu

105.Kathhabat qawmu noohin almursaleena

106.Ith qala lahum akhoohum noohun ala tattaqoona

107.Innee lakum rasoolun ameenun

108.Faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni

109.Wama as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin in ajriya illa AAala rabbi alAAalameena

110.Faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni

111.Qaloo anu/minu laka wai**ttabaAAaka al-arthaloona**

112.Qala wama AAilmee bima kanooy yaAAmaloonaa

113.In hisabuhum illa AAala rabbee law tashAAuroona

114.Wama ana bitaridi almu/mineena

115.In ana illa natheerun mubeenun

116.Qaloo la-in lam tantahi ya noohu latakoonanna mina almarjoomeena

117.Qala rabbi inna qawmee kathhabooni

118.Faiftah baynee wabaynahum fathan wanajjinee waman maAAiya mina almu/mineena

119.Faanjaynahu waman maAAahu fee alfulki almashhooni

120.Thumma aghraqna baAAdu albaqeena

121.Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena

122.Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu aIrraheemu

123.Kathhabat AAadun almursaleena

124.Ith qala lahum akhoohum hoodun ala tattaqoona

125.Innee lakum rasoolun ameenun

126.Faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni

127.Wamaq as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin in ajriya illq AAalaq rabbi alAAqalameena

128.Atabnoona bikulli reeAAin ayatan taAAbathoona

129.Watattakhithoona masaniAAa laAAallakum takhludoona

130.Wa-itha batashtum batashtum jabbareena

131.Faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni

132.Waittaqoo allathee amaddakum bimq taAlamoona

133.Amaddakum bi-anAAamin wabaneena

134.Wajannatin waAAuyoonin

135.Innee akhafu AAalaykum AAathaba yawmin AAatheemin

136.Qaloo sawaon AAalayna awaAAathta am lam takun mina alwaAAitheena

137.In hatha illq khuluqu al-awwaleena

138.Wamaq nahnu bimuAAathhabeeena

139.Fakaththaboohu faahlaknahum inna fee thalika laayatan wamaqana aktharuhum  
mu/mineena

140.Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu

141.Kaththabat thamoodu almursaleena

142.Ith qala lahum akhoohum salihun alaqtattaqoona

143.Innee lakum rasoolun ameenun

144.Faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni

145.Wamaq as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin in ajriya illq AAalaq rabbi alAAqalameena

146.Atutrakoona fee maq hahuna amineena

147.Fee jannatin waAAuyoonin

148.WazurooAAin wanakhlin talAAuhq hadeemun

149.Watanhitoona mina aljibali buyootan fariheena

150.Faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni

151.Waq tuteeAAoo amra almusrifeena

152. Allatheena yufsidoona fee al-ardi wala yuslihoona

153. Qaloo innama anta mina almusahhareena

154. Maa anta illa basharun mithlunaa fa/ti bi-ayatin in kunta mina aIssadiqeeна

155. Qala hathihi naqatun laha shirbun walakum shirbu yawmin maAAloomin

156. Wala tamassooha bisoo-in faya/khuthakum AAathabu yawmin AAatheemin

157. FaAAaqaroha faasbahoo nadimeena

158. Faakhathahumu alAAathabu inna fee thalika laayatan wama\_kana aktharuhum mu/mineena

159. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu arraheemu

160. Kathhabat qawmu lootin almursaleena

161. Ith qala lahum akhoohum lootun alattaqoona

162. Innee lakum rasoolun ameenun

163. Faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni

164. Wama\_as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin in ajriya illa AAalarabbi alAAalameena

165. Ata/toona alththukrana mina alAAalameena

166. Watathharoona ma\_khalaqa lakum rabbukum min azwajikum bal antum qawmun AAadoona

167. Qaloo la-in lam tantahi yalootu latakoonanna mina almukhrajeeна

168. Qala innee liAAamalikum mina alqaleena

169. Rabbi najjinee waahlee mimma\_yaAAmaloona

170. Fanajjaynahu waahlahu ajmaAAeena

171. Illa AAajoozan fee alghhabireena

172. Thumma dammarna al-akhareena

173. Waamtarna AAalayhim mataran fasaa mataru almunthareena

174. Inna fee thalika laayatan wama\_kana aktharuhum mu/mineena

175. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu arraheemu

176. Kathhaba as-habu al-aykati almursaleena

- 177.Ith qala lahum shuAAaybun ala tattaqoona
- 178.Innee lakum rasoolun ameenun
- 179.Faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni
- 180.Wama as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin in ajriya illa AAalala rabbi alAAalameena
- 181.Awfoo alkayla wala\_ takoonoo mina almukhsireena
- 182.Wazinoo bialqistasi almustaqeemi
- 183.Wala\_ tabkhasoo aInnasa ashyaahum wa\_ taAAthaw fee alardi mufsideena
- 184.Waittaqoo allathee khalaqakum waaljibillata alawwaleena
- 185.Qalo\_ innama anta mina almusahhareena
- 186.Wama anta illa basharun mithluna\_ wa-in nathunnuka lamina alkathibeena
- 187.Faasqit AAalayna\_ kisafan mina aissama-i in kunta mina assadiqeena
- 188.Qala rabbee aAlamu bima taAAmaloona
- 189.Fakathhaboohu faakhathhum AAathabu yawmi aIththullati innahu kana AAathaba  
yawmin AAatheemin
- 190.Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena
- 191.Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu arraheemu
- 192.Wa-innahu latanjeelu rabbi alAAalameena
- 193.Nazala bihi arroohu al-ameenu
- 194.AAala\_ qalbika litakoona mina almunthireena
- 195.Bilisanin AAarabiyyin mubeenin
- 196.Wa-innahu lafee zuburi alawwaleena
- 197.Awa lam yakun lahum ayatan an yaAAalamahu AAulamaao banee isra-eela
- 198.Walaw nazzalnahu AAala\_ baAAdi al-aAAjameena
- 199.Faqaraahu AAalayhim ma\_ kanoo bihi mu/mineena
- 200.Kathalika salaknahu fee quloobi almujrimeena
- 201.La yu/minoona bihi hatta yarawoo alAAathaba al-aleema

- 202.Faya/tyahum baghtatan wahum la yashAAuroona
- 203.Fayaqooloo hal nahnu muntharoona
- 204.AfabiaAathabina yastaAAjiloona
- 205.Afaraayta in mattaAAnahum sineena
- 206.Thumma jaahum makanoo yooAAadoona
- 207.Maaghna AAanhum makanoo yumattaAAoona
- 208.Wamaahlakna min qaryatin illa lahamunthiroona
- 209.Thikra wamakunna thalimeena
- 210.Wamatanazzalat bihi alshshayateenu
- 211.Wamayanbaghee lahum wamayastateeAAoona
- 212.Innahum AAani alssamAAi lamaAAzooloona
- 213.FalatadAAu maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara fatakoona mina almuAAathhabbeena
- 214.Waanthir AAasheerataka al-aqrabeen
- 215.Waikhfid janahaka limani ittabaAAaka mina almu/mineen
- 216.Fa-in AAasawka faqul innee baree-on mimmataAAmaloona
- 217.Watawakkal AAala alAAazeezi alrraheemi
- 218.Allathee yaraka heena taqoomu
- 219.Wataqallubaka fee aIssajideena
- 220.Innahu huwa aIssameeAAu alAAaleem
- 221.Hal onabbi-okum AAala man tanazzalu alshshayateenu
- 222.Tanazzalu AAala kulli affakin atheemin
- 223.Yulqoona aIssamAAa waaktharuhum kathiboona
- 224.WaalshshuAAarao yattabiAAuhumu alghawoona
- 225.Alam tara annahum fee kulli wadin yaheemoona
- 226.Waannahum yaqooloona mala yafAAaloona

227.lla allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihiati wathakaroo Alla ha katheeran  
waintasaroo min baAadi ma thulimoo wasayaAlamu allatheena thalamoo ayya  
munqalabin yanqaliboonaa

## Surah An Naml (27)

Bismi Allahi alRrahmani alRraheemi

1. Ta-seen tilka ayatu alqur-ani wakitabin mubeenin

2. Hudan wabushra lilmu/mineena

3. Allatheena yuqeemoona aIssalata wayu/toona aIzzakata wahum bial-akhirati hum yooqinoona

4. Inna allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati zayyanna lahum aAAmalahum fahum yaAAmahoona

5. Ola-ika allatheena lahum soo-o alAAaathabi wahum fee al-akhirati humu al-akhsaroona

6. Wa-innaka latulaqqa alqur-ana min ladun hakeemin AAaleemin

7. Ith qala moosa li-ahlihi innee anastu naran saateekum minha**bi**khabarin aw ateekum bishihabin qabasin laAAallakum tastaloona

8. Falamma jaaha noodiya an boorika man fee aInnari waman hawlaha wasubhana Allahi rabbi alAAalameena

9. Yamoosa innahu ana Allahu alAAazeezu alhakeemu

10. Waalqi AAasaka falamma raaha tahtazzu kaannaha jannun walla mudbiran walam yuAAaqqib yamoosa la takhaf innee la yakhafu ladayya almursaloona

11. Illa man thalama thumma baddala husnan baAAda soo-in fa-innee ghafoorun raheemun

12. Waadkhil yadaka fee jaybika takhruj baydaa min ghayri soo-in fee tisAAi ayatin ila firAAawna waqawmihi innahum kanoo qawman fasiqeena

13. Falamma jaat-hum ayatuna mubsiratan qaloo hatha sihrun mubeenun

14. Wajahadoo bih waistayqanat-h anfusuhum thulman waAAuluwwan faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu almufsideena

15. Walaqad atayna dawooda wasulaymana AAilman waqala alhamdu lillahi allathee faddalana AAala katheerin min AAibadihi almu/mineena

16. Wawaritha sulaymanu dawooda waqala ya ayyuha aInnasu AAullimna mantiqa alttayri waooteena min kulli shay-in inna hatha lahuwa alfadlu almubeenu

17. Wahushira lisulaymana junooduhu mina aljinni waal-insi waalttayri fahum yoozaAAoon

- 18.Hatta itha ataw AAala wadi alnnamli qalat namlatun ya ayyuha alnnamlu odkhuloo masakinakum la yahtimannakum sulaymanu wajunooduhu wahum la yashAAuroona
- 19.Fatabassama dahikan min qawlha waqala rabbi awziAAnee an ashkura niAAmataka allatee anAAamta AAalayya waAAala walidayya waan aAmala salihan tardahu waadkhilnee birahmatika fee AAibadika aIssaliheena
- 20.Watafaqqada aIttayra faqala ma liya la ara alhudhuda am kana mina algha-ibeena
- 21.LaoAAaththibannahu AAathaban shadeedan aw laathbahannahu aw laya/tiyannee bisultanin mubeenin
- 22.Famakatha ghayra baAAeedin faqala ahattu bima lam tuhit bihi waji/tuka min saba-in binaba-in yaqeenin
- 23.Innee wajadtu imraatan tamlikuhum waootiyat min kulli shay-in walaha AAarshun AAatheemun
- 24.Wajadtuha waqawmha yasjudoona liIshshamsi min dooni Allahi wazayyana lahumu alshshaytanu aAmalahum fasaddahum AAani aIssabeeli fahum la yahtadoona
- 25.Alla yasjudoo lillahi allathee yukhriju alkhabaa fee aIssamawati waal-ardi wayaAlamu ma tukhfoona wama tuAAalinoona
- 26.Allahu la ilaha illa huwa rabbu alAAarshi alAAatheemi
- 27.Qala sananthhuru asadaqta am kunta mina alkathibeena
- 28.Ithhab bikitabee hatha faalqih ilayhim thumma AAanhum faonthhur matha yarjiAAoona
- 29.Qalat ya ayyuha almalao innee olqiya ilayya kitabun kareemun
- 30.Innahu min sulaymanu wa-innahu bismi Allahi alRrahmani alRraheemi
- 31.Alla taAAloo AAalayya wa/toonee muslimeena
- 32.Qalat ya ayyuha almalao aftoonee fee amree ma kuntu qatiAAatan amran hatta tashhadoona
- 33.Qaloo nahnu oloo quwwatin waoloo ba/sin shadeedin waal-amru ilayki faonthuree matha ta/mureena
- 34.Qalat inna almulooka itha dakhloo qaryatan afsadooha wajaAAaloo aAizzata ahliha athillatan wakathhlika yafAAaloona
- 35.Wa-innee mursilatun ilayhim bihadiyyatin fana hiratun | bima yarjiAAu almursaloona
- 36.Falamma jaa sulaymanu qala atumidoonani bimalin fama atanaya Allahu khayrun mimma atakum bal antum bihadiyyatikum tafrhoonaa

- 37.IrjiAA ilayhim falana/tyannahum bijunoodin la qibala lahum biha walanhrijannahum  
minha athillatan wahum saghiroona
- 38.Qala ya ayyuha almalao ayyukum ya/teenee biAAarshiha qabla an ya/toonee  
muslimeena
- 39.Qala AAifreetun mina aljinni ana ateeka bihi qabla an taqooma min maqamika wa-inne  
AAalayhi laqawiyyun ameenun
- 40.Qala allathee AAindahu AAilmun mina alkitabi ana ateeka bihi qabla an yartadda ilayka  
tafuka falamma raahu mustaqirran AAindahu qala hatha min fadli rabbee liyabluwanee  
aashkuru am akfuru waman shakara fa-innma yashkuru linafsihi waman kafara fa-inna  
rabbee ghaniyyun kareemun
- 41.Qala nakkiroo lah AAarshaha nanthur atahtadee am takoonu mina allatheena la  
yahtadoona
- 42.Falamma jaat qeela ahakatha AAarshuki qalat kaannahu huwa waooteena alAAilma  
min qabliha wakunna muslimeena
- 43.Wasaddaha ma kanat taAAbudu min dooni Alla*hi* innah*ha* kanat min qawmin kafireen
- 44.Qeela la odkhulee alssarha falamma raat-hu hasibat-hu lujjatan wakashafat AAan  
saqayha qala innahu sarhun mumarradun min qawreera qalat rabbi innee thalamtu  
nafsee waaslamtu maAAa sulaymana lillahi rabbi alAAalameena
- 45.Walaqad arsalna ila thamooda akh*ahum* salihan ani oAAbudoo Alla*ha* fa-itha hum  
fareeqani yakhtasimoona
- 46.Qala ya qawmi lima tastaAAjiloona bialssayyi-ati qabla alhasanati lawla tastaghfiroona  
Alla*ha* laAAallakum turhamoona
- 47.Qaloo ittayyarna bika wabiman maAAaka qala ta-irukum AAinda Alla*hi* bal antum  
qawmun tuftanoona
- 48.Wakan*a* fee almadeenati tisAAatu rahtin yufidoona fee al-ardi wala yuslihoona
- 49.Qaloo taqasamoo biAll*hi* lanubayytannahu waahlahu thumma lanaqoolanna liwaliyyihi  
ma shahidna mahlika ahlihi wa-inna lasadiqoona
- 50.Wamakaroo makran wamakarna makran wahum la yashAAuroona
- 51.Faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu makrihim anna dammarnahum waqawmahum  
ajmaAAeena
- 52.Fatilka buyootuhum khawiyatan bima thalamoo inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin  
yaAAalamoona
- 53.Waanjayna allatheena amanoo wakanoo yattaqoona

- 54.Walootan ith qala liqawmihi ata/toona alfa waantum tubsiroona
- 55.A-innakum lata/toona alrrijala shahwatan min dooni alInnisa-i bal antum qawmun tajhaloona
- 56.Fama kana jawaba qawmihi illa an qaloo akhrijoo ala lootin min qaryatikum innahum onasun yatatahharoona
- 57.Faanjaynahu waahlahu illa imraatahu qaddarnha mina alghhabireena
- 58.Waamtarna AAalayhim mataran fasaa mataru almunthareena
- 59.Quli alhamdu lillahi wasalamun AAala AAibadihi allatheena istafa allahu khayrun amma yushrikoona
- 60.Amman khalaqa aIssamawati waal-arda waanzala lakum mina aIssama-i maan faanbatna bihi hada-iqa thata bahjatin ma kana lakum an tunbitoo shajaraha a-ilahun maAAa Allahi bal hum qawmun yaAAdiloona
- 61.Amman jaAAala alarda qararan wajaAAala khilalaha anharan wajaAAala laha rawasiya wajaAAala bayna albahrayni hajizan a-ilahun maAAa Allahi bal aktharuhum la yaAAlamoona
- 62.Amman yujeebu almudtarra itha daAAahu wayakshifu alssoo-a wayajAAalukum khulafaa al-ardi a-ilahun maAAa Allahi qaleelan ma tathakkaroona
- 63.Amman yahdeekum fee thulumati albarri waalbahri waman yursilu aIrriyaha bushran bayna yaday rahmatihi a-ilahun maAAa Allahi taAAala Allahu AAamma yushrikoona
- 64.Amman yabdao alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu waman yarzuquku mina assama-i waal-ardi a-ilahun maAAa Allahi qul hatoo burhanakum in kuntum sadiqeena
- 65.Qul la yaAAlamu man fee assamawati waal-ardi alghayba illa Allahu wama yashAAuroona ayyana yubAAathoona
- 66.Bali iddaraka AAilmuhum fee alakhirati bal hum fee shakkin minhu bal hum minhu AAamoona
- 67.Waqala allatheena kafaroo a-itha kunna turaban waabaona a-inna lamukhrajoona
- 68.Laqad wuAAidna hatha nahnu waabaona min qablu in hatha illa asateeru al-awwaleena
- 69.Qul seeroo fee al-ardi faonthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu almujrimeena
- 70.Wala tahzan AAalayhim wala takun fee dayqin mimma yamkuroona
- 71.Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwaAAdu in kuntum sadiqeena
- 72.Qul AAasa an yakoona radifa lakum baAAdu allathee tastaAAjiloona

- 73.Wa-inna rabbaka lathoo fadlin AAalaaInnasi walakinna aktharahum la yashkuroona
- 74.Wa-inna rabbaka layaAlamu matukinnu sudooruhum wamayuAAlinoona
- 75.Wamamin gha-ibatin fee alssama-i waal-ardi illafee kitabin mubeenin
- 76.Inna hatha alqur-ana yaquSSu AAalabanee isra-eela akthara allathee hum feehi yakhtalifoona
- 77.Wa-innahu lahudan warahmatun lilmu/mineena
- 78.Inna rabbaka yaqdee baynahum bihukmihi wahuwa alAAazeezu alAAaleemu
- 79.Fatawakkal AAalaAllahi innaka AAalaalhaqqi almubeeni
- 80.Innaka la tusmiAAu almawtawala tusmiAAu alssumma aIdduAAaa itha wallaw mudbireena
- 81.Wamaanta bihadee alAAumi*y* AAan dalalatihim in tusmiAAu illaman yu/minu biayatina fahum muslimoona
- 82.Wa-itha waqaAAa alqawlu AAalayhim akhrajnalahum dabbatan mina al-ardi tukallimuhum anna alInnasa kanoo biayatina la yooqinoona
- 83.Wayawma nahshuru min kulli ommatin fawjan mimman yukaththibu biayatina fahum yoozaAAoona
- 84.Hatta iha jaoo qala akaththabtum biayatee walam tuheetoo biha AAilman ammatha kuntum taAAaloona
- 85.WawaqaAAa alqawlu AAalayhim bima thalamoo fahum la yantiqoona
- 86.Alam yaraw anna jaAAalna allayla liyaskunoo feehi waInnahara mubsiran inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona
- 87.Wayawma yunfakhu fee alssoori fafaziAAa man fee aIssamawati waman fee al-ardi illa man shaa Allahu wakullun atawhu dakhireena
- 88.Watara aljibala tahsabuha jamidatan wahiya tamurru marra assahabi sunAAa Allahi allathee atqana kulla shay-in innahu khabeerun bima tafAAaloona
- 89.Man jaa biallhasanati falahu khayrun minhawahum min fazaAAin yawma-ithiamin oona
- 90.Waman jaa biallsayyi-ati fakubbat wujohuhum fee aInnari hal tujzawna illa ma kuntum taAAaloona
- 91.Innama omirtu an aAbuda rabba hathihi albaldati allathee harramaha walahu kullu shay-in waomirtu an akoona mina almuslimeena

92.Waan atluwa alqur-ana famani ihtada fa-innاما yahtadee linafsihi waman dalla faqul innama ana mina almunthireena

93.Waquli alhamdu lillahi sayureekum ayatihi fataAArifoonaha wama rabbuka bighafilin AAamma taAAmalooна

## Surah Al Qasas(28)

Bismi Allhahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Ta-seen-meem

2.Tilka ayatu alkitabi almubeeni

- 3.Natloo AAalayka min naba-i moosa wafirAAawna bialhaqqi liqawmin yu/minoona
- 4.Inna firAAawna AAalaq fee al-ardi wajaAAala ahlaha shiyaAAan yastadAAif ta-ifatan minhum yuthabbihu abnaahum wayastahyee nisaahum innahu kana mina almufsideena
- 5.Wanureedu an namunna AAalaq allatheena istudAAifoo fee al-ardi wanajAAalahum a-immatan wanajAAalahumu alwaritheena
- 6.Wanumakkina lahum fee al-ardi wanuriya firAAawna wahamana wajunoodahumaq minhum makanoo yahtharoona
- 7.Waawhayna ila ommi moosa an ardiAeehi fa-utha khifti AAalayhi faalqeehi fee alyammi walatakhafee walatahzanee innaraddohu ilayki wajaAAiloohu mina almursaleena
- 8.Failtaqatahu alu firAAawna liyakoona lahum AAaduwwan wahazanan inna firAAawna wahamana wajunoodahumaq kanoo khati-eena
- 9.Waqalati imraatu firAAawna qurratu AAaynin lee walaka laqtaqtuloohu AAasaq an yanfaAAana aw nattakhithahu waladan wahum layashAAuroona
- 10.Waasbaha fuadu ommi moosa farighan in kadat latubdee bihi lawlaq an rabatna AAalaq qalbiha litakoona mina almu/mineena
- 11.Waqalat li-okhtihi qusseehi fabasurat bihi AAan junubin wahum layashAAuroona
- 12.Waharramna AAalayhi almaradiAAa min qablu faqalat hal adullukum AAalaq ahli baytin yakfuloonahu lakum wahum lahu nasihoona
- 13.Faradadnuha ila ommihi kay taqarra AAaynuha walatahzana walitaAAlama anna waAAda Allhahi haqqun walakinna aktharahum layaaAlamoona
- 14.Walammaha balagha ashuddahu wa istawa ataynuha hukman waAAilman wakathalika najzee almuhsineena
- 15.Wadakhala almadeenata AAalaq heeni ghaflatin min ahliha fawajada feeha rajulayni yaqtatilan ihatha min sheeAAatihi wahtha min AAaduw*hi* fa istaghthahu allathee min sheeAAatihi AAalaq allathee min AAaduw*hi* fawakazahu moosa faqada AAalayhi qalahatha min AAamali alshshaytani innahu AAaduw*wun* mudillun mubeenun
- 16.Qala rabbi innee thalamtu nafsee fa ighfir lee faghafara lahu innahu huwa alghafooru alrraheemu

- 17.Qala rabbi bima anAAamta AAalayya falan akoona thaheeran lilmujrimeena
- 18.Faasbaha fee almadeenati kha-ifan yataraqqabu fa-itha allathee istansarahu bial-amsi yastasrikhuhu qala lahu moosa innaka laghawiyun mubeenun
- 19.Falamma an arada an yabitsha biallathee huwa AAaduwun lahuma qala ya moosa atureedu an taqtulanee kama qatalta nafsan bial-amsi in tureedu illa an takoona jabbaran fee al-ardi wama tureedu an takoona mina almusliheena
- 20.Wajaa rajulun min aqsa almadeenati yasAAa qala ya moosa inna almalaa ya/tamiroona bika liyaqtulooka faokhruj innee laka mina aInnasiheena
- 21.Fakharaja minha kha-ifan yataraqqabu qala rabbi najjinee mina alqawmi alththalimeena
- 22.Walamma tawajjaha tilqaa madyana qala AAasa rabbee an yahdiyanee sawaa alssabeeli
- 23.Walamma warada ma madyana wajada AAalayhi ommatan mina aInnasi yasqoona wawajada min doonihimu imraatayni tathoodani qala ma khatbukuma qalata la nasqee hatta yusdira alIrriAAao waaboona shaykhun kabeerun
- 24.Fasaqa lahuma thumma tawalla ila alththilli faqala rabbi innee lima anzalta ilayya min khayrin faqeerun
- 25.Fajaat-hu ihdahuma tamshee AAala isti hya-in qalat inna abee yadAAooka liyajziyaka ajra ma saqayta lana falamma jaahu waqassa AAalayhi alqasasa qala la takhaf najawta mina alqawmi alththalimeena
- 26.Qalat ihdahuma ya abati ista/jirhu inna khayra mani ista/jarta alqawiyyu alameenu
- 27.Qala innee oreedu an onkihaka ihd*a* ibnatayya hatayni AAala an ta/juranee thamaniya hijjin fa-in atmamta AAashran famin AAindika wama oreedu an ashuqqa AAalayka satajidunee in sha*a* Allahu mina aIssaliheena
- 28.Qala thalika baynee wabaynaka ayyama al-ajalayni qadaytu fal*a* AAudwana AAalayya waAllahu AAala ma naqoolu wakeelun
- 29.Falamma qada moosa al-ajala wasara bi-ahlihi anasa min janibi alttoori naran qala li-ahlihi omkuthoo innee anastu naran laAAallee ateekum minha bikhabarin aw jathwatin mina aInnari laAAallakum tastaloona
- 30.Falamma at*ha* noodiya min shati-i alwadi al-aymani fee albuqAAati almubarakati mina alshshajarati an ya moosa innee ana Allahu rabbu alAAalameena
- 31.Waan alqi AAasaka falamma raah*a* tahtazzu kaannah*a* jannun walla mudbiran walam yuAAaqqib ya moosa aqbil wal*a* takhaf innaka mina alamineena

32.Osluk yadaka fee jaybika takhruj baydaa min ghayri soo-in waodmum ilayka janahaka mina aIrrahbi fathanika burhanani min rabbika ila firAAawna wamala-ihi innahum kanoo qawman fasiqeen

33.Qala rabbi innee qataltu minhum nafsan faakhaf fu an yaqtulooni

34.Waakhee haroonu huwa afsahu minnee lisanan faarsilhu maAAiya rid-an yusaddiqunee innee akhaf fu an yukaththibooni

35.Qala sanashuddu AAadudaka bi-akheeka wanajAAalu lakuma sultanan fala yasiloona ilaykuma bi-ayatina antuma wamani ittabaAAkuma alghaliboona

36.Falamma jaahum moosa bi-ayatina bayyinatin qaloo ma hatha illa sihrun muftaran wama samiAAna bihatha fee aba-ina al-awwaleena

37.Waqala moosa rabbee aAlamu biman jaa biahuda min AAindihu waman takoonu lahu AAaqibatu aliddari innahu la yuflihu alththalimoona

38.Waqala firAAawnu ya ayyuha almalao ma AAalimtu lakum min ilahin ghayree faawqid lee ya hamanu AAala atteeni faijAAal lee sarhan laAAallee attaliAAu ila ilahi moosa wa-innee laathunnuhu mina alkathibeena

39.Waistakbara huwa wajunooduhu fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi wathannoo annahum ilayna la yurjaAAoona

40.Faakhathnahu wajunoodahu fanabathnahum fee alyammi faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu alththalimeena

41.WajaAAalnahum a-immatan yadAAoona ila aInnari wayawma alqiyamati la yunsaroona

42.WaatbaAAnhum fee hathihi aliddunya laAAanata n wayawma alqiyamati hum mina almaqboohheena

43.Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba min baAAdi ma ahlakna alquroona aloola basa-ira liInnasi wahudan warahmatan laAAallahum yatathakkaroona

44.Wama kunta bijanibi algharbiyyi ith qadayana ila moosa al-amra wama kunta mina alshshahideena

45.Walakinna ansha-na quroonan fatatawala AAalayhimu alAAumuru wama kunta thawiyan fee ahli madyana tatloo AAalayhim ayatina walakinna kunna mursileena

46.Wama kunta bijanibi alttoori ith nadayana walakin rahmatan min rabbika litunthira qawman ma atahum min natheerin min qablka laAAallahum yatathakkaroona

47.Walawla an tuseebahum museebatun bima qaddamat aydeehim fayaqooloo rabbana lawla arsalta ilayna rasoolan fanattabiAAa ayatika wanakoona mina almu/mineena

48. Falamma jaahumu alhaqqu min AAindina qaloo lawla ootiya mithla ma ootiya moosa  
 awa lam yakfuroo bima ootiya moosa min qablu qaloo sihrani ta thahara waqaloo inna  
bikullin kafiroona
49. Qul fa/too bikitabin min AAindi Allahi huwa ahda min huma attabiAAhu in kuntum  
sadiqeena
50. Fa-in lam yastajeeboo laka fa iAlam annama yattabiAAoona ahwaahum waman adallu  
mimmani ittabaAAa hawahu bighayri hudan mina Allahi inna Allahe la yahdee alqawma  
alithhalimeena
51. Walaqad wassalna lahumu alqawla laAAallahum yata thakkaroona
52. Allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba min qablihi hum bihi yu/minoona
53. Wa-itha yutla AAalayhim qaloo amanna bihi innahu alhaqqu min rabbina inna kunna  
min qablihi muslimeena
54. Ola-ika yu/tawna ajrahum marratayni bima sabaroo wayadraoona bialhasanati  
alssayyi-ata wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoona
55. Wa-itha samiAAoo allaghwa aAradoo AAanhu waqaloo lanqaa Amaluna walakum  
aAmalukum salamun AAalaykum la nabtaghee aljahileena
56. Innaka la tahdee man ahbabta walakinna Allahe yahdee man yashao wahuwa  
aAlamu bialmuhtadeena
57. Waqaloo in nattabiAAi alhuda maAAaka nutakhattaf min ardina awa lam numakkin  
 lahum haraman aminan yujba ilayhi thamaratu kulli shay-in rizqan min ladunna walakinna  
aktharahum la yaAlamoona
58. Wakam ahlakna min qaryatin batirat maAAeeshataha fatilka masakinuhum lam tuskan  
 min baAAidhim illa qaleelan wakunna nahnu alwaritheena
59. Wama kana rabbuka muhlika alqura hatta yabAAatha fee ommih rasoolan yatloo  
AAalayhim ayatina wama kunna muhlikee alqura illa waahluba thalimoona
60. Wama ooteetum min shay-in famataAAu alhayati alddunya wazeenatuha wama AAinda  
Allahi khayrun waabqa afala taAAqiloona
61. Afaman waAAadnu waAadan hasanan fahuwa laqeehi kaman mattaAAAnahu  
mataAAa alhayati alddunya thumma huwa yawma alqiyamat mina almuhdareena
62. Wayawma yunadeehim fayaqoolu ayna shuraka-iya alla theena kuntum tazAAumoona
63. Qala allatheena haqqa AAalayhimu alqawlu rabbana haola-i allatheena aghwayna  
aghwaynahum kama ghawayna tabarra/na ilayka ma kanoo iyyana yaAbudoona
64. Waqeela odAAoo shurakaakum fadaAAawhum falam yastajeeboo lahum waraawoo  
alAAathaba law annahum kanoo yahtadoona

- 65.Wayawma yun<sup>u</sup>deehim fayaqoolu matha ajabtumu almursaleena
- 66.FaAAamiyat AAalayhimu al-anbao yawma-ithin fahum la yatasaaloona
- 67.Faamma man taba waamana waAAamila salihan faAAasa an yakoona mina almuflheena
- 68.Warabbuka yakhluqu ma yashao wayakhtaru ma kana lahumu alkhiyaratu subhana Allahi wataAAala AAamma yushrikoona
- 69.Warabbuka yaAAalamu ma tukinnu sudooruhum wama yuAAlinoonaa
- 70.Wahuwa Allahu la ilaha illah huwa lahu alhamdu fee aloola waalakhirati walahu alhukmu wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona
- 71.Qul araaytum in jaAAala Allahu AAalaykumu allayla sarmadan ila yawmi alqiyamat man ilahun ghayru Allahhi ya/teekum bidiya-in afala tasmaAAoona
- 72.Qul araaytum in jaAAala Allahu AAalaykumu alInnahra sarmadan ila yawmi alqiyamat man ilahun ghayru Allahhi ya/teekum bilaylin taskunoona feehi afala tubsiroona
- 73.Wamin rahmatihi jaAAala lakumu allayla waalInnahara litaskunoo feehi walitabtaghoo min fadlihi walaAAallakum tashkuroona
- 74.Wayawma yun<sup>u</sup>deehim fayaqoolu ayna shuraka-iya allatheena kuntum tazAAumoona
- 75.WanazaAAna min kulli ommatin shaheedan faqulna hatoo burhanakum faAAalimoo anna alhaqq lillahhi wadalla AAanhum ma kanooytaaroona
- 76.Inna qaroona kana min qawmi moosa fabagha AAalayhim waataynahu mina alkunoozi ma inna mafatihahu latanoo-o biaAAusbati olee alquwwati ith qala lahu qawmuhu la tafrah inna Allahu la yuhibbu alfariheena
- 77.Waibtaghi feema ataka Allahu alddara alakhirata wala tansa naseebaka mina alddunya waahsin kama ahsana Allahu ilayka wala tabghi alfasada fee alardi inna Allahu la yuhibbu almufsideena
- 78.Qala innama ooteetuhu AAala AAilmin AAindee awa lam yaAAalam anna Allahu qad ahlaka min qablihi mina alqurooni man huwa ashaddu minhu quwwatan waaktharu jamAAan wala yus-alu AAan thunoobihimu almujrimoona
- 79.Fakharaja AAala qawmihi fee zeenatihi qala allatheena yureedoona alhayata alddunya ya layta lana mithla ma ootiya qaroona innahu lathoo haththin AAatheemin
- 80.Waqala allatheena ootoo alAAilma waylakum thawabu Allahhi khayrun liman amana waAAamila salihan wala yulaqqah illah alssabiroona
- 81.Fakhasafna bihi wabidarihi alarda fama kana lahu min fi-atin yansuroonahu min dooni Allahhi wama kana mina almuntasireena

82. Waasbaha allatheena tamannaw makanahu bial-amsi yaqooloona waykaanna Allha yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao min AAibadihi wayaqdiru lawlaa an manna Allhu AAalayna lakhasafa binaa waykaannahu laa yuflihu alkafiroona
83. Tilka aIddaru alakhiratu najAAaluha lillatheena laa yureedoona AAuluwwan fee al-ardi walaa fasadan waalAAaqibatu lilmuttaqeena
84. Man jaa bialhasanati falahu khayrun minha waman jaa bialssayyi-ati fala yujza allatheena AAamiloo aIssayyi-ati illaa maa kanoo yaAAmaloonaa
85. Inna allathee farada AAalayka alqur-ana laradduka ila maAAadin qul rabbee aAlamu man jaa bialhudaa waman huwa fee dalalin mubeenin
86. Wamaa kunta tarjoo an yulqa ilayka alkitabu illaa rahmatan min rabbika fala takoonanna thaheeran likafireena
87. Wala yasuddunnaka AAan ayati Allhi baAAda ith onzilat ilayka waodAAu ila rabbika walaa takoonanna mina almushrikeena
88. Wala tadAAu maAAa Allhi ilahan akhara laa ilaha illaa huwa kullo shay-in halikun illaa wajhahu lahu alhukmu wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona

## Surah Al Ankaboot (29)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-meem

2. Ahasiba aInnasu an yutrakoo an yaqoobo amanna wahum la yuftanoona

3. Walaqad fatanna allatheena min qablihim falayaAAlamanna Allahu allatheena sadaqoo  
walayaAAlamanna alkathibeena

4. Am hasiba allatheena yaAAmaloona assayyi-ati an yasbiqoona saa ma yahkumoona

5. Man kana yarjoo liqaa Allahi fa-inna ajala Allahi laatin wahuwa assameeAAu  
alAAaleemu

6. Waman jahada fa-innama yujahidu linafsihu inna Allaha laghaniyyun AAani  
alAAalameena

7. Waallaheena amanoo waAAamiloo assalihi lanukaffiranna AAanhum sayyi-atihim  
walanjziyannahum ahsana allathee kanoo yaAAmaloona

8. Wawassayna al-insana biwalidayhi husnan wa-in jahadaka litushrika bee ma laysa laka  
bih Ailmun fala tutiAAhuma ilayya marjiAAukum faonabbi-okum bima kuntum  
taAAmaloona

9. Waallaheena amanoo waAAamiloo assalihi lanudkhilannahum fee assaliheena

10. Wamina aInnasi man yaqoolu amanna biAllahi fa-itha oothiya fee Allahi jaAAala fitnata  
aInnasi kaAAathabi Allahi wala-in jaa nasrun min rabbika layaqoolunna inna kunna  
maAAakum awa laysa Allahu bi-aAAlama bima fee sudoori alAAalameena

11. WalayaAAlamanna Allahu allatheena amanoo walayaAAlamanna almunafiqueena

12. Waqala allatheena kafaroo lillatheena amanoo ittabiAAoo sabeelana walnahmil  
khatayakum wamaa hum bihamileena min khatayahum min shay-in innahum lakathiboona

13. Walayahmilunna athqalahum waathqalan maAAa athqalihim walayus-alunna yawma  
alqiyamati AAamma kanoo yaftaroona

14. Walaqad arsalna noohan ila qawmihi falabitha feehim alfa sanatin illa khamseena  
AAaman faakhathahumu altofanu wahum thalimoona

15. Faanjaynahu waas-haba assafeenati wajaAAalnha ayatan liAAalameena

16. Wa-ibraheema ith qala liqawmihi oAbudoo Allaha waitaqoohu thalikum khayrun  
lakum in kuntum taAAmaloona

17. Innama taAAbudoona min dooni Allahi awthanan watakhluqoona ifkan inna allatheena taAAbudoona min dooni Allahi la yamlikoona lakum rizqan faibtaghoo AAinda Allahi alrrizqa waoAAbudoohu waoshkuroo lahu ilayhi turjaAAoona
18. Wa-in tukaththiboo faqad kathhaba omamun min qablikum wama AAala aIrrasooli illa albalaghu almubeenu
19. Awa lam yaraw kayfa yubdi-o Allahu alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu inna thalika AAala Allahi yaseerun
20. Qul seeroo fee al-ardi faonthuroo kayfa badaa alkhalqa thumma Allahu yunshi-o alnnash-ata al-akhirata inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun
21. YuAAaththibu man yashao wayarhamu man yashao wa-ilayhi tuqlaboona
22. Wama antum bimuAAjizeena fee al-ardi wala fee alssama-i wama lakum min dooni Allahi min waliyyin wala naseerin
23. Waallatheena kafaroo bi-ayati Allahi waliqa-ihi ola-ika ya-isoo min rahmatee waola-ika lahum AAathabun aleemun
24. Fama kana jawaba qawmihi illa an qaloo oqtuloochu aw harriqoohu faanjahu Allahu mina alInnari inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona
25. Waqala innama ittakhathrum min dooni Allahi awthanan mawaddata baynikum fee alhayati alddunya thumma yawma alqiyamati yakfur u baAAdukum bibaAAdin wayalAAanu baAAdukum baAAdan wama-wakumu alInnaru wama lakum min nasireena
26. Faamana lahu lootun waqala innee muhajirun ila rabbee innahu huwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu
27. Wawahabna lahu ishaqa wayaAAqooba wajaAAalna fee thurriyyatihi alInnubuwata waalkitaba waataynahu ajrahu fee alddunya wa-innahu fee al-akhirati lamina aIssaliheena
28. Walootan ith qala liqawmihi innakum lata/toona alfahishata ma sabaqakum biha min ahadu mina alAAalameena
29. A-innakum lata/toona alrijala wataqtaAAoona aIssabeela wata/toona fee nadeekumu almunkara fama kana jawaba qawmihi illa an qaloo i/tina biAAathabi Allahi in kunta mina alssadiqeena
30. Qala rabbi onsurnee AAala alqawmi almufsideena
31. Walamma jaat rusuluna ibraheema bialbushra qaloo inna muhlikoo ahli hathihi algaryati inna ahlahu kanoo thalimeena
32. Qala inna feeha lootan qaloo nahnu aAlamu biman feeha lanunajjiyannahu waahlahu illa imraatahu kanat mina alghabireena
33. Walamma an jaat rusuluna lootan see-a bihim wadaqa bihim tharAAan waqalo la takhaf wala tahzan inna munajjooka waahlaka illa imraataka kanat mina alghabireena

34. Inna munziloona AAala ahli hathihi alqaryati rijzan mina alssama-i bima kanoo yafsuqoonaa

35. Walaqad tarakna minha ayatan bayyinatan liqawmin yaAAqiloona

36. Wa-ilā madyana akhāhum shuAAayban faqāla yā qawmi oAbudoo Allāha waorjoo alyawma al-akhira wala taAAthaw fee al-ardi mufsideena

37. Fakathhaboohu faakhathat-humu alrrajfatu faasbahoo fee darihim jathimeena

38. WaAAadan wathamooda waqad tabayyana lakum min masakinihim wazayyana lahumu alshshaytanu aAAmalahum fasaddahum AAani alssabeeli wakanoo mustabsireena

39. Waqarooma wafirAAawna wahamana walaqad jaahum moosa biababaynati faistikbaroo fee al-ardi wama kanoo sabiqeena

40. Fakullan akhathna bithanbihi faminhum man arsalna AAalayhi hasiban waminhum man akhathat-hu alssayhatu waminhum man khasafna bihi al-arda waminhum man aghraqnā wama kana Allahu liya thlimahum walakin kanoo anfusahum ya thlimoona |

41. Mathalu allatheena ittakhatthoo min dooni Allāhi awliyā kamathali alAAankabooti ittakhatthat baytan wa-inna awhana albuyooti labaytu alAAankabooti law kanoo yaAAalamoonaa

42. Inna Allāha yaAAalamu ma yadAAoona min doonihi min shay-in wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemū

43. Watilka al-amthalu nadribuha lInnasi wama yaAAqiluhā illa alAAalimoona

44. Khalaqa Allahu alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi inna fee thalika laayatan lilmu-mineena

45. Otlu ma oohiya ilayka mina alkitabi waaqimi alssalata inna alssalata tanha AAani alfahsa-i waalmunkari wala thikru Allahu akbaru wa Allahu yaAAalamu ma tasnaAAoona

46. Wala tujadiloo ahla alkitabi illa biallatee hiya ahsanu illa allatheena thalamoo minhum waqooloo amanna biallathee onzila ilayna waonzila ilaykum wa-ilahuna wa-ilahukum wahidun wana hnu lahu muslimoona

47. Wakathalika anzalna ilayka alkitaba faallatheena ataynahumu alkitaba yu/minoona bihi wamin haola-i man yu/minu bihi wama yajhadu bi-ayatina illa alkafiroona

48. Wama kunta tatloo min qablihi min kitabin wala takhuttuhu biyameenika ithan lairtaba almubtiloona

49. Bal huwa ayatun bayyinatun fee sudoori allatheena ootoo alAAilma wama yajhadu bi-ayatina illa al thlimoona |

50. Waqaloo lawla onzila AAalayhi ayatun min rabbihu qul innama al-ayatu AAinda Allahu wa-innاما ana natheerun mubeenun

- 51.Awa lam yakfihim anna anzalna AAalayka alkitaba yutla AAalayhim inna fee thalika  
larahmatan wathikra liqawmin yu/minoona
- 52.Qul kafa biAllahi baynee wabaynakum shaheedan yaAAalamu ma fee aIssamawati  
waal-ardi waallatheena amanoo bialbatili wakafaroo biAllahi ola-ika humu alkhasiroona
- 53.WayastaAAjloonaka bialAAathabi walawla ajalun musamman lajaahumu alAAathabu  
 walaya/tyannahum baghtatan wahum la yashAAuroona
- 54.YastaAAjloonaka bialAAathabi wa-inna jahannama lamuheetatun bialkafireena
- 55.Yawma yaghshahumu alAAathabu min fawqihim wamin tahti arjulihim wayaqoolu  
thooqoo ma kuntum taAAmaloonaa
- 56.Ya AAibadiya allatheena amanoo inna ardee wasiAAatun fa-iyyaya faoAAbudooni
- 57.Kullu nafsin tha-iqatu almawti thumma ilayna turjaAAoona
- 58.Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo aIssalihati lanubawwi-annahum mina aljannati  
 ghurafan tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha niAAma ajru alAAamileena
- 59.Allatheena sabaroo waAAala rabbihim yatawakkaloona
- 60.Wakaayin min dabbatin la tahmilu rizqaha Allahu yarzuquha wa-iyyakum wahuwa  
 alssameeAAu alAAaleemu
- 61.Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqa aIssamawati waal-arda wasakhkhara alshshamsa  
 waalqamara layaqoolunna Allahu faanna yu/fakoona
- 62.Allahu yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao min AAibadihi wayaqdiru lahu inna Allaha bikulli  
 shay-in AAaleemun
- 63.Wala-in saaltahum man nazzala mina alssama-i maan faahya bihi al-arda min baAAdi  
 mawtihha layaqoolunna Allahu quli alhamdu lillahi bal aktharuhum la yaAAqiloona
- 64.Wama hathihi alhayatu alldunya illa lahwun walaAAibun wa-inna alddara al-akhirata  
 lahiya alhayawanu law kanoo yaAAalamoonaa
- 65.Fa-itha rakiboo fee alfulki daAAawoo Allaha mukhliseena lahu aldeena falamma  
 najahum ilq albarri itha hum yushrikoona
- 66.Liyakfuroo bima ataynahum waliyatamattaAAoo fasawfa yaAAalamoonaa
- 67.Awa lam yaraw anna jaAAalna haraman aminan wayutakhattafu alInnasu min hawlihim  
 afabialba*tili* yu/minoona wabiniAAmati Allahi yakfuroona
- 68.Waman athlamu mimmani iftara AAala Allahi kathiban aw kathhaba bialhaqqi lamma  
 jaahu alaysa fee jahannama mathwan lilkafireena
- 69.Waallatheena jahadoo feena lanahdiyannahum subulana wa-inna Allaha lamaAAa  
 almuhsineena

## Surah Ar Rum(30)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Alif-lam-meem

2.Ghulibati alIrroomu

3.Fee adna alardi wahum min baAAdi ghalabihim sayaghliboona

4.Fee bidAAi sineena lillahi alamru min qablu wamin baAAdu wayawma-ithin yafrahu  
almu/minooна

5.Binasri Allahi yansuru man yashao wahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu

6.WaAAda Allahi la yukhlifu Allahu waAAdahu walakinna akthara alInnasi la yaAAalamoona

7.YaAAalamoona thahiran mina alhayati alddunya wahum AAani alakhirati hum ghafiloona

8.Awa lam yatafakkaroо fee arfusihim ma khalaqa Allahu alssamawati waalarda wama  
baynahuma illa bialhaqqi waajalin musamman wa-inna katheeran mina alInnasi biliqa-i  
rabbihim lakafiroona

9.Awa lam yaseeroо fee alardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena min  
qablihim kanoo ashadda minhum quwwatan waatharoo alarda waAAamarooha akthara  
mimma AAamarooha wajaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati fama kana Allah  
liya thlimahum walakin kanoo anfusahum ya thlimoona

10.Thumma kana AAaqibata allatheena asao alssoo-u an katthaboo biayati Allahi  
wakanoo biha yastahzi-oona

11.Allahu yabdao alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu thumma ilayhi turjaAAoona

12.Wayawma taqoomu aIssaAAatu yublisu almujrimoona

13.Walam yakun lahum min shurakaihim shufaAAao wakanoo bishurakaihim kafireena

14.Wayawma taqoomu aIssaAAatu yawma-ithin yatafarraqoona

15.Faamma allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo aIssalihiti fahum fee rawdatin yuhbaroona

16.Waamma allatheena kafaroo wakathhaboo biayati waliqa-i alakhirati faolaika fee  
alAAathabi muhdaroona

17.Fasubhana Allahi heena tumsoona waheena tushbihoona

18.Walahu alhamdu fee aissamawati waalardi waAAashiyyan waheena tuth*hiroona*

19.Yukhriju alhayya mina almayyiti wayukhriju almayyita mina alhayyi wayuhyee alarda  
baAAda mawtiha wakathhalika tukhrajoona

- 20.Wamin ayatihi an khalaqakum min turabin thumma itha antum basharun tantashiroona
- 21.Wamin ayatihi an khalaqa lakum min anfusikum azwajan litaskunoo ilayha wajaAAala baynakum mawaddatan warahmatan inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroona
- 22.Wamin ayatihi khalqu alssamawati waal-ardi wa ikhtilafu alsinatikum waalwanikum inna fee thalika laayatin lilAAalimeena
- 23.Wamin ayatihi manamukum biallayli waalnnahari wa ibtighaokum min fadlihi inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yasmaAAoona
- 24.Wamin ayatihi yureekumu albarqa khawfan wa tamAAan wayunazzilu mina alssama-i maan fayuhyyee bihi alarda baAAda mawtiha inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yaAAqiloona
- 25.Wamin ayatihi an taqooma alssamao waal-ardu bi-amrihi thumma itha daAAakum daAAawatan mina alardi itha antum takhrujoona
- 26.Walahu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi kullun lahu qanitoona
- 27.Wahuwa allathee yabda alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu wahuwa ahwanu AAalayhi walahu almathalu al-aAAla fee alssamawati waal-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu
- 28.Daraba lakum mathalan min anfusikum hal lakum mimma malakat aymankum min shurakaa fee ma razaqnakum faantum feehi sawaon takhafoonahum kakheefatikum anfusakum kathalika nufassilu al-ayati liqawmin yaAAqiloona
- 29.Bali ittabaAAa alla theena thalamoo ahwaahum bighayri AAilmin faman yahdee man adalla Allahu wama lahum min nasireena
- 30.Faaqim wajhaka lilddeeni haneefan fitrata Allahi allatee fatara alnnasa AAalayha la tabdeela likhalqi Allahi thalika alddeenu alqayyimu walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAalamoona
- 31.Muneebeena ilayhi waittaqoohu waqqeemoo alssalata wala takoonoo mina almushrikeena
- 32.Mina allathee farraqoo deenahum wakanoo shiyaAAan kulu hizbin bima ladayhim farihoona
- 33.Wa-iha massa alnnasa durrun daAAaw rabbahum muneebeena ilayhi thumma iha athaqahum minhu rahmatan iha fareequn minhum birabbihim yushrikoona
- 34.Liyakfuroo bima ataynahum fatamattaAAoo fasawfa taAAalamoona
- 35.Am anzalna AAalayhim sultanan fahuwa yatakallamu bima kanoo bihi yushrikoona
- 36.Waitha athaqna alnnasa rahmatan farihoo biha wa-in tusibhum sayyi-atun bima qaddamat aydeehim iha hum yaqnatoona

- 37.Awa lam yaraw anna Allah yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona
- 38.Faati tha alqurba haqqahu waalmiskeena waibna aissabeeli thalika khayrun lillatheena yureedoona wajha Allahi waola-ika humu almufli hoona
- 39.Wama ataytum min riban liyarbuwa fee amwali aInnasi fala yarboo AAinda Allahi wama ataytum min zakatin tureedoona wajha Allahi faola-ika humu almudAAifoona
- 40.Allahu allathee khalaqakum thumma razaqakum thumma yumeetukum thumma yuhyeekum hal min shuraka-ikum man yafAAalu min thalikum min shay-in subhanahu wataAAala AAamma yushrikoona
- 41.Thahara alfasadu fee albarri waalbahri bima kasabat aydee aInnasi liyutheeqahum baAAda allathee AAamiloo laAAallahum yarjiAAoona
- 42.Qul seeroo fee al-ardi faonthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena min qablu kana aktharuhum mushrikeena
- 43.Faaqim wajhaka lilddeeni alqayyimi min qabli an ya/tiya yawmun la maradda lahu mina Allahi yawma-ithin yassaddaAAoona
- 44.Man kafara faAAalayhi kufruhu waman AAamila salihan fali-anfusihim yamhadoona
- 45.Liyajziya allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo aissalihat min fadlihi innahu la yuhibbu alkafireena
- 46.Wamin ayatihi an yursila aIrriyaha mubashshirat in waliyutheeqakum min rahmatihi walitajriya alfulku bi-amrihi walitabtaghoo min fadlihi walaAAallakum tashkuroona
- 47.Walaqad arsalna min qablika rusulan ila qawmihim fajaoohum bialbayyinati faintaqamna mina allatheena ajramoo wakana haqqan AAalayna nasru almu/mineena
- 48.Allahu allathee yursilu aIrriyaha fatutheeru sahaban fayabsutuhu fee alssama-i kayfa yashao wayajAAaluhu kisafan fataraa alwadqa yakhruju min khilalihi fa-itha asaba bihi man yashao min AAibadihi itha hum yastabshireena
- 49.Wa-in kanoo min qabli an yunazzala AAalayhim min qablihi lamubliseena
- 50.Faonthur ila athari rahmati Allahi kayfa yuhzee al-arda baAAda mawtiha inna thalika lamuhhyee almawta wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun
- 51.Wala-in arsalna reehan faraawhu musfarran lathalloo min baAAdihi yakfuroona
- 52.Fa-innaka la tusmiAAu almawta wala tusmiAAu aissumma aIdduAAaa itha wallaw mudbireena
- 53.Wama anta bihadhi alAAumyi AAan dalalatihim in tusmiAAu illa man yu/minu bi-ayatina fahum muslimoona

54. Allahu allathee khalaqakum min daAAfin thumma jaAAala min baAAdi daAAfin quwwatan thumma jaAAala min baAAdi quwwatin daAAfan washaybatan yakhluqu ma yashao wahuwa alAAaleemu alqadeeru

55. Wayawma taqoomu aIssaAAatu yuqsimu almujrimoona ma labithoo ghayra saAAatin kathalika kanoo yu/fakoona

56. Waqala allatheena ootoo alAAilma waal-eemana laqad labithtum fee kitabi Allahi ila yawmi albaAAathi fahatha yawmu albaAAathi walakinnakum kuntum la taAAalamoona

57. Fayawma-ithin la yanfaAAu allatheena thalamoo maAthiratuhum wala hum yustaAAtaboona

58. Walaqad darabna liInnasi fee hatha alqur-ani min kulli mathalin wala-in ji/tahum bi-ayatin layaqoolanna allatheena kafaroo in antum illa mubtiloona

59. Kathalika yaibaAAu Allahu AAala quloobi allatheena la yaAAalamoona

60. Faisbir inna waAAda Allahi haqqun wala yastakhiffannaka allatheena la yooqinoonaa

## Surah Luqman(31)

Bismi Allahi alrrahman alrraheemi

1.Alif-lam-meem

2.Tilka ayatu alkitabi alhakeemi

3.Hudan warahmata lilmuhsineena

4.Allatheena yuqeemoona aIssalata wayu/toona aIzzakata wahum bial-akhirati hum yooqinoona

5.Ola-ika AAala hudan min rabbihim waola-ika humu almuflhoona

6.Wamina aInnasi man yashtaree lahma alhadeethi liyudilla AAan sabeeeli Allah bighayri AAilmin wayattakhithha huzuwan ola-ika lahum AAathabun muheenun

7.Wa-itha tutla AAalayhi ayatu walla mustakbiran kaan lam yasmaAAha kaanna fee othunayhi waqran fabashshirhu biAAathabin aleemin

8.Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo aIssalihi lahum jannatu aInnaAAeem*i*

9.Khalideena feehha waAAda Allah ihaqqan wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

10.Khalaqa aIssamawati bighayri AAamadin tarawnahha waalqa fee al-ardi rawasiya an tameeda bikum wabaththa feehha min kulli dabbatin waanzalna mina alssama-i maan faanbatna feehha min kulli zawjin kareemin

11.Hatha khalqu Allah faaroonee matha khalaqa allatheena min doonihi bali alththalimoona fee dalalin mubeenin

12.Walaqad atayna luqmanu liibnihi wahuwa yaAAithuhu ya bunayya la tushrik biAllah inna alshshirka lathulmun AAatheemun

14.Wawassyna al-insana biwalidayhi hamalat-hu ommuhu wahnan AAala wahnin wafisaluhu fee AAamayni ani oshkur lee waliwalidayka ilayya almaseeru

15.Wa-in jahadaka AAala an tushrika bee ma laysa laka bihi AAilmun fala tutiAAhum wasahibhuma fee aldunya maAAroofan wa ittabiAA sabeeela man anaba ilayya thumma ilayya marjAAukum faonabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAmaloona

16.Ya bunayya innaha in taku mithqala habbatin min khardalin fatakun fee sakhratin aw fee alssamawati aw fee al-ardi ya/ti biha Allah inna Allah lateefun khabeerun

17.Ya bunayya aqimi aIssalata wa/mur bialmaAAroofi wainha AAani almunkari waisbir AAala ma asabaka inna thalika min AAazmi alomoori

18. Wa la tusaAAAir khaddaka liInnasi wa la tamshi fee al-ardi marahan inna Alla ha la yuhibbu kulla mukhtalin fakhoorin
19. Waiqsid fee mashyika wa oghdud min sawtika inna ankara al-aswati lasawtu alhameeri
20. Alam taraw anna Alla ha sakhkhara lakum ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi waasbagha AAalaykum niAAamahu thahiratan wabatinatan wamina aInnasi man yujadilu fee Alla hi bighayri AAilm in wa la huden wa la kitabin muneerin
21. Wa itha qeela lahumu ittabiAAoo ma anzala Alla hu qaloo bal nattabiAAu ma wajadna AAalayhi abaana awa law kana alshshayanu yadAAoohum ila AAathabi alssAAeeri
22. Waman yuslim wajhahu ila Alla hi wahuwa muhsinun faqadi istamsaka biAIAurwati alwuthqa wa ila Alla hi AAaqibatu al-omoori
23. Waman kafara fal a yahzunka kufruhu ilayna marjiAAuhum fanunabbi-ohum bima AAamiloo inna Alla ha AAaleemun bithati alssudoori
24. NumattiAAuhum qaleelan thumma nadtarruhum ila AAathabin ghaleet hin
25. Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqa aIssamawati waal-arda layaqoolunna Alla hu quli alhamdu lillahi bal aktharuhum la yaAlamoona
26. Lillahi ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi inna Alla ha huwa alghaniyyu alhameedu
27. Walaw annama fee al-ardi min shajaratn aqlamun waalbahru yamudduhu min baAAidi sabAAatu abhurin ma nafidat kalimatu Alla hi inna Alla ha AAazeezun hakeemun
28. Ma khalqukum wa la baAAthukum illa kanafsin wahidatin inna Alla ha sameeAAun baseerun
29. Alam tara anna Alla ha yooliju allayla fee aInnahari wayooliju aInnahara fee allayli wasakhkhara alshshamsa waalqamara kullun yajree ila ajalin musamman waanna Alla ha bima taAAmaloona khabeerun
30. Thalika bi-anna Alla ha huwa alhaqqu waanna ma yadAAoona min doonihi albatilu waanna Alla ha huwa alAAaliyyu alkabeeru
31. Alam tara anna alfulka tajree fee albahri biniAAmati Alla hi liyuriyakum min ayatihi inna fee thalika laayatin likulli sabbarin shakoorin
32. Wa itha ghashiyahum mawjun kaal ththulali daAAawoo Alla ha mukhliseena lahu aldeena falamma najjahum ila albarri faminhum muqtasidun wama yajhadu bi-ayatina illa kullo khattarin kafoorin
33. Ya ayyuha aInnasu ittaqoo rabbakum wa ikhshaw yawman la yajzee walidun AAan waladihi wa la mawloodun huwa jazin AAan walidihi shay-an inna waAAda Alla hi haqqun fal a taghurrannakumu alhayatu alddunya wa la yaghurrannakum biAlla hi algharooru

34. Inna Allaha AAindahu AAilmu alissaAAati wayunazzilu alghaytha wayaAAlamu ma fee  
al-arhami wamata tadree nafsun matha taksibu ghadan wamata tadree nafsun bi-ayyi ardin  
tamootu inna Allaha AAaleemun khabeerun

## Surah As Sajda(32)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Alif-lam-meem

2.Tanzeelu alkitabi la rayba feehi min rabbi alAAalameena

3.Am yaqooloona iftarahu bal huwa alhaqq min rabbika litunthira qawman ma atahum  
min natheerin min qablika laAAllahum yahtadoona

4.Allahu allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma fee sittati ayyamin  
thumma istawaAAala alAAarshi ma lakum min doonih*i* min waliyyin wala shafeeAAin afalatatathakkaroona

5.Yudabbriru al-amra mina alssama-i ila al-ardi thumma yaAAruju ilayhi fee yawmin kana  
miqdaruhu alfa sanatin mimmataAAuddoona

6.Thalika AAalimu alghaybi waalshshahadati alAAazeezu alrraheemu

7.Allathee ahsana kulla shay-in khalaqahu wabadaa khalqa alinsani min teenin

8.Thumma jaAAala naslahu min sullatin min ma-in maheenin

9.Thumma sawwahu wanafakha feehi min rooh*ih* wajaAAala lakumu alssamAAa waal-absara waal-af-idata qaleelan ma tashkuroona

10.Waqaloo a-utha udalalna fee al-ardi a-unna lafee khalqin jadeedin bal hum biliqa-  
rabbihim kafiroona

11.Qul yatawaffakum malaku almawti allathee wukkila bikum thumma ila rabbikum  
turjaAAoona

12.Walaw tarau ihi almujrimoona nakisoo ruosihim AAinda rabbihim rabbanaabsarna  
wasamiAAafaarjiAAa naAAamal salihan innamooqinoona

13.Walaw shi-nalaatayna kulla nafsin hudaha walakin haqq*ah* alqawlu minnee laamlaanna  
jahannama mina aljinnati waalInnasi ajmaAAeena

14.Fathooqoo bima naseetum liqaa yawmikum hathainna naseenakum wathooqoo  
AAathaba alkheldi bima kuntum taAAmalooona

15.Innamayu/minu biayatina allathee itha thukkiroo biha kharroo sujjadan wasabbahoo  
bihamdi rabbihim wahum la yastakbiroona

16.Tatajafa junobuhum AAani almadajiAAi yadAAoona rabbahum khawfan walamAAan  
wamimmarazaqnahum yunfiquoona

17.Fala taAAalamu nafsun ma okhfiya lahum min qurrati aAAyunin jazaan bima kanoo  
yaAAmalooona

18. Afaman kana mu/minan kaman kana fasiqan la yastawoona
19. Amma allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo aIsslahi falahum jannatu alma/wa nuzulan bima kanoo yaAAamaloona
20. Waamma allatheena fasaqoo fama/wahumu aInnaru kullama aradoo an yakhrujoo minha oAAeedoo feeha waqeela lahum thooqoo AAathaba aInnari allathee kuntum bihi tukaththiboona
21. Walanutheeqannahum mina alAAathabi al-adna doona alAAathabi al-akbari laAAallahum yarjiAAoona
22. Waman athlamu mimman thukkira bi-ayati rabbihu thumma aAArada AAanha inna mina almujimeena muntaqimoona
23. Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba fala takun fee miryatin min liqa-ihi wajaAAalnahu hudan libanee isra-eela
24. WajaAAalna minhum a-immatan yahdoona bi-amrina lamma sabaroo wakanoo bi-ayatina yooqinoona
25. Inna rabbaka huwa yafsilu baynahum yawma alqiyamat feema kanoo feehi yakhtalifoona
26. Awa lam yahdi lahum kam ahlakna min qablihim mina alqurooni yamshoona fee masakinihim inna fee thalika laayatin afala yasmaAAoona
27. Awa lam yaraw anna nasooqu almaa ila al-ardi aljuruzi fanukhriju bihi zarAAan ta-kulu minhu anAAamuhum waanfusuhum afala yubsiroona
28. Wayaqooloona mata hatha alfathu in kuntum sadiqeen
29. Qul yawma alfathi la yanfaAAu allatheena kafaroo eemanuhum wala hum yuntharoona
30. FaaAArid AAanhum wainta thir innahum muntathiroona

## Surah Al Ahzab(33)

Bismi Allhahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

- 1.Ya ayyuha aInnabiyyu ittaqi Allha wala tutiAAi alkafireena waalmunafiqeena inna Allha kana AAaleeman hakeeman
- 2.WaittabiAA ma yooha ilayka min rabbika inna Allha kana bima taAAmaloona khabeeran
- 3.Watawakkal AAala Allha wakafa biAllha wakeeln
- 4.Ma jaAAala Allahu lirajulin min qalbayni fee jawfihi wama jaAAala azwjakumu alla-ee tuthahiroona minhunna ommahatikum wama jaAAala adAAiyakum abnaakum thalikum qawlukum bi-afwahikum waAllhu yaqoolu alhaqqa wahuwa yahdee alssabeela
- 5.OdAAoohum li-aba-ihim huwa aqsatu AAinda Allha fi-in lam taAlamoo abaahum f-ikhwanukum fee aldeeni wamawaleekum walaysa AAalaykum junahun feema akhta/tum bihi walakin ma taAAammadat quloobukum wakana Allhu ghafooran raheemn
- 6.AInnabiyyu awla bialmu/mineena min anfusihim waazwajuhu ommahatuhum waoloo al-arhami baAAduhum awla bibaAAdin fee kitabi Allha mina almu/mineena waalmuhajireena illa an tafAAaloo ila awliya-ikum maAAroofan kana thalika fee alkitabi mastoorn
- 7.Wa-ith akhathna mina aInnabiyyeena meethaqahum waminka wamin noohin wa-ibraheema wamoosaq waAAeesaq ibni maryama waakhathna minhum meethaqan ghaleethan
- 8.Liyas-ala aIssadiqеena AAan sidqihim waaAAadda likafireena AAathaban aleeman
- 9.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo othkuroo niAAmata Allha AAalaykum ith jaatkum junoodun faarsalna AAalayhim reehan wajunoodan lam tarawha wakana Allhu bima taAAmaloona baseern
- 10.Ith jaookum min fawqikum wamin asfala minkum wa-ith zaghati al-absaru wabalaghati alquloobu alhanajira watathunnoona biAllha althhunoona
- 11.Hunaliqa ibtuliya almu-minoona wazulziloo zilzalan shadeedn
- 12.Wa-ith yaqoolu almunafiqoona waallatheena fee quloobihim maradun ma waAAadana Allhu warasooluhu illa ghuroorn
- 13.Wa-ith qalat ta-ifatun minhum ya ahla yathriba la muqama lakum fairjiAAoo wayasta/thinu fareequn minhumu aInnabiyya yaqooloona inna buyootana AAawratun wama hiya biAAawratin in yureedoona illa firarn
- 14.Walaw dkhilat AAalayhim min aqtariha thumma su-iloo alfitnata laatawha wama talabbathoo biha illa yaseern

- 15.Walaqad kanoo AAahadoo Allha min qablu la yuwalloona al-adbara wakana AAahdu Allhi mas-oolan
- 16.Qul lan yanfaAAkumu alfiraru in farartum mina almawti awi alqatli wa-ithan la tumattaAAoona illa qaleelan
- 17.Qul man tha allathee yaAAsimukum mina Allhi in arada bikum soo-an aw arada bikum rahmatan wal yajidoona lahum min dooni Allhi waliyyan wal naseeran
- 18.Qad yaAAlamu Allhu almuAAawqiqeena mink um waalqa-ileena li-ikhwanihim halumma ilayna wal ya/toona alba/sa illa qaleelan
- 19.Ashihhatan AAalaykum fa-itha jaa alkawfu raaytahum yanthuroona ilayka tadooru aAYunuhum kaallathee yughsha AAalayhi mina almawti fa-itha thahaba alkawfu salaqookum bi-alsinatin hidaqdin ashihhatan AAala alkhayri ola-ika lam yu/minoo faahba Allhu aAmalahum wakana thalika AAala Allhi yaseeran
- 20.Yahsabona al-ahzaba lam yathhaboo wa-in ya/ti al-ahzabu yawaddoo law annahum badoona fee al-aArabi yas-aloona AAan anba-ikum walaw kanoo feekum ma qataloo illa qaleelan
- 21.Laqad kana lakum fee rasooli Allhi oswatun hasanatun liman kana yarjoo Allha waalyawma al-akhira wathakara Allha katheeran
- 22.Walamma raa almu/minoona al-ahzaba qaloo hatha ma waAAadana Allhu warasooluhu wasadaqa Allhu warasooluhu wama zadahum illa eemanan watasleeman
- 23.Mina almu/mineena rjalun sadaqoo ma AAahadoo Allha AAalayhi faminhum man qada nahbahu waminhum man yanta thiru wama baddaloo tabdeelan
- 24.Liyajziya Allhu alssadiqeneen bisidqihim wayuAAaththiba almunaqiqeena in shaa aw yatooba AAalayhim inna Allha kana ghafooran raheeman
- 25.Waradda Allhu allatheeena kafaroo bighaythihim lam yanalo khayran wakafa Allhu almu/mineena alqitala wakana Allhu qawiyyan AAazeezan
- 26.Waanzala allatheeena thaharoohum min ahli alkitabi min sayaseehim waqathafa fee quloobihimu alrruAAbu fareeqan taqtuloona wata/siroona fareeqan
- 27.Waawrathakum ardahum wadiyarahum waamwalahum waardan lam tataooha wakana Allhu AAala kulli shay-in qadeeran
- 28.Yaayyuha aInnabiyyu qul li-azwajika in kuntunna turidna alhayata alddunya wazeenataha fataAAalayna omattiAAkunna waosarrihkunna sarahan jameelan
- 29.Wa-in kuntunna turidna Allha warasoolahu waalddara al-akhirata fa-inna Allha AAAdda lilmuhsinati minkunna ajran AAtheeman
- 30.Yanisa aInnabiyyi man ya/ti minkunna bifahishatin mubayyinatin yudaAAaf laha alAAathabu diAAfayni wakana thalika AAala Allhi yaseeran

31. Waman yaqnut minkunna lillahi warasoolihi wataAAmal salihan nu/tiha ajraha marratayni waaAAtadna laха rizqan kareeman
32. Ya nisaа aInnabiyyi lastunna kaahadin mina aInnisaa-i ini ittaqaytunna fala takhdaAAna bialqawli fayatmaAAa allathee fee qalbihi maradun waqulna qawlan maAAroofan
33. Waqarna fee buyootikunna wala tabarrajna tabarruja aljahiliyyati al-oola waaqimna alssalata waateena aIzzakata waatiAAna Allaha warasoolahu innama yureedu Allahu liyuthhiba AAankumu aIrrijsa ahla albayti wayutahhirakum ta<sup>theeran</sup>
34. Waothkurna ma yutla fee buyootikunna min ayati Allaha waalhikmati inna Allaha kana lateefan khabeeran
35. Inna almuslimeena waalmuslimati waalmu/mineena waalmu/minati waalqaniteena waalqanitati waalssadiqenea waalssadiqati waalssabireena waalssabirati waalkhashiAAeena waalkhashiAAati waalmutasaddiqenea waalmutasaddiqati waalssa-imeena waalssa-imati waalhafi theena furoojahum waalhafithati waalththakireena Allaha katheeran waalththakirati aAadda Allahu lahum maghfiratan waajran AAat<sup>heeman</sup>
36. Wama kana limu/minin wala mu/minatin itha qada Allahu warasooluhu amran an yakoona lahumu alkhiyaratu min amrihim waman yaAAsi Allaha warasoolahu faqad dalla dalalan mubeen<sup>a</sup>n
37. Wa-ith taqoolu lilla<sup>thee</sup> anAAama Allahu AAalayhi waanAAamta AAalayhi amsik AAalayka zawjaka waitaqi Allaha watukhfee fee nafsika ma Allahu mubdeehi watakhsha alnnasa waAllahu a<sup>haqqu</sup> an takhshahu falamma qada zaydun minha wa<sup>taran</sup> zawajni<sup>akah</sup> likay la yakoona AAala almu/mineena harajun fee azwaji adAAiya-ihim itha qadaw minhunna wa<sup>taran</sup> wakan<sup>a</sup> amru Allahi mafAAoolan
38. Ma kana AAala aInnabiyyi min harajin feema farada Allahu lahu sunnata Allahi fee allatheena khalaw min qablu wakan<sup>a</sup> amru Allahi qadar<sup>a</sup>n maqdooran
39. Allatheena yuballighoona risalati Allahi wayakhshawnu wala yakhshawna a<sup>hadan</sup> illa Allaha wakafa biAllahi haseeban
40. Ma kana muhammadun aba ahadin min rijalikum walakin rasoola Allahi wakhatama aInnabiyyeena wakan Allahu bikulli shay-in AAaleeman
41. Ya ayyuha alla<sup>theena</sup> amanoo othkuroo Allaha thikran katheeran
42. Wasabbi<sup>hoohu</sup> bukratan waaseelan
43. Huwa allathee yusallee AAalaykum wamala-ikatuhu liyukhrijakum mina aIththulumatil ila aInnoori wakan<sup>a</sup> bialmu/mineena raheeman
44. Ta<sup>hiyyatuhum</sup> yawma yalqawnahu salamun waaAadda lahum ajran kareeman
45. Ya ayyuha aInnabiyyu inna arsalnaka shahidan wamubashshiran wanatheeran
46. WadaAAiyan ila Allahi bi-ithnihi wasirajan muneeran

47. Wabashshiri almu/mineena bi-anna lahum mina Allahi fadlan kabeeran
48. Wala tutiAAi alkafireena waalmunafiqeena wadaAA athahum watawakkal AAalaAllahi wakafabiAllahi wakeelan
49. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha nakahtumu almu/minati thumma tallaqtumoohunna min qabli an tamassoohunna famalakum AAalayhinna min AAiddatin taAAtaddoonaha famattiAAoohunna wasarrihoohunna sarahan jameelan
50. Ya ayyuha aInnabiyyu inna ahlalna laka azwajaka allatee ataya ojoorahunna wama malakat yameenuka mimma afaq Allahu AAalayka wabanati AAammika wabanati AAammatika wabanati khalika wabanati khalatika allatee hajarna maAAaka waimraatan mu/minatan in wahabat nafsahq liInnabiyyi in arada aInnabiyyu an yastankihaha khalisatan laka min dooni almu/mineena qad AAalimma faradna AAalayhim fee azwajihim wama malakat aymanuhum likaylaq yakoona AAalayka harajun wakanna Allahu ghafooran raheemn
51. Turjee man tashao minhunna watu/wee ilayka man tashao wamani ibtaghayta mimman AAazalta fala junha AAalayka thalika adnaq an taqarra aAyunuhunna wal yahzanna wayardayna bimq ataytuhunna kulluhunna waAllahu yaAAAlamu ma fee quloobikum wakanna Allahu AAaleeman haleemn
52. La yahillu laka aInnisao min baAAdu wal an tabaddala bhinna min azwajin walaw aAJabaka husnuhunna illq ma malakat yameenuka wakanna Allahu AAalakulli shay-in raqeeban
53. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo latadkhuloo buyoota aInnabiyyi illq an yu/thana lakum ila taAAamin ghayra nathireena inahu walakin itha duAAeetum faodkhuloo fa-itha taAAimtum fa intashiroo wal musta/niseena lihadeethin inna thalikum kana yu/the aInnabiyya fayastahyee minkum waAllahu layastahyee
- mina alhaqqi wa-itha saaltumoo mataAan fa is-aloohunna min wara-i hijabin thalikum atharu liquloobikum waquloobihinna wama kana lakum an tu/thoo rasoola Allahi wal an tankihoo azwajahu min baAAdihi abadan inna thalikum kana AAinda Allahi AAatheemn
54. In tubdo shay-an aw tukhfoohu fa-inna Allaha kana bikulli shay-in AAleemn
55. La junha AAalayhinna fee aba-i hinna wal abnaq-ihinna wal ikhwanihinna wal abna-i ikhwanihinna wal abna-i akhawatiihinna wal nisaq-ihinna wal ma malakat aymanuhunna waittaqeenaa Allaha inna Allaha kana AAalakulli shay-in shaheedn
56. Inna Allaha wamala-ikatahu ysalloona AAalaaInnabiyyi ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo salloo AAalayhi wasallimoo tasleemn
57. Inna allatheena yu/thoona Allaha warasoolahu laAAanahumu Allahu fee alddunya waalakhirati waaAAadda lahum AAathhaban muheenn
58. Wallatheena yu/thoona almu/mineena waalmu/minati bighayri ma iktasaboo faqadi ihtamaloo buhtanan wa-ithman mubeenn

59. Ya ayyuha aInnabiyyu qul li-azwajika wabanatika wanisa-i almu/mineena yudneena AAalayhinna min jalabeebihinna thalika adna an yuAArafna fala yu/thayna wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman
60. La-in lam yantahi almuna\_fiqoona waallatheena fee quloobihim maradun waalmurjifoona fee almadeenati lanughriyannaka bihim thumma la yujawiroonaka feeha illa qaleelan
61. MaIAAoneena ayna ma thuqifoo okhit\_hoo waquttiloo taqteelan
62. Sunnata Allahi fee allatheena khalaw min qablu walan tajida lisunnati Allahi tabdeelan
63. Yas-aluka aInnasu AAani aIssaAAati qul innama AAilmuha AAinda Allahi wama yudreeka laAAalla aIssaAAata takoonu qareeban
64. Inna Allaha laAAana alkafireena waaAAadda lahum saAAeeran
65. Khalideena feeha abadan la yajidoona waliyyan wal naseeran
66. Yawma tuqallabu wujohuhum fee aInnari yaqooloona ya laytan\_a atAAAna Allaha waataAAAna alrasool\_a
67. Waqaloo rabbana inna atAAAna sadatana wakubaraana faadalloona alssabeela
68. Rabbana atihim diAAfayni mina alAAathabi wa ilAAanhum laAAnan kabeeran
69. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la takoonoo kaallatheena athaw moosa fabarraahu Allahu mimma qaloo wakana AAinda Allahi wajeehan
70. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha waqooloo qawlan sadeedan
71. Yuslih lakum aAmalakum wayaghfir lakum thunoobakum waman yutiAAi Allaha warasoolahu faqad faza fawzan AAatheeman
72. Inna AAaradna al-amana AAla aIssamawa\_ti waal-ardi waaljibali faabayna an yahmilnah\_a waashfaqna minha wahmalaha al-insanu innahu kana thalooman jahoolan
73. LiyuAAaththiba Allahu almuna\_fiqeena waalmuna\_fiqati waalmushrikeena waalmushrikati wayatooba Allahu AAla almu/mineena waalmu/minati wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman

## Surah Saba (34)

Bismi Allhahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alhamdu lillhahi allathee lahu maq fee alssamawati wamaq fee al-ardi walahu alhamdu fee al-akhirati wahuwa alhakeemu alkhabeeru
2. YaAAAlamu maq yaliju fee al-ardi wamaq yakhruju minhaq wamaq yanzilu mina allissama-i wamaq yaAAruju feehaq wahuwa alrraheemu alghafooru
3. Waqala allatheena kafaroo laq ta/teenaq alissaAAatu qul bala warabbee lata/tyannakum AAalimi alghaybi laq yaAAzubu AAanhu mithqalu tharratin fee allissamawati waq fee al-ardi waq asgharu min thalika waq akbaru illa fee kitabin mubeenin
4. Liyajziya allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo allissalihati olaq-ika lahum maghfiratun warizqun kareemun
5. Waallatheena saAAaw fee ayatina muAAajizeena olaq-ika lahum AAathabun min rijzin aleemin
6. Wayaraq allatheena ootoo alAAilm allathee onzila ilayka min rabbika huwa alhaqqa wayahdee ila sirati alAAazeezi alhameedi
7. Waqala allatheena kafaroo hal nadullukum AAala rajulin yunabbi-okum itha muzziqtum kulla mumazzaqin innakum lafee khalqin jadeedin
8. Aftaraq AAala Allhahi kathiban am bihi jinnatun bali allatheena laq yu/minoona bial-akhirati fee alAAathabi waalddalali albaAAeedi
9. Afalam yaraw ila maq bayna aydeehim wamaq khalfahum mina allissama-i waal-ardi in nasha/ nakhsif bihimu alarda aw nusqit AAalayhim kisafan mina allissama-i inna fee thalika laayatan likulli AAabdin muneebin
10. Walaqad atayna dawooda minna fadlan yaq jibalu awwibee maAAahu waalittaya waalannaq lahu alhadeeda
11. Ani iAAmal sabighatin waqaddir fee allissardi waiaAmaloo salihan innee bima taAAaloona baseerun
12. Walisulaymana alrrreeha ghuduwwuhaq shahrun warawahuhaq shahrun waasalnaq lahu AAayna alqitri wamina aljinni man yaAAmalu bayna yadayhi bi-ithni rabbih waman yazigh minhum AAan amrinaq nuthiqhu min AAathabi alissaAAeeri
13. YaAAaloona lahu maq yashao min mahareeba watamatheela wajfanin kaaljawabi waqudoorin rasiyatin iAAmaloo aladawooda shukran waqaleelun min AAibadiya alshshakooru
14. Falammaq qadaynaq AAalayhi almawta maq dallahum AAala mawtih*u* illa dabbatu al-ardi ta/kulu minsatahu falammaq kharra tabayyanati aljinnu an law kanoo yaAAaloona alghayba maq labithoo fee alAAathabi almuheeni

- 15.Laqad kana lisaba-in fee maskanihim ayatun jannatani AAan yameenin washimalin kuloo min rizqi rabbikum waoshkuroo lahu baldatun tayyibatun warabbun ghafoorun
- 16.FaaAAradoo faarsalna AAalayhim sayla alAAarimi wabaddalnahum bijannatayhim jannatayni thawatay okulin khamtin waathlin washay-in min sidrin qaleelin
- 17.Thalika jazaynahum bima kafaroo wahal nujazee illa alkafoora
- 18.WajaAAalna baynahum wabayna alqura allatee barakna feeha quran thahiratan waqaddarna feeha alssayra seeroo feeha layaliya waayyaman amineena
- 19.Faqaloo rabbana baAAid bayna asfarina wathalamoo anfusahum fajaAAalnahum ahadeetha wamazzaqnahum kulla mumazzaqin inna fee thalika laayatin likulli sabbarin shakoorin
- 20.Walaqad saddaqa AAalayhim ibleesu thannahu faiṭṭabaAAoohu illa fareeqan mina almu/mineena
- 21.Wama kana lahu AAalayhim min sultanin illa linaAAlama man yu/minu bial-akhirati mimman huwa minha fee shakkin warabbuka AAala kulli shay-in hafeethun
- 22.Quli odAAoo allatheena zaAAamtum min dooni Allahi la yamlikoona mithqala tharratin fee alssamawati wala fee al-ard wama lahum feehima min shirkin wama lahu minhum min thaheerin
- 23.Wala tanfaAAu aIshshafaAAatu AAindahu illa liman athina lahu hatta itha fuzzIAAa AAan quloobihim qaloo matha qala rabbukum qaloo alhaqqqa wahuwa alAAaliyyu alkabeeru
- 24.Qul man yarzuquku mina alssamawati waal-ardi quli Allahu wa-inna aw iyyakum laAAala hudan aw fee dalalin mubeenin
- 25.Qul la tus-alloona AAamma ajramna wala nus-alu AAamma taAAmaloonia
- 26.Qul yajmaAAu baynana rabbuna thumma yaftahu baynana bialhaqqi wahuwa alfattahu alAAaleemu
- 27.Qul arooniya allatheena alhaqtum bihi shurakaa kalla bal huwa Allahu alAAazeezu alhakeem
- 28.Wama arsalnaka illa kaffatan liInnasi basheeran wanatheeran walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAlamoona
- 29.Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwaAAdu in kuntum sadiqeena
- 30.Qul lakum meeAAadu yawmin la tasta/khiroona AAanhу saAAatan wala tastaqdimoona
- 31.Waqala allatheena kafaroo lan nu/mina bihatha alqur-ani wala biallathee bayna yadayhi walaw tara ithi alththalimoona mawqoofona AAinda rabbihim yarjiAAu baAAduhum ila

baAAdin alqawla yaqoolu allatheena istudAAifoo lillatheena istakbaroo lawlaantum  
lakunnamu/mineena

32.Qala allattheena istakbaroo lillatheena istudAAifoo anasadadnakum AAani alhuda  
baAAda ithjaakum bal kuntum mujrimeena

33.Waqala allattheena istudAAifoo lillatheena istakbaroo bal makru allayli waaInnahari ith  
ta/muroonanaan nakfura biAllahi wanajAAala lahu andadan waasarroo aInnadamata  
lammaraawoo alAAathaba wajaAAalnaal-aghlala fee aAAnaqi allatheena kafaroo hal  
yujzawna illama kanoyaAAmaloona

34.Wamaarsalna fee qaryatin min natheerin illaqala mutrafooha inna**bima** orsiltum bihi  
kafiroona

35.Waqaloo nan aktharu amwalan waawladan wamana bimuAAathhabeeena

36.Qul inna rabbee yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru walakinna akthara aInnasi la  
yaAAalamoon

37.Wamaamwalukum wala awladukum biallatee tuqarribukum AAindana zulfailla man  
amana waAAamila salihan faola-ika lahum jazao alddiAAfi bimaAAamiloo wahum fee  
alghurufatiaminoona

38.Waallatheena yasAAawna fee ayatina muAAajizeena ola-ika fee alAAathabi  
muhdaroona

39.Qul inna rabbee yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao mi n AAibadihi wayaqdiru lahu wamaanfaqtum  
min shay-in fahuwa yukhlifuhu wahuwa khayru alrraziqeeena

40.Wayawma yashuruhum JameeAAan thumma yaqoolu lilmala-ikati ahaola-i iyyakum  
kanoyaAAbudoona

41.Qaloo subhanaka anta waliyyunamin doonihim bal kanoyaAAbudoona aljinna  
aktharuhum bihim mu/minoon

42.Faalyawma layamliku baAAdukum libaAAdin nafAAan wala darran wanaqoolu  
lillatheena thalamoo thooqoo AAathaba aInnari allatee kuntum biha tukaththiboona

43.Waitha tutlaAAalayhim ayatuna bayyinatin qaloo mahatha illarajulun yureedu an  
yasuddakum AAamma kanayaAAbudu abaqokum waqaloo mahatha illaifkun muftaran  
waqala allatheena kafaroo lilhaqqi lammajaahum inhatha illasihrun mubeenun

44.Wamaataynahum min kutubin yadrusoonahawama arsalnailayhim qablaka min  
natheerin

45.Wakaththaba allattheena min qablihim wamabalaghoo miAAshara maataynahum  
fakaththaboo rusulee fakayfa kananakeeri

46.Qul innamaaAAithukum biwahidatin an taqoomoo lillahi mathnawafurada thumma  
tatafakkaroma bisahibikum min jinnatin in huwa illanatheerun lakum bayna yaday  
AAathabin shadeedin

47.Qul mā saaltukum min ajrin fahuwa lakum in ajriya illa AAala Alla<sup>hi</sup> wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in shaheedun

48.Qul inna rabbee yaq thif |u bial<sup>haqqi</sup> AAallamu alghuyoobi

49.Qul jaa al<sup>haqqu</sup> wama<sup>ma</sup> yubdi-o albatilu wama<sup>ma</sup> yuAAeedu

50.Qul in dalaltu fa-innnama adillu AAala nafsee wa-ini ihtadaytu fabima yoohee ilayya rabbee innahu sameeAAun qareebun

51.Walaw tara<sup>i</sup>th faziAAoo fala fawta waokhithoo min makanin qareebin

52.Waqaloo amanna bihi waanna lahumu a<sup>l</sup>ttanawushu min makanin baAAedin

53.Waqad kafaroo bihi min qablu wayaq thifoona | bialghaybi min makanin baAAedin

54.Waheela baynahum wabayna mā yashtahoona kama<sup>ma</sup> fuAAila bi-ashya<sup>a</sup>Aihim min qablu innahum kānoo fee shakkin mureebin

## Surah Fatir (35)

Bismi Allhal alrahmani alraheemi

1. Alhamdu lillha fitiri alssamawati waalardi jaAAili almala-ikati rusulan olee ajnihatin mathnawathulatha warubaAAa yazeedu fee alkhalqi mayashao inna Allha AAalakulli shay-in qadeerun
2. Mayaftahi Allha liInnasi min rahmatin fala mumsika laha wamayumsik fala mursila lahu min baAAadihi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu
3. Yaayyuha aInnasu othkuroo niAAamata Allha AAalaykum hal min khaliqin ghayru Allha yarzuqukum mina alssamai waalardi la ilha illa huwa faannatu/fakoona
4. Wa-in yukaththibooka faqad kuththibat rusulun min qablika wa-ila Allha turjaAAu alomooru
5. Yaayyuha aInnasu inna waAAda Allha haqqun fala taghurrannakumu alhayatu alddunya wala yaghurrannakum biAllha algharooru
6. Inna alshshaytana lakum AAaduwun faittakhithoo AAaduwwan innamayadAAoo hizbahu liyakoonoo min as-habi alssaaAAeri
7. Allatheena kafaroo lahum AAathhabun shadeedun waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo assalihati lahum maghfiratun waajrun kabeerun
8. Afaman zuyyina lahu soo-o AAamalih*faraahu hasanan* fa-inna Allha ydillu man yashao wayahdee man yashao fala tathhab nafsuka AAalayhim hasaratinna Allha AAaleemun bimayasnaAAona
9. WaAllha allathee arsala alriyaha fatutheeru sahaban fasuqnahu ila baladin mayyitin faahyanya bihi alarda baAAda mawtiha kathalika aInnushooru
10. Man kana yureedu alAAizzata falillha alAAizzatu jameeAAan ilayhi yaAAadu alkalimu alttayibu waalAAamalu assalihu yarfaAAuhu waallatheena yamkuroona assayyi-ati lahum AAathhabun shadeedun wamakru ola-ika huwa yabooru
11. WaAllha khalaqakum min turabin thumma min nutfatin thumma jaAAalakum azwajwama tahmilu min onthawala tadaAAu illa biAAilmih*wama yuAAammari* min muAAammarin walayundasu min AAumurihi illa fee kitabin inna thalika AAala Allha yaseerun
12. Wamayastawee albahrani hatha AAathbun furatun saighun sharabu wahatha milhun ojajun wamin kullin ta/kuloona lahman tariyyan watastakhrijoona hilyatan talbasoonahwatara alfulka feehi mawakhira litabtaghoo min fadlihi walaAAallakum tashkuroona
13. Yooliju allayla fee aInnahari wayooliju aInnahara fee allayli wasakhkhara alshshamsa waalqamara kullun yajree li-ajalin musamman thalikumu Allha rabbukum lahu almulku waallatheena tadAAona min doonihi mayamlikoona min qitmeerin

14.In tadAAoohum la yasmaAAoo duAAaakum walaw samiAAoo ma istajaboo lakum wayawma alqiyamati yakfuroona bishirkikum wala yunabbi-oka mithlu khabeerin

15.Ya ayyuha aInnasu antumu alfuqarao ila Allahi wa Allahu huwa alghaniyyu alhameedu

16.In yasha/ yuthhibkum waya/ti bikhalqin jadeedin

17.Wama thalika AAala Allahi biAAazeezin

18.Wala taziru waziratun wizra okhra wa-in tadAAu muthqalatun ila himliha la yuhmal minhu shay-on walaw kana tha qurba innama tunthiru alla theena yakhshawna rabbahum bialghaybi waaqamoo aIssalata waman tazakka fa-innاما yatazakka linafsihi wa-ila Allah almaseeru

19.Wama yastawee al-aAAma waalbaseeru

20.Wala aIththulumatu wala alnooru

21.Wala aIththillu wala alharooru

22.Wama yastawee al-ahyao wala al-amwatu inna Allaha yusmiAAu man yashao wama anta bimusmiAAin man fee alquboori

23.In anta illa natheerun

24.Inna arsalnaka bialhaqqi basheeran wanatheeran wa-in min ommatin illa khala feeha natheerun

25.Wa-in yukaththibooka faqad kathhaba allatheena min qablihim jaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati wabiaIzzuburi wabialkitabi almuneeri

26.Thumma akhathtu allatheena kafaroo fakayfa kana nakeeri

27.Alam tara anna Allaha anzala mina aIssama-i maan faakhrajna bihi thamaratin mukhtalifan alwanuha wamina aljibali judadun beedun wahumrun mukhtalifun alwanuha wagharabeebu soodun

28.Wamina aInnasi waiddawabbi waal-anAAami mukhtalifun alwanuha kathalika innama yakhsha Allaha min AAibadihi alAAulamao inna Allaha AAazeezun ghafoorun

29.Inna allatheena yatloona kitaba Allahi waaqamoo aIssalata waanfaqoo mimma razaqnahum sirran waAAalaniyatan yarjoona tijarat an taboora

30.Liyuwaffiyahum ojoorahum wayazeedahum min fadlihi innahu ghafoorun shakoorun

31.Waallathee awhayna ilayka mina alkitabi huwa alhaqqu musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi inna Allaha biAAibadihi lakhabeerun baseerun

- 32.Thum ma awrathna alkitaba allatheena istafayna min AAibadina faminhum thalimun  
linafsihi waminhum muqasidun waminhum sabiqun biakhayrati bi-itni Allahi thalika huwa  
alfadlu alkabeeru
- 33.Jannatu AAadnin yadkhuloonaha yuhallawna feeha min asawira min thahabin walu/lu-  
an walibasuhum feeha hareerun
- 34.Waqaloo alhamdu lillahi allathee athhaba AAanna alhazana inna rabbana laghafoorun  
shakoorun
- 35.Allathee ahallana dara almuqamati min fadlihi la yamassuna feeha naabun wa  
yamassuna feeha lughoobun
- 36.Wallathee kafaroo lahum naru jahannama la yuqda AAalayhim fayamootoo wala  
yukhaffafu AAanhum min AAathabiha kathalika najzee nulla kafoorin
- 37.Wahum yastarikhoona feeha rabbana akhrijna naAAmal salihan ghayra allathee kunna\_  
naAAalu awa lam nuAAammirkum ma\_ yatahakkaru feehi man tathakkara wajaakumu  
alInnatheeru fathooqoo fama liththalimeena min naseerin
- 38.Inna Allha AAqalimu ghaybi alssamawati waal-ardi innahu AAaleemun bithati  
alssudoori
- 39.Huwa allathee jaAAalakum khala-ifa fee al-ardi faman kafara faAAalayhi kufruhu wala  
yazeedu alkafireena kufruhum AAinda rabbihim illa maqtan wa yazeedu alkafireena  
kufruhum illa khasaran
- 40.Qul araaytum shurakaakumu allatheena tadAAoona min dooni Allahi aroonee matha\_  
khalaqoo mina al-ardi am lahum shirkun fee alssamawati am ataynahum kitaban fahum  
AAala\_ bayyinatin minhu bal in yaAAidu alththalimoona baAAduhum baAAdan illa\_  
ghurooran
- 41.Inna Allha yumsiku alssamawati waal-arda an tazoola wala-in zalata in amsakahuma  
min ahadin min baAAdihi innahu kana haleeman ghafooran
- 42.Waaqsamoo biAllhi jahda aymanihim la-in jaahum natheerun layakoonunna ahda min  
ihda al-omami falamma jaahum natheerun ma zadahum illa nufooran
- 43.Istikbaran fee al-ardi wamakra alssayyi-i wala yaheequ almakru alssayyi-o illa bi-ahlihi  
fahal yanthuroona illa sunnata al-awwaleena falan tajida lisunnati Allhi tabdeelan walan  
tajida lisunnati Allhi tahweeln
- 44.Awa lam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allathee min  
qablihim wakanoo ashadda minhum quwwatan wama kana Allhu liyuAAjizahu min shay-  
in fee alssamawati wala fee al-ardi innahu kana AAaleeman qadeeran
- 45.Walaw yu-akhithu Allhu alInnasa bima kasaboo ma taraka AAala thahriha min  
dabbatin wala kin yu-akhkhiruhum ila ajalin musamman fa-itha jaa ajaluhum fa-inna Allha  
kana biAAibadihi baseeran

## Surah Ya Seen (36)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Ya-seen

2.Waalqur-ani alhakeemi

3.Innaka lamina almursaleena

4.AAala siratin mustaqeem*in*

5.Tanzeela alAAazeezi alrraheemi

6.Litunthira qawman maonthira abaohum fahum ghafiloona

7.Laqad haqqa alqawlu AAala aktharhim fahum lay/minoona

8.Inna jaAAalna fee aAAaqihim aghlalan fahiya ila alathqani fahum muqmahoona

9.WajaAAalna min bayni aydeehim saddan wamin khalfihim saddan faaghshaynahum  
fahum layubsiroona

10.Wasawaon AAalayhim aanthartahum am lam tunthirhum lay/minoona

11.Innama tunthiru mani ittabaAAa allththikra wakhashiya alrrahmana bialghaybi  
fabashshirhu bimaghfiratin waajrin kareem*in*

12.Inna nahnu nuhyee almawtawanaktubu maqaddamoo watharahum wakulla shay-in  
ahsaynahu fee imamin mubeenin

13.Waidrib lahum mathalan as-haba alqaryati ith jaaha almursaloona

14.Ith arsalna ilayhimu ithnayni fakathhaboohuma faAAazzazna bithalithin faqaloo inna  
ilaykum mursaloona

15.Qaloo maantum illa basharun mithlunawama anzala alrrahmanu min shay-in in antum  
illa takthiboona

16.Qaloo rabbunayaAAalamu inna ilaykum lamursaloona

17.WamaAAlayna illa albalagha almubeenu

18.Qaloo inna tatayyarnabikum la-in lam tantahoo lanarjumannakum  
walayamassannakum minna AAathabun aleemun

19.Qaloo ta-irukum maAAakum a-in thukkirtum bal antum qawmun musrifoona

20.Wajaa min aqsa almadeenati rajulun yasAAa qala ya qawmi ittabiAAoo almursaleena

21.IttabiAAoo man la yas-alukum ajran wahum muhtadoona

22.Wama liya la aAbudu allathee fataranee wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona

23.Aattakhithu min doonihi alihatan in yuridni aIrrahmanu bidurrin la tughni AAannee shafaAAatuhum shay-an walaytun yunqithooni

24.Innee ithan lafee dalalin mubeenin

25.Innee amantu birabbikum faismaAAooni

26.Qeela odkhuli aljannata qala ya layta qawmee yaAAalamoona

27.Bimaa ghafara lee rabbee wajaAAalanee mina almukrameena

28.Wama anzalna AAala qawmihi min baAAidihi min jundin mina alssama-i wama kunna munzileena

29.In kanat illa sayhatan wahidatan fa-itha hum khamidoona

30.Ya hasratan AAala alAAibadi ma ya/tehim min rasoolin illa kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

31.Alam yaraw kam ahlakna qablakum mina alqurooni annahum ilayhim la yarjiAAoona

32.Wa-in kullun lamma jameeAAun ladayna muhdaroona

33.Waayatun lahumu al-ardu almaytatu ahyaynahaa waakhrajna minha habban faminhu ya/kuloona

34.WajaAAalna feehaa jannatin min nakheelin waaAAnabin wafajjarna feehaa mina alAAuyooni

35.Liya/kuloo min thamarihi wama AAamilat-hu aydeehim afala yashkuroona

36.Subhana allathee khalaqa al-azwaja kullaha mimma tunbitu al-ardu wamin anfusihim wamimma la yaAAalamoona

37.Waayatun lahumu allaylu naslakhu minhu aInnahara fa-itha hum muthlimoona

38.Waalshshamsu tajree limustaqrin laha thalika taqdeeru alAAazeezi alAAaleemi

39.Waalqamara qaddarnahu manazila hatta AAada kaalAAurjooni alqadeemi

40.La alshshamsu yanbaghee laha an tudrika alqamara walaytun sabiqu aInnahari wakullun fee falakin yasbaafoona

41.Waayatun lahum anna hamalna thurriyyatahum fee alfulki almashhooni

42.Wakhalaqna lahum min mithlihi ma yarkabooma

43.Wa-in nasha/ nughriqhum fala sareekha lahum wala hum yunqathoona

44.Illa rahmatan minna wamataAAan ila heenin

45.Wa-itha qeela lahumu ittaqoo ma bayna aydeekum wama khalfakum laAAallakum turhamoona

46.Wama ta/tehim min ayatin min ayati rabbihim illa kanoo AAanhha muAArideena

47.Wa-itha qeela lahum anfiqoo mimma razaqakumu Allahu qala allatheena kafaroo lillatheena amanoo anutAAimu man law yashao Allahu atAAamahu in antum illa fee dalalin mubeenin

48.Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwaAAdu in kuntum sadiqena

49.Ma yanthuroona illa sayhatan wahidatan ta/khuthuhum wahum yakhissimoona

50.Fala yastateeAAoona tawsiyatan wala ila ahlihim yarjiAAoona

51.Wanufikha fee alssoori fa-itha hum mina al-ajdathi ila rabbihim yansiloona

52.Qaloo ya waylana man baAAathana min marqadina hatha ma waAAada alrrahmanu wasadaqa almursaloona

53.In kanat illa sayhatan wahidatan fa-itha hum jameeAAun ladayna muhdaroona

54.Faalyawma la tuthlamu nafsun shay-an wala tujzawna illa ma kuntum taAAmaloon

55.Inna as-haba aljannati alyawma fee shughulin fakihoona

56.Hum waazwajuhum fee hilalin AAala al-ara-iki muttaki-oona

57.Lahum feeha fakihatun walahum ma yaddaAAoona

58.Salamun qawlan min rabbin raheemin

59.Waimtazoo alyawma ayyuha almujrimoona

60.Alam aAAhad ilaykum ya banee adama an la taAbudoo alshshaytana innahu lakum AAaduwun mubeenun

61.Waani oAbudoonee hatha siratun mustaqeemun

62.Walaqad adalla minkum jibillan katheeran afalam takoonoo taAAqiloona

63.Hathihi jahannamu allatee kuntum tooAAadoona

64.Islawha alyawma bima kuntum takfuroona

- 65.Alyawma nakhtimu AAala afwahihim watukallimuna aydeehim watashhadu arjuluhum  
bima kanoo yaksiboona
- 66.Walaw nashao la tamasna AAala aAAyunihim fa istabaqoo aIssirata faanna yubsiroona
- 67.Walaw nashao lamasakhnahum AAala makanatihim fama istataAAoo mudiyyan wala  
yarjiAAoona
- 68.Waman nuAAammirhu nunakkis-hu fee alkhalqi afala yaAAqiloona
- 69.Wama AAallamnahu alshshiAAra wama yanbaghee lahu in huwa illa thikrun waqr-  
anun mubeenun
- 70.Liyunthira man kana hayyan waya hiqqa alqawlu AAala alkafireena
- 71.Awa lam yaraw anna khalaqna lahum mimma AAamilat aydeena anAAaman fahum  
laha malikoona
- 72.Wathallalnha lahum faminha rakoobuhum waminha ya/kuloona
- 73.Walahum feeha manafiAAu wamasharibu afala yashkuroona
- 74.Waitakha thoo min dooni Allahi alihatan laAAallahum yunsaroona
- 75.La yastateeAAoona nasrahum wahum lahum jundun muhdaroona
- 76.Fala yahzunka qawluhum inna naAAalamu ma yusirroona wama yuAlinoona
- 77.Awa lam yara al-insanu anna khalaqna hu min nutfatin fa-itha huwa khaseemun  
mubeenun
- 78.Wadaraba lana mathalan wanasiya khalqahu qala man yuhyee alAAithama wahiya  
rameemun
- 79.Qul yuhyeeha allathee anshaaha awwala marratin wahuwa bikulli khalqin AAaleemun
- 80.Allathee jaAAala lakum mina alshshajari alakhdari naran fa-itha antum minhu  
tooqidoona
- 81.Awa laysa allathee khalaqa aissamawati waal-arda biqadirin AAala an yakhluqa  
mithlahum bala wahuwa alkallaqu alAAaleemu
- 82.Innama amruhu itha arada shay-an an yaqoola lahu kun fayakoonu
- 83.Fasubhana allathee biyadihi malakootu kulli shay-in wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona

## Surah As Saffat(37)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

- 1.Waalsaffati saffan
- 2.Faalzzajirati zajran
- 3.Faallaliyati thikran
- 4.Inna ilahakum lawahidun
- 5.Rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma warabbu almashariqi
- 6.Inna zayyanna alssamaa alddunya bizeenatin alkawakibi
- 7.Wahifthan min kulli shaytanin maridin
- 8.La yassammaAAoona ilaalmala-i al-aAAla wayuqthafoona min kulli janibin
- 9.Duhooran walhum AAathabun wasibun
- 10.Illa man khatifa alkhatfata faatbaAAahu shihabun thaqibun
- 11.Faistafthim ahum ashaddu khalqan am man khalaqna inna khalaqnahum min teenin lazibin
- 12.Bal AAajibta wayaskharoona
- 13.Wa-itha thukkiroo la yathkuroona
- 14.Wa-itha raaw ayatan yastaskhiroona
- 15.Waqaloo in hatha illa sihrun mubeenun
- 16.A-itha mitna wakunna turaban waAAithaman a-inna lamabAAoothoona
- 17.Awa abaona al-awwaloona
- 18.Qul naAAam waantum dakhiloona
- 19.Fa-innama hiya zajratun wahidatun fa-itha hum yanthuroona
- 20.Waqaloo ya waylana hatha yawmu alddeeni
- 21.Hatha yawmu alfasli allathee kuntum bihi tukaththiboona
- 22.Ohshuroo allatheena thalamoo waazwjahum wama kanoo yaAbudoona
- 23.Min dooni Allahi faihdoohum ila sirati aljaheemi

- 24.Waqifoomum innahum masooloona
- 25.Ma lakum la tanasaroona
- 26.Bal humu alyawma mustaslimoonaa
- 27.Waaqbala baAAduhum AAala baAAdin yatasaaloonaa
- 28.Qaloo innakum kuntum ta/toonana AAani alyameeni
- 29.Qaloo bal lam takoonoo mu/mineena
- 30.Wama kana lana AAalaykum min sultanin bal kuntum qawman tagheena
- 31.Fahaqqa AAalayna qawlu rabbina inna la tha-iqoona
- 32.Faaghwaynakum inna kunna ghaweena
- 33.Fa-innahum yawma-ithin fee alAAathabi mushtarikoonaa
- 34.Inna katha lika nafAAalu bialmujrimeena
- 35.Innahum kanoo itha qeela lahum la ilaha illa Allahu yastakbiroona
- 36.Wayaqooloona a-inna latariikoo alihatina lishaAAirin majnoonin
- 37.Bal jaa bialhaqqi wasaddaqa almursaleena
- 38.Innakum la tha-iqoo alAAathabi al-aleemi
- 39.Wama tujzawna illa ma kuntum taAAamaloona
- 40.Illa AAibada Allahi almukhlaseena
- 41.Ola-ika lahum rizqun maAAloomun
- 42.Fawakihi wahum mukramoonaa
- 43.Fee jannati alInnaAAeemi
- 44.AAala sururin mutaqabileena
- 45.Yutafu AAalayhim bika/sin min maAAeenin
- 46.Baydaa laththatin liIshshariibeena
- 47.La feeha ghawlun wala hum AAanha yunzafoonaa
- 48.WAAindahum qasiratu alIttarfi AAeenun
- 49.Kaannahunna baydun maknoonun

- 50.Faaqbala baAAduhum AAala baAAdin yatasaaloona
- 51.Qala qa-ilun minhum innee kana lee qareenun
- 52.Yaqoolu a-innaka lamina almusaddiqeena
- 53.A-itha mitna wakunna turaban waAAithaman a-inna lamadeenoona
- 54.Qala hal antum mutaliAAoona
- 55.FaittalaAAa faraahu fee sawa-i aljaheemi
- 56.Qala taAllahi in kidta laturdeeni
- 57.Walawla niAAatu rabbee lakuntu mina almuhhdareena
- 58.Afama nahnu bimayyiteena
- 59.Illa mawtatana al-oola wama nahnu bimuAAaththabeena
- 60.Inna hatha lahuwa alfawzu alAAatheemu
- 61.Limithli hatha falyaAAamali alAAamiloona
- 62.Athalika khayrun nuzulan am shajaratu aIzzaqoomi
- 63.Inna jaAAalnha fitnatan lilththalimeena
- 64.Innha shajaratun takhruju fee asli aljaheemi
- 65.TalaAAuha kaannahu ruoosu aIshshayateeni
- 66.Fa-innahum laakiloona minha famali-oona minha albutoona
- 67.Thumma inna lahum AAalayha lashawban min hameemin
- 68.Thumma inna marjiAAahum la-ila aljaheemi
- 69.Innahum alfaw abaahum dalleena
- 70.Fahum AAala atharihim yuhraAAoona
- 71.Walaqad dalla qablahu aktharu al-awwaleena
- 72.Walaqad arsalnha feehim munthireena
- 73.Faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu almunthareena
- 74.Illa AAibada Allahi almukhlaseena

- 75.Walaqad nadana noohun falaniAAma almujeeboona
- 76.Wanajaynahu waahlahu mina alkarbi alAAat*heemi*
- 77.WajaAAalna thurriyyatahu humu albaqeena
- 78.Watarakna AAalayhi fee alakhireena
- 79.Salamun AAala noohin fee alAAalameena
- 80.Inna kathalika najzee almuhsineena
- 81.Innahu min AAibadina almu/mineena
- 82.Thumma aghraqna al-akhareena
- 83.Wa-inna min sheeAAatihi la-ibr*heema*
- 84.Ith jaa rabbahu biqalbin saleemin
- 85.Ith qala li-abeehi waqawmihi matha taAbudoona
- 86.A-ifkan alihatan doona Allahi tureedoona
- 87.Fama tannukum birabbi alAAalameena
- 88.Fana*thara* na*thratan* fee aInnujoomi
- 89.Faqala innee saqemun
- 90.Fatawallaw AAanhu mudbireena
- 91.Faragha ila alihatihim faqala ala ta/kuloona
- 92.Ma lakum la tantiqoona
- 93.Faragha AAalayhim darban bialyameeni
- 94.Faaqbaloo ilayhi yaziffoona
- 95.Qala ataAbudoona ma tanhitoona
- 96.WaAllahu khalaqakum wama taAmaloona
- 97.Qaloo ibnoo lahu bunyanan faalqoohu fee alja*heemi*
- 98.Faaradoo bihi kaydan fajaAAalnahumu al-asfaleena
- 99.Waqala innee thahibun ila rabbee sayahdeeni

100.Rabbi hab lee mina alssaliheena

101.Fabashsharnahu bighulamin haleemin

102.Falammabalagha maAAahu alssaAYa qala ya bunayya innee arafee almanami  
annee athbahuka faonthur matha taraqala ya abati ifAAal ma tu/maru satajidunee in shaa  
Allahu mina alssabireena

103.Falammaaslama watallahu liljabeeni

104.Wanadaynahu an ya ibraheemu

105.Qad saddaqta alrru/ya innakathalika najzee almuhsineena

106.Inna hatha lahuwa albalao almubeenu

107.Wafadaynahu bithibbin AAatheemin

108.Watarakna AAalayhi fee alakhireena

109.Salamun AAalaibraheema

110.Kathalika najzee almuhsineena

111.Innahu min AAibadina almu/mineena

112.Wabashsharnahu bi-ishaqa nabiyyan mina alssaliheena

113.Wabarakan AAalayhi waAAalaishaqa wamin thurriyyatihima muhsinun wathalimun  
linafsihi mubeenun

114.Walaqad mananna AAalamoosa waharoona

115.Wanajjaynahuma waqawmahuma mina alkarbi alAAatheemi

116.Wanasarnahum fakanoo humu alghalibeena

117.Waataynahuma alkitaba almustabeena

118.Wahadaynahuma alssirata almustaqeema

119.Watarakna AAalayhima fee alakhireena

120.Salamun AAalamoosa waharoona

121.Innakathalika najzee almuhsineena

122.Innahuma min AAibadina almu/mineena

123.Wa-inna ilyasa lamina almursaleena

- 124.Ith qala liqawmihi ala tattaqoona
- 125.AtadAAoona baAAalan watatharoona ahsana alkhaliqueena
- 126.Allaha rabbakum warabba aba-ikumu al-awwaleena
- 127.Fakathhaboohu fa-innahum lamuhdarooma
- 128.Illa AAibada Allahi almukhlaseena
- 129.Watarakna AAalayhi fee alakhireena
- 130.Salamun AAala il yaseena
- 131.Inna kathalika najzee almuhsineena
- 132.Innahu min AAibadina almu/mineena
- 133.Wa-inna lootan lamina almursaleena
- 134.Ith najjaynahu waahlahu ajmaAAeena
- 135.Illa AAajoozan fee alghabireena
- 136.Thumma dammarna al-akhareena
- 137.Wa-innakum latamurroona AAalayhim musbiheena
- 138.Wabillayli afala taAqiloona
- 139.Wa-inna yoonusa lamina almursaleena
- 140.Ith abaqa ila alfulki almashhooni
- 141.Fasahama fakan mina almudhadeena
- 142.Failtaqamahu alhootu wahuwa muleemun
- 143.Falawla annahu kana mina almusabbiheena
- 144.Lalabitha fee batnihi ila yawmi yubAAathoona
- 145.Fanabathnahu bialAAara-i wahuwa saqeemun
- 146.Waanbatna AAalayhi shajaratan min yaqteenin
- 147.Waarsalnahu ila mi-ati alfin aw yazeedoona
- 148.Faamanoo famattaAAnahum ila heenin
- 149.Faistaftihim alirabbika albanatu walhumu albanoona

150. Am khalaqna almalā-ikata ināthan wahum shāhidooна

151. Alā innahum min ifkihim layaqooloona

152. Walada Allāhu wa-innahum lakathiboona

153. Astafā albanāti AAalā albaneena

154. Ma lakum kayfa taḥkumoonā

155. Afalā tathakkaroona

156. Am lakum sultānun mubeenun

157. Fa/too bikiṭabikum in kuntum sadiqeena

158. WajaAAaloo baynuh u wabayna aljinnati nasaban walaqad AAalimati aljinnatu  
innahum lamuhdarooна

159. Subhanā Allāhi AAamma yasifoonā

160. Illā Aibāda Allāhi almukhlaseena

161. Fa-innakum wamā taAAbudoona

162. Ma antum AAalayhi bifatineena

163. Illā man huwa salī aljaheemi

164. Wamā minnā illā lahu maqamun maAAloomun

165. Wa-inna lanahnu alssaffoona

166. Wa-inna lanahnu almusabbihoona

167. Wa-in kānoo layaqooloona

168. Law anna AAindanā thikran mina al-awwaleena

169. Lakunna Aibāda Allāhi almukhlaseena

170. Fakafaroo bihi fasawfa yaAAalamoonā

171. Walaqad sabaqat kalimatuna liAAibādina almursaleena

172. Innahum lahumu almansoroona

173. Wa-inna jundanā lahumu alghaliboonā

174. Fatawalla AAanhū ḥattā heenin

175.Waabsirhum fasawfa yubsiroona

176.AfabAAathabina yastaAjiloona

177.Fa-itha nazala bisahatihim fasaa sabahu almunthareena

178.Watawalla AAanhum hatta heenin

179.Waabsir fasawfa yubsiroona

180.Subhana rabbika rabbi alAAizzati AAamma yaſifoona

181.Wasalamun AAala almursaleena

182.Waalhamdu lillahi rabbi alAAalameena

## Surah Sad(38)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Sad waalqur-ani thee alIththikri

2.Bali allatheena kafaroo fee AAizzatin washiqaqin

3.Kam ahlakna min qablihim min qarnin fanadaw walata heena manasin

4.WaAAajiboo an jaahum munthirun minhum waqala alkafiroona hatha sahirun kathhabun

5.AjaAAala alalihata ilahan wahidan inna hatha lashay-on AAujabun

6.Waintalaqa almalao minhum ani imshoo waisbiroo AAala alihatikum inna hatha lashay-on yuradu

7.Ma samiAAAna bihatha fee almillati alakhirati in hatha illa ikhtilaqun

8.Aonzila AAalayhi alIththikru min baynina bal hum fee shakkin min thikree bal lamma yathooqoo AAathabi

9.Am AAindahum khaza-inu rahmati rabbika alAAazeezi alwahhabi

10.Am lahum mulku aissamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma falyartaqoo fee al-asbab

11.Jund un ma hunalika mahzoomun mina al-ahzabi

12.Kathhabat qablahum qawmu noohin waAAadun wafirAAawnu thoo al-awtadi

13.Wathamoodu waqawmu lootin waas-habu al-aykati ola-ika al-ahzabu

14.In kullun illa kathhaba alrrusula fahaqqa AAiqabi

15.Wama yanthuru haola-i illa sayhatan wahidatan ma laha min fawaqin

16.Waqaloo rabbana AAajjal lana qittana qabla yawmi alhisabi

17.Isbir AAala ma yaqooloona waothkur AAabdana dawooda tha al-aydi innahu awwabun

18.Inna sakhharna aljibal maAAahu yusabbihna bialAAashiyyi waal-ishraqi

19.Waattayra mahshooratan kullun lahu awwabun

20.Washadadna mulku waataynahu alhikmata wafasla alkhitabi

21.Wahal ataka nabao alkhasmi ith tasawwaroo almihraba

22.Ith dakhlo AAala dawoodafafaziAAa minhum qaloo la takhaf khasmani bagha baAAdu AAala baAAdin faohkum baynana bialhaqqi wala tushtit waihdina ila sawa-i alssirati

23.Inna hatha akhee lahu tisAAun watisAAoona naAJatan waliya naAJatun wahidatun faqala akfilneeha waAAazzanee fee alkhitabi

24.Qala Iaqad thalamaka bisu-ali naAJatika ila niAAajihi wa-inna katheeran mina alkholata-i layabghee baAAduhum AAala baAAdin illa allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati waqaleelun ma hum wat'hanna dawoodu annama fatannahu fai'taghfara rabbahu wakharra rakiAAan waanaba

25.Faghafarna lahu thalika wa-inna lahu AAindana lazulfa wahusna maabin

26.Ya dawoodu inna jaAAalnaka khaleefatan fee al-ardi faohkum bayna aInnasi bialhaqqi wala tattabiAAi alhawa fayudillaka AAan sabeeeli Allaahi inna allatheena yadilloona AAan sabeeeli Allaahi lahum AAathabun shadeedun bima nasoo yawma alhisabi

27.Wama khalaqna alssamaa waal-arda wama baynahuma batilan thalika thannu allatheena kafaroo fawaylun lillatheena kafaroo mina aInnari

28.Am najAAalu alla theena amanoo waAAamiloo aIssalihati kaalmufsideena fee alardi am najAAalu almuttaqeena kaalfujjari

29.Kitabun anzalnahu ilayka mubarakun liyaddabbaroo ayathihi waliyatathakkara oloo albabbi

30.Wawahabna lidawooda sulaymaa niAAma alAAabdu innahu awwabun

31.Ith AAurida AAalayhi bialAAashiyyi aIssafinatu aljiyadu

32.Faqala innee ahbabtu hubba alkhayri AAan thikri rabbee hatta tawarat bialhijabi

33.Ruddooha AAalayya fatifiqa mashan bialssooqi waal-aAAnaqi

34.Walaqad fatanna sulaymaa waalqayna AAala kursiyyihi jasadan thumma anaba

35.Qala rabbi ighfir lee wahab lee mulkan la yanbaghee li-a hadnin min baAAdee innaka anta alwahhabu

36.Fasakhkharna lahu alrreeha tajree bi-amrihi rukhaan haythu asaba

37.Waalshshayateena kulla banna-in waghawwasin

38.Waakhareena muqarraneena fee al-asfadi

39.Hatha AAataona faomnun aw amsik bighayri hisabin

40.Wa-inna lahu AAindana lazulfa wahusna maabin

41.Waothkur AAabdanaa ayyooba ith nada rabbahu anne massaniya alshshaytanu  
binusbin waAAathabin

42.Orkud birijlika hatha mughtasalun baridun washarabun

43.Wawahabnaa lahu ahlahu wamithlahum maAAahum rahmatan minnawathikra li-olee al-  
albabi

44.Wakhuthbiyadika dighthan fa idrib bihi wala tahnath innawajadnahu sabiran niAAma  
alAAabdu innahu awwabun

45.Waothkur AAibadanaa ibraheema wa-ishaqa wayaAAqooba olee al-aydee waal-absari

46.Innaakhlasnahuum bikhalisatin thikra alddari

47.Wa-innahum AAindanaa lamina almustafayna al-akhyari

48.Waothkur ismaAAeela wa-ilyasaAAa watha alkifli wakullun mina al-akhyari

49.Hatha thikrun wa-inna lilmuttaqeena lahusna maabin

50.Jannati AAadnin mufattahatan lahumu alabwabu

51.Muttaki-eena feeha yadAAoona feeha bifakihatin katheeratin washarabun

52.WaAAindahum qasiratu alttarfi atrabun

53.Hatha ma tooAAadoona liyawmi alhisabi

54.Inna hatha larizquna ma lahu min nafadin

55.Hatha wa-inna littagheena lasharra maabin

56.Jahannama yaslawna ha fabi/sa almihadu

57.Hatha falyathooqoohu hameemun waghassaqun

58.Waakharu min shaklihi azwajun

59.Hatha fawjun muqtahimun maAAakum la marhaban bihim innahum saloo aInnari

60.Qaloo bal antum la marhaban bikum antum qaddamtumooohu lana fabi/sa alqararu

61.Qaloo rabbanaa man qaddama lana hatha fazidhu AAathaban diAAfan fee aInnari

62.Waqaloo ma lana la nara rijalan kunnana naAAudduhum mina alashrari

63.Attakhathnahum sikhriyyan am zaghat AAanhumu al-absaru

64.Inna thalika lahaqqun takhasumu ahli aInnari

65.Qul innama ana mun hirun | wama min ilahin illa Allahu alwahidu alqahharu

66.Rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma alAAazeezu alghaffaru

67.Qul huwa nabaon AAatheemun

68.Antum AAanhu muAAridoona

69.Ma kana liya min AAilm*in* bialmala-i al-aAAla ith yakhtasimoon*a*

70.In yooha ilayya illa annama ana natheerun mubeenun

71.Ith qala rabbuka lilmala-ikati innee khaliqun basharan min teen*in*

72.Fa-itha sawwaytuhu wanafakhtu feehi min roohee faqaAAoo lahu sajideena

73.Fasajada almala-ikatu kulluhum ajmaAAoona

74.Illa ibleesa istakbara wakana mina alkafireena

75.Qala ya ibleesu ma manaAAaka an tasjuda lima khalaqtu biyadayya astakbarta am kunta mina alAAaleena

76.Qala ana khayrun minhu khalaqtanee min narin wakhalaqtahu min teen*in*

77.Qala faokhruj minha fa-innaka rajeemun

78.Wa-inna AAalayka laAAatee ila yawmi alddeeni

79.Qala rabbi faanthirnee ila yawmi yubAAathoona

80.Qala fa-innaka mina almunthareena

81.Illa yawmi alwaqt*i* almaAAloom*i*

82.Qala fabiAAizzatika laoghwiyan*nahum* ajmaAAeena

83.Illa AAibadaka minhumu almukhlaseen*a*

84.Qala faalhaqqu waal-haqq aqool*u*

85.Laamlaanna jahannama minka wamimman tabiAAaka minhum ajmaAAeena

86.Qul ma as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin wama ana mina almutakallifeen*a*

87.In huwa illa thikrun liAAalameen*a*

88.WalataAAlamunna nabaahu baAAda heen*in*

## Surah Az Zumar (39)

Bismi Allâhi alRâhmanî alRâheemi

1.Tanzeelu alkitâbi mina Allâhi alAAazeezi alâhakeemi

2.Inna anzalna ilayka alkitâba bialâqqi fao AAbudi Allâha mukhlisa lahu aIddeena

3.Alâ lillâhi alâddeenu alkhalisa waâllaâtheena ittakhathâoo min doonihi awliyâ ma naAAbduhum illa liyuqarriboona ila Allâhi zulfam inna Allâha yaâkumu baynahum fee ma hum feehi yakhtalifoona inna Allâha lam yahdee man huwa kathibun kaffarun

4.Law arada Allâhu an yattakhithâ waladan la istafamimma yakhluqu ma yashâo subhanahu huwa Allâhu alwahidu alqahharu

5.Khalaqa alssamawati waalâarda bialâqqi yukawwiru allayla AAalaminnahari wayukawwiru aInnahara AAalamallayli wasakhkhara alshshamsa waalqamara kullun yajree li-ajalin musamman alâ huwa alAAazeezu alghaffaru

6.Khalaqakum min nafsin wahidatin thumma jaAAala minhamawjahamwaanzala lakum mina al-anAAami thamaniyata azwajin yakhluqukum fee buâtoni ommahatikum khalqan min baAadi khalqin fee thulumatmthalathin thalikumu Allâhu rabbukum lahu almulku la ilâha illa huwa faannamtusrafoona

7.In takfuroo fa-inna Allâha ghaniyyun AAankum walamyarda liAAibadihi alkufra wa-in tashkuroo yardahu lakum walamtaziru waziratun wizra okhramthumma ila rabbikum marjiAAukum fayunabbi-okum bimamkuntum taAAamaloona innahu AAaleemun bithati alssudoori

8.Wa-itha massa al-insana durrun daAAa rabbahu muneeban ilayhi thumma itha khawwalahu niAAmatan minhu nasiya mamkana yadAAoo ilayhi min qablu wajaAAala lillâhi andâdan liyudilla AAan sabeelihi qul tamattaAA bikufrika qaleelan innaka min asmhab*î* alnnari

9.Amman huwa qanitun anamallayli sajidan waqa-iman yaâtharu al-akhirata wayarjoo rahmata rabbih*î* qul hal yastawee allaâtheena yaAAalamoona waâllaâtheena lam yaAAalamoona innamamyataâthakkaru oloo al-albab*î*

10.Qul ya AAibadi allâtheena amanoo ittaqoo rabbakum lillâtheena ahsanoo fee hathihi alddunya hasanatum waardu Allâhi wasiAAatun innamam yuwaffam alssabiroona ajrahum bighayri hisabin

11.Qul innee omirtu an aABuda Allâha mukhlisa lahu aIddeena

12.Waomirtu li-an akoona awwala almuslimeena

13.Qul innee akhâfu in AAasaytu rabbee AAathaba yawmin AAatâheemin

14.Quli Allâha aABudu mukhlisa lahu deenee

- 15.FaoAAbadoo ma<sup>q</sup> shi/tum min doonihi qul inna alkhasireena allatheena khasiroo anfusahum waahleehim yawma alqiyamati ala thalika huwa alkhusranu almubeenu
- 16.Lahum min fawqihim thulalun mina alInnari wamin tahtihim thulalun thalika yukhawwifu Alla<sup>h</sup>u bihi AAibadahu ya Aibadi faittaqooni
- 17.Waalla<sup>h</sup>theena ijtanaboo altaghoota an yaAbudooha waanaboo ila Allahi lahumu albushra fabashshir AAibadi
- 18.Allatheena yastamiAAoona alqawla fayattabiAAoona ahsanahu ola-ika allatheena hadahumu Alla<sup>h</sup>u waola-ika hum oloo al-albab*i*
- 19.Afaman haqqa AAalayhi kalimat alAAathabi afaanta tunqithu man fee alInnari
- 20.Lakini allatheena ittaqaw rabbahum lahum ghurafun min fawqiha ghurafun mabniyyatun tajree min tahtiha al-anharu waAAda Allahi la yukhlifi Alla<sup>h</sup>u almeeAAada
- 21.Alam tara anna Alla<sup>h</sup>a anzala mina alssama-i maan fasalakahu yanabeeAAa fee al-ardi thumma yukhriju bihi zarAAan mukhtalifan alwanhu thumma yaheeju fatarahu musfarran thumma yajAAaluhu hutaman inna fee thalika lathikra li-olee al-albab*i*
- 22.Afaman sharaha Alla<sup>h</sup>u sadrahu lilislami fahuwa AAala noorin min rabbih fawaylun lilqasiyati qulobuhum min thikri Alla<sup>h</sup>i ola-ika fee dalalin mubeenin
- 23.Alla<sup>h</sup>u nazzala ah<sup>s</sup>ana alhadeethi kitaban mutashabihan mathaniya taqshaAAirru minhu juloodu allatheena yakhshawna rabbahum thumma taleenu julooduhum waquloobuhum ila thikri Alla<sup>h</sup>i thalika huda Alla<sup>h</sup>i yahdee bihi man yashao waman yudlili Alla<sup>h</sup>u fama lahu min hadin
- 24.Afaman yattaqee biwajhihi soo-a alAAathabi yawma alqiyamati waqeela li th |halimeena thooqoo ma kuntum taksiboona
- 25.Kathhaba allatheena min qablihim faatahumu alAAathabu min haythu la yashAAuroona
- 26.Faathaqahumu Alla<sup>h</sup>u alkhizya fee alhayati alddunya walaAAathabu al-akhirati akbaru law kanoo yaAlamoona
- 27.Walaqad darabna linnasi fee hatha alqurani min kulli mathalin laAAallahum yatahkarroona
- 28.Qur-anan AAarabiyan ghayra thee AAiwajin laAAallahum yattaqoon
- 29.Daraba Alla<sup>h</sup>u mathalan rajulan feehi shurakao mutashakisoona warajulan salaman lirajulin hal yastawiyani mathalan alhamdu lillahi bal aktharuhum la yaAlamoona
- 30.Innaka mayyitun wa-innahum mayyitoona
- 31.Thumma innakum yawma alqiyamati AAinda rabbikum takhtasimoona

32.Faman athlamu mimman kathaba AAalaAllahi wakaththaba bialssidqi ith jaahu alaysa fee jahannama mathwan likafireena

33.Wallathee jaa bialssidqi wasaddaqa bihi ola-ika humu almuttaqoona

34.Lahum maq yashaoona AAinda rabbihim thalika jazao almuhsineena

35.Liyukaffira Allahu AAanhum aswaa allatthee AAamiloo wayajziyahum ajrahum bi-ahsani allatthee kanoo yaAAmaloona

36.Alaysa Allahu bikafin AAabdahu wayukhawwifoonaka bialltheena min doonihi waman yudlili Allahu famaq lahu min hadin

37.Waman yahdi Allahu famaq lahu min mudilliu alaysa Allahu biAAazeezin thee intiqamin

38.Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqa allissamawati waal-arda layaqoolunna Allahu qul afaraaytum maq tadAAoona min dooni Allahu in aradaniya Allahu bidurrin hal hunna kashifatu durrihi aw aradanee birahmatin hal hunna mumsikatu rahmatihi qul hasbiya Allahu AAalayhi yatawakkalu almutawakkiloona

39.Qul yaqawmi iAAmaloo AAalamakanatikum innee AAmilun fasawfa taAAalamoona

40.Man ya/tehi AAathabun yukhzeehi wayahillu AAalayhi AAathabun muqeemun

41.Inna anzalna AAalayka alkitaba liInnasi bialhaqqi famani ihtada falinafsihu waman dalla fa-innama yadillu AAalayhaq wamaq anta AAalayhim biwakeelin

42.Allahu yatawaffa al-anfusa heena mawtiha waallatee lam tamut fee manamiha fayumsiku allatee qada AAalayhaq almawta wayursilu alokhra ila ajalin musamman inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroona

43.Ami ittakhathoo min dooni Allahu shufaAAaa qul awa law kanoo layamlikoona shay-an walaq yaAAqiloona

44.Qul lillahi alshshafaAatu jameeAAan lahu mulku allissamawati waal-ardi thumma ilayhi turjaAAoona

45.Wa-itha thukira Allahu wahdahu ishmaazzat quloobu allatheena layu/minoona bialakhirati wa-itha thukira allatheena min doonihi itha hum yastabshiroona

46.Quli allahumma fatira alssamawati waal-ardi AAalima alghaybi waalshshahadati anta tahkumu bayna AAibadika fee maq kanoo feehi yakhtalifoona

47.Walaw anna lillatheena thalamoo maq fee alardi jameeAAan wamithlahu maAAahu laiftadaw bihi min soo-i alAAathabi yawma alqiyamat u wabadaq lahum mina Allahu maq lam yakoonoo yahtasiboona

48.Wabadaq lahum sayyi-atu maq kasaboo wahaqa bihim maq kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

49.Fa-itha massa al-insana durrun daAaana thumma itha khawwalnu niAAmatan minna qala innama ooteetuhu AAala AAilmin bal hiya fitnatun walakinna aktharahu la yaAAalamoona

50.Qad qalaha allatheena min qablihim fama aghna AAanhum ma kanoo yaksiboona

51.Faasabahum sayyi-atu ma kasaboo wallatheena t<sub>hal</sub>amoo min haola-i sayuseebuhum sayyi-atu ma kasaboo wama hum bimuAAjizeena

52.Awa lam yaAAalamoo anna Allaha yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona

53.Qul ya AAibadiya allatheena asrafoo AAala anfusihim la taqnato min rahmati Alla*hi* inna Alla*ha* yaghfiru alththunooba jameeAAan innahu huwa alghafooru alrraheemu

54.Waaneeboo ila rabbikum waaslimoo lahu min qabli an ya/tiyakumu alAAathabu thumma la tunsaroona

55.WaittabiAAoo ahsana ma onzila ilaykum min rabbikum min qabli an ya/tiyakumu alAAathabu baghtatan waantum la tashAAuroona

56.An taqoola nafsun ya hasrata AAala ma farrattu fee janbi Alla*hi* wa-in kuntu lamina alssakhireena

57.Aw taqoola law anna Alla*ha* hadanee lakuntu mina almuttaqeena

58.Aw taqoola heena tara alAAathaba law anna lee karratan faakoona mina almuhsineena

59.Bala qad jaatka ayatee fakathhabta biha waistakbarta wakunta mina alkafireena

60.Wayawma alqiyamat tara allatheena kathaboo AAala Alla*hi* wujohuhum muswaddatun alaysa fee jahannama mathwan lilmutakabbireena

61.Wayunajjee Alla*hu* allatheena ittaqaw bimafazatihim la yamassuhumu alIssoo-o wala hum yahzanoona

62.Alla*hu* khaliqu kulli shay-in wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in wakeelun

63.Lahu maqaleedu alssamawati waal-ardi waallatheena kafaroo bi-ayati Alla*hi* ola-ika humu alkhasiroona

64.Qul afaghayra Alla*hi* ta/muroonnee aAbudu ayyuha aljahiлоона

65.Walaqad oohiya ilayka wa-ila allatheena min qablika la-in ashراكta layahbatanna AAamaluka walatakoonanna mina alkhasireena

66.Bali Alla*ha* faoAAAbud wakun mina alshshakireena

67.Wama qadaroo Alla*ha* haqqaa qadrihi waal-ardu jameeAAan qabdatushu yawma alqiyamat waalssamawatu matwiyyatun biyameenih subhanahu wataAAala AAamma yushrikoonaa

68. Wanufikha fee alssoori fasaAAiqa man fee aIssamawati waman fee alardi illa man shaa Allahu thumma nufikha feehi okhra fa-itha hum qiyamun yanthuroona

69. Waashraqati alardu binoori rabbih wawudiAAa alkitabu wajee-a biaInnabiyyeena waalshshuhada-i waqudiya baynahum bialhaqqi wahum la yuthlamoona

70. Wawuffiyat kullu nafsin ma AAamilat wahuwa aAlamu bima yafAAaloona

71. Waseeqa allatheena kafaroo ila jahannama zumaran hatta itha jaooha futihat abwabuha waqala lahum khazanatuha alam ya/tikum rusulun minkum yatloona AAalaykum ayati rabbikum wayunthiroonakum liqaa yawmikum hatha qaloo bala walakin haqqat kalimatu alAAathabi AAalaalkafireena

72. Qeela odkhuloo abwaba jahannama khalideena feeha fabi/sa mathwa almutakabbireena

73. Waseeqa allatheena ittaqaw rabbahum ila aljannati zumaran hatta itha jaooha wafutihat abwabuha waqala lahum khazanatuha salamun AAalaykum tib faodkhulooha khalideena

74. Waqaloo alhamdu lillahi allathee sadaqana waAAadahu waawrathana al-arda natabawwao mina aljannati haythu nashao faniAAma ajru alAAamileena

75. Wataraa almala-ikata haffeena min hawli alAAarshi yusabbihoona bihamdi rabbihim waqudiya baynahum bialhaqqi waqeela alhamdu lillahi rabbi alAAalameena

## Surah Ghafir(40)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Ha-meem

2.Tanzeelu alkitabi mina Allahi alAAazeezi alAAaleemi

3.Ghafiri alththanbi waqabili alttawbi shadeedi alAAiqabi thee alttawli la ilaha illa huwa ilayhi almaseeru

4.Ma yujadilu fee ayati Allahi illa allatheena kafaroo fala yaghrurka taqallubuhum fee albiladi

5.Kathhabat qablahum qawmu noohin waal-ahzabu min baAAdihim wahammat kullo ommatin birasoolihim liya/khuthoohu wajadaloobialbatili liyudhidoo bihi alhaqqa faakhattuhum fakayfa kana AAiqabi

6.Wakathhalika haqqat kalimatu rabbika AAalallatheena kafaroo annahum as-habu alnnari

7.Allatheena yahmiloona alAAarsha waman hawlahu yusabbihoona bihamdi rabbihim wayu/minoona bihi wayastaghfiroona lillatheena amanoo rabbanawasiAAta kulla shay-in rahmatan waAAilm'an faighfir lillatheena taboo waittabaaAAoo sabeelaka waqihim AAathaba aljaheemi

8.Rabbanawaadkhilhum jannati AAadnin allatee waAAadtahum waman salaha min aba-i him waazwajihim wathurriyyatihim innaka anta alAAazeezu alhakeemu

9.Waqihimu aissayyi-ati waman taqi aissayyi-ati yawma-ithin faqad rahimtahu wathalika huwa alfawzu alAAatheemu

10.Inna allatheena kafaroo yunadawna lamaqtu Allahi akbaru min maqtikum anfusakum ith tudAAawna ila al-eemani fatakfuroona

11.Qaloo rabbanaamattana ithnatayni waahyaytana ithnatayni faiAAtarafna bithunoobina fahal ila khuroojin min sabelin

12.Thalikum bi-annahu itha duAAiya Allahu wahdahu kafartum wa-in yushrak bihi tu/minoo faalhukmu lillahi alAAaliyyi alkabeeri

13.Huwa allathee yureekum ayatihi wayunazzilu lakum mina aissama-i rizqan wama yatathakkaru illa man yuneebu

14.FaodAAoo Allaha mukhliseena lahu aIddeena walaw kariha alkafiroona

15.RafeeAAu aIddarajati thoo alAAarshi yulqee alrooha min amrihi AAalaman yashao min AAibadihi liyunthira yawma aIttalaqi

- 16.Yawma hum barizoona la yakhfa AAala Alla*hi* minhum shay-on limani almulku alyawma  
lill*ha*ilwahidi alqah*ha*ri
- 17.Alyawma tujza kullu nafsin bima kasabat la thulma alyawma inna Alla*ha* sareeAAu  
al*hi*sabi
- 18.Waanthirhum yawma alazifati i thi alquloobu lada alhanajiri ka thimeena ma  lilththalimeena min hameemin wala shafeeAAin yuttaAAu |
- 19.YaAAalamu kha-inata al-aAAyuni wama tukhfee alsudooru
- 20.WaAllahu yaqdee bialhaqqi wallatheena yadAAoona min doonihi la yaqdoona bishay-  
in inna Alla*ha* huwa alsameeAAu albaseeru
- 21.Awa lam yaseeroo fee alardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allat*heena* kano min  
qablihim kano hum ashadda minhum quwwatan waatharan fee alardi faakhathahum  
Allahu bithunoobihim wama kana lahum mina Alla*hi* min waqin
- 22.Thalika bi-annahum kanat ta/tehim rusuluhum bialbayyinati fakafaroo faakhathahum  
Allahu innahu qawiyyun shadeedu alAAiqabi
- 23.Walaqad arsalna moosa bi-ayatina wasultanin mubeenin
- 24.Illa firAAawna wahmana waqaroona faqaloo sahirun kathhabun
- 25.Falamma jaahum bialhaqqi min AAindina qaloo oqtuloo abnaa alla*theena* amanoo  
maAAahu wa istahyoo nisaahum wama kaydu alkafireena illa fee dalalin
- 26.Waqala firAAawnu tharoonee aqtul moosa walyadAAu rabbahu innee akhafu an  
yubaddila deenakum aw an yutthhira fee alardi alfasada
- 27.Waqala moosa innee AAuthtu birabbee warabbikum min kulli mutakabbirin la yu/minu  
biyawmi al*hi*sabi
- 28.Waqala rajulun mu/minun min ali firAAawna yaktumu eemanahu ataqtuloona rajulan an  
yaqoola rabbiyya Alla*hu* waqad jaakum bialbayyinati min rabbikum wa-in yaku kathiban  
faAAalayhi kathibuhu wa-in yaku sadiqan yusibkum baAAdu allat*hee* yaAAidukum inna  
Alla*ha* la yahdee man huwa musrifun kathhabun
- 29.Ya qawmi lakumu almulku alyawma thahireena fee alardi faman yansuruna min ba/si  
Alla*hi* in jaana qala firAAawnu ma oreekum illa ma ara wama ahdeekum illa sabela  
alrrashadi
- 30.Waqala allat*hee* amana ya qawmi innee akhafu AAalaykum mithla yawmi alahzabi
- 31.Mithla da/bi qawmi noohin waAAadin wathamooda wallatheena min baAAdihim wama  
Alla*hu* yureedu thulman lilAAibadi
- 32.Waya qawmi innee akhafu AAalaykum yawma alttanadi

- 33.Yawma tuwalloona mudbireena ma lakum mina Allahu min AAasimin waman yudlili  
Allahu fama lahu min hadin
- 34.Walaqad jaakum yoosufu min qablu bialbayyinati fama ziltum fee shakkin mimma  
jaakum bihi hatta itha halaka qultum lan yabAAatha Allahu min baAAdihi rasoolan  
kathalika yudillu Allahu man huwa musrifun murtabun
- 35.Allatheena yujadiloona fee ayati Allahu bighayri sultanin atahum kabura maqtan AAinda  
Allahu waAAinda allatheena amanoo kathalika yatbaAAu Allahu AAala kulli qalbi  
mutakabbirin jabbarin
- 36.Waqala firAAawnu ya hamanu ibni lee sarhan laAAallee ablughu alasbabu
- 37.Asbaba aissamawati faattaliAAa ila ilahi moosa wa-innee laathunnuhu kathiban  
wakathalika zuyyina lifirAAawna soo-o AAamalihi wasudda AAani assabeeli wama kaydu  
firAAawna illa fee tababin
- 38.Waqala allathee amana ya qawmi ittabiAAooni ahdikum sabeela aIrrashadi
- 39.Ya qawmi innama hathih alhayatu aldunya mataAAun wa-inna alakhirata hiya daru  
alqarari
- 40.Man AAamila sayyi-atan fala yujza illa mithlaha waman AAamila salihan min thakarin  
aw ontha wahuwa mu/minun faola-ika yadkhuloona aljannata yurzaqoona feeha bighayri  
hisabin
- 41.Waya qawmi malee adAAookum ila alInnati watadAAoonanee ila alInnari
- 42.TadAAoonanee li-akfura biAllahu waoshrika bihi ma laysa lee bihi AAilmun waana  
adAAookum ila alAAazeezi alghaffari
- 43.La jarama annama tadAAoonanee ilayhi laysa lahu daAAwatun fee alddunya wala fee  
alakhirati waanna maraddana ila Allahu waanna almusrifeena hum as-habu alInnari
- 44.Fasatathkuroona ma aqoolu lakum waofawwidu amree ila Allahu inna Allaha baseerun  
biaAAibadi
- 45.Fawaqahu Allahu sayyi-ati ma makaroo wahaqa bi-ali firAAawna soo-o alAAathabi
- 46.alInnari yuAAradoona AAalayha ghuduwwan waAAashiyyan wayawma taqoomu  
alssAAatu adkhiloo ala firAAawna ashadda alAAathabi
- 47.Wa-ith yatahajjoona fee alInnari fayaqoolu aldduAAafao lillatheena istakbaroo inna  
kunna lakum tabaAAan fahal antum mughnoona AAanna naseeban mina alInnari
- 48.Qala allatheena istakbaroo inna kullun feeha inna Allaha qad hakama bayna alAAibadi
- 49.Waqala allatheena fee alInnari likhazanati jahannama odAAoo rabbakum yukhaffif  
AAanna yawman mina alAAathabi

50.Qaloo awa lam taku ta/teekum rusulukum bialbayyinati qaloo balqaloo faodAAoo  
wama duAAao alkafireena illa fee dalalin

51.Inna lanansuru rusulana waallatheena amanoo fee alhayati alddunya wayawma  
yaqoomu alashhadu

52.Yawma la yanfaAAu alththalimeena maAAtiratuhum walahumu allaANatu walahum  
soo-o alddari

53.Walaqad atayna moosa alhuda waawrathna banee isra-eela alkitaba

54.Hudan wathikra li-olee al-albab

55.Faisbir inna waAAAda Allahi haqqun wa istaghfir lithanbika wasabbih bihamdi rabbika  
biaAAashiyyi waalibkari

56.Inna allatheena yujadiloona fee ayati Allahi bighayri sultanin atahum in fee sudoorihim  
illa kibrum ma hum bibaligheehi faistaAAith biAllahi innahu huwa aIssameeAAu albaseeru

57.Lakhalqu aIssamawati waal-ardi akbaru min khalqi aInnasi walakinna akthara aInnasi la  
yaAlamoona

58.Wama yastawee al-aAAma waalbaseeru waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo aIssalihati  
wala almusee-o qaleelan ma tatathakkaroona

59.Inna aIssaAAata laatiyatun la rayba feeha walakinna akthara aInnasi la yu/minoona

60.Waqala rabbukumu odAAoonee astajib lakum inna allatheena yastakbiroona AAan  
AAibadatee sayadkhuloona jahannama dakhireena

61.Allahu allathee jaAAala lakumu allayla litaskunoo feehi waInnahara mubsiran inna  
Allaha lathoo fadlin AAala aInnasi walakinna akthara aInnasi la yashkuropa

62.Thalikumu Allahu rabbukum khaliqull shay-in la ilaha illa huwa faanna tu/fakoona

63.Kathalika yu/faku allatheena kanoo bi-ayati Allahi yajhadoona

64.Allahu allathee jaAAala lakumu alarda qararan waalssamaa binaan wasawwarakum  
faahsana suwarakum warazaqakum mina altayyibati thalikumu Allahu rabbukum  
fatabaraka Allahu rabbu alAAalameena

65.Huwa alhayyu la ilaha illa huwa faodAAoothu mukhliseena lahu aldeena alhamdu  
lillahi rabbi alAAalameena

66.Qul innee nuheetu an aAbuda allatheena tadAAoona min dooni Allahi lamma jaaniya  
albayyinatu min rabbee waomirtu an oslima lirabbi alAAalameena

67.Huwa allathee khalaqakum min turabin thumma min nutfatin thumma min AAalaqatin  
thumma yukhrijukum tiflan thumma litablughoo ashuddakum thumma litakoonoo  
shuyookhan waminkum man yutawaffa min qablu walitablughoo ajalan musamman  
walaAAallakum taAAqiloona

68.Huwa allathee yuh<sup>y</sup>ee wayumeetu fa-i<sup>t</sup>ha qada amran fa-innama yaqoolu lahu kun fayakoonu

69.Alam tara il<sup>a</sup> allatheena yujadiloona fee ayati Alla<sup>hi</sup> anna yusrafoona

70.Allatheena kathhaboo bialkitabi wabima arsalna bihi rusulana fasawfa yaAAalamoonaa

71.l<sup>t</sup>hi al-aghlalu fee aAAaqihim waalssala<sup>s</sup>ilu yus<sup>h</sup>aboona

72.Fee alhameemi thumma fee aInnari yusjaroona

73.Thumma qeela lahum ayna ma kuntum tushrikoona

74.Min dooni Alla<sup>hi</sup> qaloo dalloo AAanna bal lam nakun nadAAoo min qablu shay-an kathalika yudillu Alla<sup>hu</sup> alkafireena

75.Thalikum bima kuntum tafrahoona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi wabima kuntum tamrahoona

76.Odkhuloo abwaba jahannama khalideena feeha fabi/sa mathwa almutakabbireena

77.Faisbir inna waAAda Alla<sup>hi</sup> haqqun fa-imma nuriyannaka baAAda allathee naAAiduhum aw natawaffayannaka fa-ilayna yurjaAAoona

78.Walaqad arsalna rusulan min qablika minhum man qasasna AAalayka waminhum man lam naqsus AAalayka wama kana lirasoolin an ya/tya bi-ayatin illa bi-ithni Alla<sup>hi</sup> fa-i<sup>t</sup>ha jaa amru Alla<sup>hi</sup> qudiya bialhaqqi wakhasira hunalika almubtiloona

79.Allahu allathee jaAAala lakumu al-anAAama litarkaboo minha waminha ta/kulooma

80.Walakum feeha manafiAAu walitablughoo AAalayha hajatan fee sudoorikum waAAalayha waAAala alfulki tuhmaloonaa

81.Wayureekum ayatihi faayya ayati Alla<sup>hi</sup> tankiroona

82.Afalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayant<sup>t</sup>huroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena min qablihim kano akthara minhum waashadda quwwatan waatharan fee al-ardi fama aghna AAanhuma ma kanoo yaksiboona

83.Falamma jaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati fari<sup>t</sup>hoo bima AAindahum mina alAAilm wahqa bihim ma kano bihi yastahzi-oonaa

84.Falamma raaw ba/sana qaloo amanna biAllahu wahdahu wakafarna bima kunna bihi mushrikeena

85.Falam yaku yanfaAAuhum eemanuhum lamma raaw ba/sana sunnata Alla<sup>hi</sup> allatee qad khalat fee AAibadihi wakhasira hunalika alkafiroona

## Surah Fussilat (41)

Bismi Allhahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Ha-meem

2.Tanzeelun mina alrrahmani alrraheemi

3.Kitabun fussilat ayatuhu qur-anan AAarabiyyan liqawmin yaAAalamoona

4.Basheeran wanatheeran faaAArada aktharuhum fahum la yasmaAAoona

5.Waqaloo quoobuna fee akinnatin mimma tadAAoona ilayhi wafee athanina waqrn  
wamin baynina wabaynika hijabun faiAAmal innana AAamilooona

6.Qul innama ana basharun mithlukum yooha ilayya annama ilahukum ilahun wahidun  
faistaqeemoo ilayhi waistaghfiroohu wawaylun ilmushrikeena

7.Allatheena la yu/toona alIzzakata wahum bial-akhirati hum kafiroona

8.Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihi lahum ajrun ghayru mamnoonin

9.Qul a-innakum latakfuroona biallathee khalaqa al-arda fee yawmayni watajAAaloona  
lahu andadan thalika rabbu alAAalameena

10.WajaAAala feeha rawasiya min fawqiha wabaraka feeha waqaddara feeha aqwataha  
fee arbaAAati ayyamin sawaan lilissa-ileena

11.Thumma istawa ila alssama-i wahiya dukhanun faqala laha walil-ardi i/tya tawAAan aw  
karhan qalata atayna ta-iAAeena

12.Faqadahunna sabAAa samawatin fee yawmayni waawha fee kulli sama-in amraha  
wazayyanna alssamaa alldunya bimasabeeha wahifhan thalika taqdeeru alAAazeezi  
alAAaleemi

13.Fa-in aAAradoo fuql anthartukum saAAiqatan mithla saAAiqati AAadin wathamooda

14.Ith jaat-humu alrrusulu min bayni aydeehim wamin khalfihim alla taAbudoo illa Allaha  
qaloo law shaa rabbuna laanzala mala-ikatan fa-inna bima orsiltum bihi kafiroona

15.Faamma AAadun faistikbaroo fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi waqaloo man ashaddu  
minna quwwatan awa lam yaraw anna Allaha allathee khalaqahum huwa ashaddu minhum  
quwwatan wakanoo bi-ayatina yajhadoona

16.Faarsalna AAalayhim reehan sarsaran fee ayyamin nahisatin linutheeqahum AAathaba  
alkhizyi fee alhayati alldunya walaAAathabu al-akhirati akhza wahum la yunsaroona

17.Waamma thamoodu fahadaynahum faistahabboo alAAama AAala alhuda faakhathat-  
hum saAAiqatu alAAathabi alhooni bima kanoo yaksiboona

18. Wanajayna alla<sub>theena</sub> amanoo wakanoo yattaqoonā
19. Wayawma yuhsharu aAdao Alla<sub>hi</sub> ilā alInnari fahum yoozaAAoona
20. Hatta<sub>itha</sub> ma<sub>jaooha</sub> shahida AAalayhim samAAuhum waabsaruhum wajlooduhum bimā kānoo yaAAmaloonā
21. Waqaloo ijloodihim lima shahidtum AAalayna qaloo antaqana Alla<sub>hu</sub> allathee antaqā  
kulla shay-in wahuwa khalaqakum awwala marratin wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona
22. Wama<sub>kuntum</sub> tastatiroona an yashhada AAalaykum samAAukum wa la<sub>absarukum</sub>  
wala<sub>juloodukum</sub> wa<sub>lakin</sub> thanantum anna Alla<sub>ha</sub> la<sub>ya</sub>Alamu katheeran mimma<sub>ta</sub>AAmaloonā
23. Wathalikum thanukumu alla<sub>thee</sub> thanantum birabbikum ardakum faasbahtum mina<sub>alkhasireena</sub>
24. Fa-in ya<sub>sbiroo</sub> fa<sub>aInnaru</sub> mathwan lahum wa-in yastaAtiboo fama<sub>hum</sub> mina<sub>almuAAtabeena</sub>
25. Waqayyadna lahum qurāa fazayyanoo lahum mā bayna aydeehim wama<sub>khalfahum</sub>  
wahaqqa AAalayhimu alqawlu fee omamin qad khalat min qablihim mina aljinni waal-insi  
innahum kānoo khasireena
26. Waqala allatheeena kafaroo la tasmaAAoo lihatha<sub>alqur-ani</sub> wa ilghaw feehi laAAallakum  
taghliboona
27. Falanutheeqanna alla<sub>theena</sub> kafaroo AAathaban shadeedan walanjziyannahum  
aswaa allathee kānoo yaAAmaloonā
28. Thalika jazao aAda-i Alla<sub>hi</sub> alInnaru lahum feehā daru alkholudi jazaan bimā kānoo bi<sub>ayati</sub> na<sub>yahadoona</sub>
29. Waqala allatheeena kafaroo rabbana<sub>arina</sub> allatheyni adallāna mina aljinni waal-insi  
najAAalhumā ta<sub>hta</sub> aqdamina<sub>liyakoona</sub> mina al-asfaleena
30. Inna allatheeena qaloo rabbuna Alla<sub>hu</sub> thumma istaqamoo tatanazzalu AAalayhimu  
almala<sub>ikatu</sub> alla<sub>takhafoo</sub> wala<sub>tahzanoo</sub> waabshiroo bialjannati allatee kuntum  
tooAAadoona
31. Nahnu awliyāokum fee alhayati alddunya<sub>wafee</sub> al-akhirati walakum feehā ma<sub>tashtahee</sub> anfusukum walakum feehā mā taddaAAoona
32. Nuzulan min ghafoorin raheem in
33. Waman ahsanu qawlan mimman daAAa<sub>ilā</sub> Alla<sub>hi</sub> waAAamila salihan waqala innanee  
mina almuslimeenā
34. Walā tastawee alhasanatu walā alssayyi-atu idfaAA biallatee hiya ahsanu fa-itha  
allathee baynaka wabaynahu AAadawatun kaannahu waliyyun hameemun

35.Wama yulaqqaha illa allatheena sabaroo wama yulaqqaha illa thoo hatthin  
AAattheemin

36.Wa-imma yanzagħannaka mina alshshayta ni nazghun fa ista AAith biAllahi innahu huwa alssamee AAu alAAaleemu

37.Wamin ayatihi allaylu waInnħaru waalshħamsu waalqamaru la tasjudoo li lshħamsi wala lilqamari waosjudoo lillahi alathee khalaqahunna in kuntum iyyahu taAbudoona

38.Fa-ini istakbaroo fa allathee Ainda rabbika yusabbi hoona lahu bi allayli waInnħari wahum la yas-amoona

39.Wamin ayatihi annaka tara al-arda kħashi AAatan fa-itha anzalna AAalayha almaa iħtazzat warabat inna allathee ahyaha lamuhyee almawta innahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

40.Inna allathee yulhidoona fee ayatina la yakhfawna AAalayna afaman yulqa fee alInnari khayrun amman ya/tee aminan yawma alqiyāmati iAAmaloo ma shi/tum innahu bima taAAmaloona baseerun

41.Inna allatheeena kafaroo bi alththikri lamma jaahum wa-innahu laketabun AAazeezun

42.La ya/tehi albatilu min bayni yadayhi wa min khalfihi tanzeelun min hakeemin hameedin

43.Ma yuqalu laka illa ma qad qeela li lirrusuli min qablika inna rabbaka la thoo maghfiratin wathoo AAiqabin aleem in

44.Walaw jaAAalnu qur-anan aAAjamīyyan laqaloo lawla fussilat ayatuhu aaAAjamīyyun waAAarabiyyun qul huwa lilla theena amanoo huden washifa on waallathee la yu/minoona fee athanīhim waqrūn wahuwa AAalayhim AAaman ola-ika yunadawna min makanin baAAeedin

45.Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba faikhtulifa feehi walawlā kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika laqudiya baynahum wa-innahu lafee shakkin minhu mureeb in

46.Man AAamilia sali han falinafsidi waman asaa faAAalayha wama rabbuka bi thallamin lilAAabeedi

47.Ilayhi yuraddu AAilmu aIslaAAati wama takhruju min thamarat in min akmamiha wama tahmilu min ontha wa tada AAu illa biAAilmih wayawma yunadeehim ayna shuraka ee qaloo athannaka ma minna min shaheedin

48.Wadalla AAanhū ma kanoo yadAAoona min qablu wa thannoo ma lahum min mahees in

49.La yasamu al-insānu min duAAa-i alkhayri wa-in massahu alshħarru fayaosun qanoootun

50.Wala-in athaqnahu rahmatan minna min baAAdi darraa massat-hu layaqoolanna hatha  
 lee wama athunnu alIssaAAata qa-imatan wala-in rujiAAtu ila rabbee inna lee AAindahu  
lalhusna falanunabbi-anna allatheena kafaroo bima AAamiloo walnutheeqannahum min  
AAathabin ghaleethin

51.Wa-itha anAAamna AAala al-insani aAArada wanaabijanibih wa-itha massahu  
 alshsharru fathoo duAAa-in AAareedin

52.Qul araaytum in kana min AAindi Allahi thumma kafartum bihi man adallu mimman  
 huwa fee shiqaqin baAAeedin

53.Sanureehim ayatina fee al-afaqi wafee anfusihim hatta yatabayyana lahum annahu  
 alhaqqu awa lam yakfi birabbika annahu AAala kulli shay-in shaheedun

54.Ala innahum fee miryat in liqa-i rabbihim ala innahu bikulli shay-in muheetun

## Surah Ash Shura(42)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Ha-meem

2.AAayn-seen-qaf

3.Kathalika yoohee ilayka wa-ila allatheena min qablika Allahu alAAazeezu alhakeemu

4.Lahu ma\_ fee alssamawati wama\_ fee alardi wahuwa alAAaliyyu alAAatheemu

5.Takadu assamawatu yatafattarna min fawqihinna waalmala-ikatu yusabbihoona bihamdi rabbihim wayastaghfiroona liman fee alardi ala inna Allaha huwa alghafooru arraheemu

6.Waallatheena ittakhathoo min doonihi awliyaa Allahu hafeethun AAalayhim wama\_ anta AAalayhim biwakeelin

7.Wakathalika awhayna ilayka qur-anan AAarabiyyan litunthira omma alqura waman hawlaha watunthira yawma aljamAAi la rayba feehi fareequn fee aljannati wafareequn fee alssAAeeri

8.Walaw shaa Allahu lajaAAalahum ommatan wahidatan walakin yudkhilu man yashao fee rahmatihi waaltthalimoona ma\_ lahum min waliyyin wala naseerin

9.Ami ittakhathoo min doonihi awliyaa faAllahu huwa alwaliyyu wahuwa yuhyee almawta\_ wahuwa AAalala kulli shay-in qadeerun

10.Wama\_ ikhtalaftum feehi min shay-in fahukmuhu ila Allahu thalikumu Allahu rabbee AAalayhi tawakkaltu wa-ilayhi oneebu

11.Fatiru assamawati waal-ardi jaAAala lakum min anfusikum azwajan wamina al-anAAami azwajan yathraokum feehi laysa kamithlihi shay-on wahuwa assameeAAu albaseeru

12.Lahu maqaleedu assamawati waal-ardi yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru innahu bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

13.SharaAAa lakum mina alddeeni ma\_ wassa bihi nohan waallathee awhayna ilayka wama\_ wassayna\_ bihi ibraheema wamoosa waAAeesa an aqeemoo alddeena wala tatafarraqoo feehi kabura AAalala almushrikeena ma\_ tadAAoohum ilayhi Allahu yajtabee ilayhi man yashao wayahdee ilayhi man yuneebu

14.Wama\_ tafarraqoo illa min baAAdi ma\_ jaahumu alAAilmu baghyan baynahum walawla\_ kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika ila ajalin musamman laqudiya baynahum wa-inna allatheena oorithoo alkitaba min baAAdihim lafee shakkin minhu mureebin

15.Falithalika faodAAu waistaqim kama\_ omirta wala tattabiAA ahwahum waql umantu bima\_ anzala Allahu min kitabin waomirtu li-aAAdila baynakum Allahu rabbuna

warabbukum lana aAAmaluna walakum aAAmalukum la hujjata baynana wabaynakumu  
 Allahu yajmaAAu baynana wa-ilayhi almaseeru

16.Waalla~~theena~~ yuh~~hajoona~~ fee Allahi min baAAdi ma istujeeba lahu hujjatuhum  
 dahidatun AAinda rabbihim waAAalayhim ghadabun walahum AAathabun shadeedun

17.Allahu alla~~thee~~ anzala alkitaba bialhaqqi waalmeezan wama yudreeka laAAalla  
 alssAAata qareebun

18.YastaAAjilu biha alla~~theena~~ la~~y~~u/minoona biha waalla~~theena~~ amanoo mushfiqona  
 minha wayaAlamoona annaha alhaqqu ala inna alla~~theena~~ yumarroona fee alssAAati  
 lafee dalalin baAAeedin

19.Allahu lateefun biAAibadihi yarzuqu man yashao wahuwa alqawiyyu alAAazeezu

20.Man kana yureedu hartha al-akhirati nazid lahu fee harthihi waman kana yureedu  
 hartha alddunya nu/tihi minha wama lahu fee al-akhirati min naseebin

21.Am lahum shurakao sharaAAoo lahum mina aldeeni ma lam ya/than bihi Allahu  
 walawla kalimat alfasli laqudiya baynahum wa-inna al thalimeena | lahum AAathabun  
 aleemun

22.Tara al thalimeena | mushfiqena mimma kasaboo wahuwa waqiAAun bihim  
 waalla~~theena~~ amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati fee rawdati aljannati lahum ma yashaoona  
 AAinda rabbihim thalika huwa alfadlu alkabeeru

23.Thalika alla~~thee~~ yubashshiru Allahu AAibadahu alla~~theena~~ amanoo waAAamiloo  
 alssalihati qul la as-alukum AAalayhi ajran illa almawaddata fee alqurba waman yaqtarif  
 hasanatan nazid lahu feeha husnan inna Allaha ghafoorun shakoorun

24.Am yaqooloona iftar aAala Allahi kathiban fa-in yasha-i Allahu yakhtim AAla qalbika  
 wayamhu Allahu albatila wayuhiqqu alhaqqa bikalimatih innahu AAaleemun bithati  
 alssudoori

25.Wahuwa allathee yaqbalu alttawbata AAan AAibadihi wayaAAfoo AAani alssayyi-ati  
 wayaAlamu ma tafAAaloona

26.Wayastajeebu alla~~theena~~ amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati wayazeeduhum min fadlihi  
 waalkafiroona lahum AAathabun shadeedun

27.Walaw basata Allahu alrrizqa liAAibadihi labaghaw fee al-ardi walakin yunazzilu  
 biqadarin ma yashao innahu biAAibadihi khabeerun baseerun

28.Wahuwa allathee yunazzilu alghaytha min baAAdi ma qanato wayanshuru rahmatahu  
 wahuwa alwaliyyu alhameedu

29.Wamin aya~~tihi~~ khalqu alssama~~wati~~ waal-ardi wama baththa feehima min dabbatin  
 wahuwa AAla jamAAihim itha yashao qadeerun

30.Wama asabakum min museebatin fabima kasabat aydeekum wayaAAfoo AAan  
 katheerin

31.Wama antum bimuAAjizeena fee al-ardi wama lakum min dooni Allahi min waliyyin  
wala naseerin

32.Wamin ayatihi aljawari fee albahri kaal-aAlami

33.In yasha/ yuskini alrreeha faya thlalna rawakida AAala thahrihi inna fee thalika laayatin  
likulli sabbarin shakoorin

34.Aw yoobiqunna bima kasaboo wayaAfu AAan katheerin

35.WayaAlama allatheena yujadiloona fee ayatina ma lahum min maheesin

36.Fama ooteetum min shay-in famataAAu alhayati alldunya wama AAinda Allahi khayrun  
waabqa lillatheena amanoo waAAala rabbihim yatawakkaloona

37.Waallaheena yajtaniboona kaba-ira al-ithmi waalfawahisha wa-itha ma ghadiboo hum  
yaghfiroona

38.Waallaheena istajaboo lirabbihim waaqamoo alssalata waamruhum shoora baynahum  
wamimma razaqnahum yunfiquona

39.Waallaheena itha asabahumu albaghyu hum yantaSiroona

40.Wajazo sayyi-atun sayyi-atun mithluha faman AAafa waaslaHa faajruhu AAala Allahi  
innahu la yuhibbu alththalimeena

41.Walamani intasara baAAda thulmihi faola-ika ma AAalayhim min sabeelin

42.Innama alssabeelu AAala allatheena ya thlimoona aInnasa wayabghoona fee al-ardi  
bighayri alhaqqi ola-ika lahum AAathabun aleemun

43.Walaman sabara waghafara inna thalika lamin AAazmi al-omoori

44.Waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min waliyyin min baAAdihi watara althhalimeena  
lamma raawoo alAAathaba yaqooloona hal ila maraddin min sabeelin

45.Watarahum yuAAradoona AAalayha khashiAAeena mina alththulli yant huroona min  
tarfin khafiyyin waqala allatheena amanoo inna alkh asireena allatheena khasiroo  
anfusahum waahleehim yawma alqiyamatil a la inna althhalimeena fee AAathabin  
muqeemin

46.Wama kana lahum min awliya yansuroonahum min dooni Allahi waman yudlili Allahu  
fama lahu min sabeelin

47.Istajeeboo lirabbikum min qabli an ya/tiya yawmun la maradda lahu mina Allahi ma  
lakum min malja-in yawma-ithin wama lakum min nakeerin

- 48.Fa-in aAradoo fama arsalnaka AAlayhim hafeethan in AAlayka illa albalaghlu wa-inna itha athaqna al-insana minna rahmatan fariha biha wa-in tusibhum sayyi-atun bima qaddamat aydeehim fa-inna al-insana kafoorun
- 49.Lillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi yakhuqu ma yashao yahabu liman yashao inathan wayahabu liman yashao alIththukoora
- 50.Aw yuzawwiju hum thukranan wa-inathan wayajAAalu man yashao AAaqeeman innahu AAaleemun qadeerun
- 51.Wama kana libasharin an yukallimahu Allahu illa wahyan aw min wara-i hijabin aw yursila rasoolan fayoohiya bi-itnih ma yashao innahu AAaliyyun hakeemun
- 52.Wakathalika awhayna ilayka roohan min amrina ma kunta tadree ma alkitabu wala al-eemanu walakin jaAAalnahu nooran nahdee bihi man nashao min AAibadina wa-innaka latahdee ila siratin mustaqeemin
- 53.Sirati Allaahi allathee lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi ala ila Allaahi taseeru al-omooru

## Surah Az Zukruf (43)

Bismi Allahi alrrahman alrraheemi

1.Ha-meem

2.Waalkitabi almubeeni

3.Inna jaAAalnahu qur-anan AAarabiyyan laAAallakum taAAqiloona

4.Wa-innahu fee ommi alkitabi ladayna laAAaliyyun hakeemun

5.Afanadribu AAankumu allththikra safhan an kuntum qawman musifeena

6.Wakam arsalna min nabiyyin fee alawwaleena

7.Wama ya/tehim min nabiyyin illa kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

8.Faalakna ashadda minhum batshan wamada mathalu alawwaleena

9.Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda layaqoolunna khalaqahunna alAAazeezu alAAaleemu

10.Allathee jaAAala lakumu alarda mahdan wajaAAala lakum feeha subulan laAAallakum tahtadoona

11.Waallathee nazzala mina alssama-i maan biqadarin faansharna bihi baldataan maytan kathalika tukhrajoona

12.Waallathee khalaqa al-azwaja kullaha wajaAAala lakum mina alfulki waal-anAAami maan tarkaboon

13.Litastawoo AAala thuhoorihi thumma tathkuroo niAAmata rabbikum itha istawaytum AAalayhi wataqooloo subhana allathee sakhhara lana hatha wamaan kunna lahu muqrineena

14.Wa-inna ila rabbina lamunqaliboon

15.WajaAAaloo lahu min AAibadih*juz-an* inna al-insana lakafoorun mubeenun

16.Ami ittakhatha mimma yakhluqu banatin waasfakum bialbaneena

17.Wa-itha bushshira ahaduhum bima daraba lirrahman mathalan thalla wajhuu muswaddan wahuwa katheemun

18.Awaman yunashshao fee alhilyati wahuwa fee alkhisami ghayru mubeenin

19.WajaAAaloo almalaikata allathee*ha* hum AAibadu arrahman inathan ashahidoo khalqahum satuktabu shahadatu*ha* um wayus-aloona

- 20.Waqaloo law shaa alrrahmanu ma AAababdahum ma lahum bithalika min AAilmin in hum illa yakhrusoona
- 21.Am ataynahum kitaban min qablihi fahum bihi mustamsikoona
- 22.Bal qaloo inna wajadna abaana AAala ommatin wa-inna AAala atharhim muhtadoona
- 23.Wakathalika ma arsalna min qablika fee qaryatin min na heerin illa qala mutrafooha inna wajadna abaana AAala ommatin wa-inna AAala atharhim muqtadoona |
- 24.Qala awa law ji/tukum bi-ahda mimma wajadtum AAalayhi abaakum qaloo inna bima orsiltum bihi kafiroona
- 25.Faintaqamna minhum faon thur | kayfa kana AAaqibatu almukaththibeena
- 26.Wa-ith qala ibraheemu li-abeehi waqawmihi innanee baraon mimma taAbudoona
- 27.Illa alla thee | fataranee fa-innahu sayahdeeni
- 28.WajaAAalah*a* kalimatan baqiyatan fee AAaqibih*i* laAAallahum yarjiAAoona
- 29.Bal mattaAAtu haola-i waabaahum hatta jaahumu alhaqqu warasoolun mubeenun
- 30.Walamma jaahumu alhaqqu qaloo hatha sihrun wa-inna bihi kafiroona
- 31.Waqaloo lawla nuzzila hatha alqur-anu AAala rajulin mina alqaryatayni AAatheemun
- 32.Ahum yaqsimoona rahmata rabbika na qasamna baynahum maAAeeshatahum fee alhayati alldunya warafaAAAna baAAdahum fawqa baAAdin darajatin liyattakhitha baAAduhum baAAdan sukhriyyan warahmatu rabbika khayrun mimma yajmaAAoona
- 33.Walawl*a* an yakoona aInnasu ommatan wahidatan IajaAAal*na* liman yakfuru bialrrahmani libuyootihim suqufan min fiddatin wamaAAarija AAalay*ha* yathharoona
- 34.Walibuyootihim abwaban wasururan AAalay*ha* yattaki-oona
- 35.Wazukhrufan wa-in kullu thalika lamma mataAAu alhayati alldunya waal-akhiratu AAinda rabbika lilmuttaqeena
- 36.Waman yaAAshu AAan thikri alrrahmani nuqayyid lahu shaytanah fahuwa lahu qareenun
- 37.Wa-innahum layasuddoonahum AAani alssabeeli wayahsaboona annahum muhtadoona
- 38.Hatta itha jaana qala ya layta baynee wabaynaka buAAda almashriqayni fabi/sa alqareenu
- 39.Walan yanfaAAakumu alyawma ith thalamtum annakum fee alAAathabi mushtarikoon

- 40.Afaanta tusmiAAu alissumma aw tahdee alAAumya waman kana fee dalalin mubeenin
- 41.Fa-imma nathhabanna bika fa-inna minhum mutaqimoona
- 42.Aw nuriyannaka allathee waAAadnahum fa-inna AAalayhim muqtadiroona
- 43.Faistamsik biallathee oohiya ilayka innaka AAala siratin mustaqeemin
- 44.Wa-innahu lathikrun laka waliqawmika wasawfa tus-aloona
- 45.Wais-al man arsalna min qablika min rusulina ajaAAalna min dooni aIrrahmani alihatan yuAAabodoona
- 46.Walaqad arsalna moosa bi-ayatina ila firAAawna wamala -ihi faqala innee rasoolu rabbi alAAalameena
- 47.Falamma jaahum bi-ayatina itha hum minha yadhakoona
- 48.Wama nureehim min ayatin illa hiya akbaru min okhtiha waakhathnahum bialAAathabi laAAallahum yarjiAAoona
- 49.Waqaloo ya ayyuha alsahiru odAAu lana rabbaka bima AAahida AAindaka innana lamuhtadoona
- 50.Falamma kashafna AAanhumu alAAathaba itha hum yankuthoona
- 51.Wanada firAAawnu fee qawmihi qala ya qawmi alaysa lee mulku misra wahathih*i* al-anharu tajree min tahtee afala tubsiroona
- 52.Am ana khayrun min hatha allathee huwa maheenun wala yakadu yubeenu
- 53.Falawla olqiya AAalayhi aswiratun min thahabin aw ja maAAahu almala-ikatu muqtarineena
- 54.Faistakhffa qawmahu faataAAoohu innahum kanoo qawman fasiqeena
- 55.Falamma asafoona intaqamna minhum faaghraqnahum ajmaAAeena
- 56.FajaAAalnahum salafan wamathalan lil-akhireena
- 57.Walamma duriba ibnu maryama mathalan itha qawmuka minhu yasiddoona
- 58.Waqaloo aalihatuna khayrun am huwa ma daraboo laka illa jadalan bal hum qawmun khasimoona
- 59.In huwa illa AAabdun anAAamna AAalayhi wajaAAalnahu mathalan libanee isra-eela
- 60.Walaw nashao lajaAAalna minkum mala-ikatan fee al-ardi yakhlufonna
- 61.Wa-innahu laAAilmun liissaAAati fala tamtarunna biha waitabiAAooni hatha siratun mustaqeemun

62. Wala yasuddannakumu alshshaytanu innahu lakum AAaduwuwun mubeenun
63. Walamma jaa AAeesa bialbayyinati qala qad ji/tukum bialhikmati wali-obayyina lakum baAAda allathee takhtalifoona feehi fai<sup>taqoo</sup> Allaha waateeAAooni
64. Inna Allaha huwa rabbee warabbukum faoAAbudoohu hatha siratun mustaqeemun
65. Faikhtalafa al-ahzabu min baynihim fawaylun lillatheena thalamoo min AAathabi yawmin aleemin
66. Hal yanthuroona illa alssAAata an ta/tyahum baghtatan wahum la yashAAuroona
67. Al-akhillao yawma-ithin baAAduhum libaAAdin AAaduwuwun illa almuttaqeena
68. Ya Aibadi la khawfun AAalaykumu alyawma wala antum tahzanoona
69. Allatheena amanoo bi-ayatina wakanoo muslimeena
70. Odkhuloo aljannata antum waazwajukum tuhbaroona
71. Yutafu AAalayhim bisihafin min thahabin waakwabin wafeeha ma tashtahehi al-anfusu watalathth al-aAAyunu waantum feeha khalidoona
72. Watilka aljannatu allatee oorithtumooha bima kuntum taAAmaloonaa
73. Lakum feeha fakihatun katheeratun minha ta/kuloonaa
74. Inna almujrimeena fee AAathabi jahannama khalidoona
75. La yufattaru AAanhum wahum feehi mublisoonaa
76. Wama thalamnahum walakin kanoo humu alththalimeena
77. Wanadaw ya maliku liyaqqi AAalayna rabbuka qala innakum makithoonaa
78. Laqad ji/nakum bialhaqqi walakinna aktharakum lilhaqqi karihoona
79. Am abramoo amran fa-inna mubrimoonaa
80. Am yahsaboona anna la nasmaAAu sirrahum wanajwahum bala warusuluna ladayhim yaktuboona
81. Qul in kana lirrahmani waladun faana awwalu alAAabideena
82. Subhana rabbi alssamawati waal-ardi rabbi alAAarshi AAamma yasifoonaa
83. Fathharhum yakhoodoo wayalAAaboo hatta yulaqoo yawmahumu allathee yooAAadoona

84.Wahuwa allathee fee aIssama-i ilahun wafee alardi ilahun wahuwa alhakeemu  
alAAaleemu

85.Watabarakat allathee lahu mulku aIssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma  
waAAindahu AAilmu aIssaAAati wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona

86.Wala yamliku allatheena yadAAoona min doonihi alshshafaAAata illa man shahida  
bialhraqqi wahum yaAlamoona

87.Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqahum layaqoolunna Allaahu faanna yu/fakoona

88.Waqeelihi ya rabbi inna haola-i qawmun la yu/minoona

89.Faisfah AAanhum waql salamun fasawfa yaAlamoona

## Surah Ad Dukhan(44)

Bismi Allhahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Ha-meem

2.Waalkitabi almubeeni

3.Inna anzalnahu fee laylatin mubarakatin inna kunna\_ munthireena

4.Feeha yufraqu kullu amrin hakeemin

5.Amran min AAindina\_ inna kunna\_ mursileena

6.Rahmatan min rabbika innahu huwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

7.Rabbi alssamawati waal-ardi wama\_ baynahuma\_ in kuntum mooqineena

8.La ilha illa huwa yuhyee wayumeetu rabbukum warabbu aba-ikumu al-awwaleena

9.Bal hum fee shakkin yalAAaboona

10.Fairtaqib yawma ta/tee alssamao bidukhanin mubeenin

11.Yaghsha alnnasa hatha AAathabun aleemun

12.Rabbana\_ ikshif AAanna\_ alAAathaba inna mu/minoona

13.Anna\_ lahumu alththikra\_ waqad jaahum rasoolun mubeenun

14.Thumma tawallaw AAanhu waqaloo muAAallamun majnoonun

15.Inna kashifoo alAAathabi qaleelan innakum AAa-idoona

16.Yawma nabtishu albatshata alkubra\_ inna mutaqimoona

17.Walaqad fatanna\_ qablrum qawma firAAawna wajaahum rasoolun kareemun

18.An addoo ilayya AAibada Allhahi innee lakum rasoolun ameenun

19.Waan la taAAloo AAala\_ Allhahi innee ateekum bisultanin mubeenin

20.Wa-innee AAuhtu birabbee warabbikum an tarjumooni

21.Wa-in lam tu/minoo lee faiAAAtazilooni

22.FadaAAa\_ rabbahu anna haola-i qawmun mujrimoona

23.Faasri biAAibadee laylan innakum muttabaAAoona

24.Waotruki albahra rahwan innahum jundun mughraqoona

25.Kam tarakoo min jannatin waAAuyoonin

26.WazurooAAin wamaqamin kareemin

27.WanaAAmatin kano feeha fakiheena

28.Kathalika waawrathnha qawman akhareena

29.Fama bakat AAalayhimu alssamao waal-ardu wama kano munthareena

30.Walaqad najayna banee isra-eela mina alAAathabi almuheeni

31.Min firAAawna innahu kana AAaliyan mina almusrifeena

32.Walaqadi ikhtarnahum AAala AAilmin AAala alAAalameena

33.Waataynahum mina alayati ma feehi balaqon mubeenun

34.Inna haola-i layaqooloona

35.In hiya illa mawtatuna al-oola wama nahnu bimunshareena

36.Fa/too biaba-ina in kuntum sadiqeena

37.Ahum khayrun am qawmu tubbaAAin waallatheena min qablihim ahlaknahum innahum kano mujrimeena

38.Wama khalaqna alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma laAAibeena

39.Ma khalaqnahum illa bialhaqqi walakinna aktharahum la yaAlamoona

40.Inna yawma alfasl meeqatuhum ajmaAAeena

41.Yawma la yughnee mawlan AAan mawlan shay-an wala hum yunsaroona

42.Illa man rahima Allahu innahu huwa alAAazeezu alraheemu

43.Inna shajarata aIzzaqoomi

44.TaAAamu al-atheemi

45.Kaalmuhli yaghlee fee albutooni

46.Kaghalyi alhameemi

47.Khuthoohu faiAAtiloohu ila sawa-i aljaheemi

48.Thumma subbo fawqa ra/sihi min AAathabi alhameemi

- 49.Thuq innaka anta alAAazeezu alkareem**u**
- 50.Inna hatha ma kuntum bihi tamtaroon**a**
- 51.Inna almuttaqeena fee maqamin ameen**in**
- 52.Fee jannatin waAAuyoon**in**
- 53.Yalbasoona min sundusin wa-istabraqin mutaqabileen**a**
- 54.Kathalika wazawwajnahum bihoorin AAeen**in**
- 55.YadAAoona feeha bikulli fakihatin amineen**a**
- 56.La yathooqoona feeha aljawza illa aljawza al-oola wawaqahum AAathaba aljaheemi
- 57.Fadlan min rabbika thalika huwa alfawzu alAAattheemu
- 58.Fa-innamayassarnahu bilisanika laAAallahum yatathakkaroona
- 59.Fairtaqib innahum murtaqiboona

## Surah Al Jathiya (45)

Bismi Allahi alrrahman alrraheemi

1.Ha-meem

2.Tanzeelu alkitabi mina Allahi alAAazeezi alhakeemi

3.Inna fee alssamawati waal-ardi laayatin lilmu/mineena

4.Wafee khalqikum wamayabuththu min dabbatin ayatun liqawmin yooqinoona

5.Waikhtilafi allayli waInnahari wamaanzala Allahu mina alssamai min rizqin faahya bihi al-arda baAAda mawtiha wasreefi alrriyahi ayatun liqawmin yaAAqiloona

6.Tilka ayatu Allahi natlooha AAalayka bialhaqqi fabi-ayyi hadeethin baAAda Allahi waayatihi yu/minoona

7.Waylun likulli affakin atheemin

8.YasmaAAu ayati Allahi tutla AAalayhi thumma yusirru mustakbiran kaan lam yasmaAAhafabashshirhu biAAathabin aleemin

9.Wa-itha AAalima min ayatina shay-an ittakhathha huzuwan ola-ika lahum AAathabun muheenun

10.Min wara-ihim jahannamu wala yughnee AAanhum makasaboo shay-an wala maittakhathoo min dooni Allahi awliyaa walhum AAathabun AAatheemun

11.Hathahudan wallatheena kafaroo biayati rabbihim lahum AAathabun min rijzin aleemin

12.Allahu allathee sakhkhara lakumu albahra litajriya alfulku feehi bi-amrihi walitabtaghoo min fadlihi walaAAallakum tashkuroona

13.Wasakhkhara lakum mafee alssamawati wamafee alardi jameeAAan minhu inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroona

14.Qul lillatheena amanoo yaghfiroo lillatheena layarjoona ayyama Allahi liyajziya qawman bimkanoo yaksiboona

15.Man AAamila salihan falinafsihu waman asaa faAAalayhathumma ila rabbikum turjaAAoona

16.Walaqad atayna banee isra-eela alkitaba walhukma waInnubuwwata warazaqnahum mina altayyibati wafaddalnahum AAalaalAalameena

17.Waataynahum bayyinatin mina al-amri famaq ikhtalafoo illa min baAAdi majaahumu alAilmu baghyan baynahum inna rabbaka yaqdee baynahum yawma alqiyamati feemakanoo feehi yakhtalifoona

- 18.Thumma jaAAalnaka AAala shareeAAatin mina al-amri fai<sup>t</sup>tabiAAha wala tattabiAA  
ahwaa allatheena la yaAAalamoona
- 19.Innahum lan yughnoo AAanka mina Allahi shay-an wa-inna al<sup>t</sup>thalimeena  
baAAduhum awliyao baAAdin waAllahu waliyyu almuttaqeenaa
- 20.Hatha basa-iru liInnasi wahudan warahmatun liqawmin yooqinoona
- 21.Am hasiba alla<sup>t</sup>heena ijtarahoo alssayyi-ati an najAAalahum kaallatheena amanoo  
waAAamiloo alssalihiati sawaan mahyahum wamamatuhum saa ma yahkumoona
- 22.Wakhalaqa Allahu alssama<sup>wati</sup> waal-arda bialhaqqi walitujza kullu nafsin bima kasabat  
wahum la yut<sup>t</sup>lamoona
- 23.Afaraayta mani ittakhatha ilahahu hawahu waadallahu Allahu AAala AAilmin  
wakhatama AAala samAAihi waqalbihi wajaAAala AAala basarihi ghishawatan faman  
yahdeehi min baAAdi Allahi afala tathakkaroona
- 24.Waqaloo ma hiya illa hayatuna alddunya namootu wana<sup>hy</sup> wama<sup>hy</sup> yuhlikuna illa  
alddahru wama<sup>hy</sup> lahum bit<sup>t</sup>halika min AAilmin in hum illa ya<sup>t</sup>hunnoona
- 25.Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna bayyinat<sup>in</sup> ma kana hujjatahum illa an q<sup>a</sup>loo i/too bi-  
aba-in<sup>a</sup> in kuntum sadiqeena
- 26.Quli Allahu yuhyeekum thumma yumeetukum thumma yajmaAAukum il<sup>a</sup> yawmi  
alqiyamati la rayba feehi walakinna akthara alInnasi la yaAAalamoona
- 27.Walilla<sup>i</sup> mulku alssama<sup>wati</sup> waal-ardi wayawma taqoomu alssAAatu yawma-ithin  
yakhsaru almubtilloona
- 28.Watara<sup>i</sup> kulla ommatin jathiyatan kulle ommatin tudAAa il<sup>a</sup> kitabiha alyawma tujzawna  
ma<sup>hy</sup> kuntum taAAalamoona
- 29.Hatha kitabuna yantiqu AAalaykum bialhaqqi inn<sup>a</sup> kunna nastansikhu ma<sup>hy</sup> kuntum  
taAAalamoona
- 30.Faamma<sup>i</sup> allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihiati fayudkhiluhum rabbuhum fee  
rahmatihi thalika huwa alfawzu almubeen<sup>u</sup>
- 31.Waamma<sup>i</sup> allatheena kafaroo afalam takun ayatee tutla AAalaykum faistakbartum  
wakuntum qawman mujrimeena
- 32.Wa-itha qeela inna waAAda Allahi haqqun waalssAAatu la rayba feeha qultum ma  
nadree ma<sup>hy</sup> alssAAatu in na<sup>t</sup>hunnu illa thannan wama<sup>hy</sup> nahnu bimustayqineena
- 33.Wabada<sup>i</sup> lahum sayyi-<sup>at</sup>u ma<sup>hy</sup> AAamiloo wa<sup>t</sup>ha bihim ma<sup>hy</sup> k<sup>a</sup>noo bihi yastahzi-oona
- 34.Waqeela alyawma nansakum kama<sup>hy</sup> naseetum liqaa yawmikum hatha wama/wakumu  
alInnaru wama<sup>hy</sup> lakum min nasireena

35. Thalikum bi-annakumu ittakhaththum ayati Allahi huzuwan wagharratkumu alhayatu alddunya faalyawma la yukhrajoona minha wa la hum yustaAAtaboona

36. Falillahi alhamdu rabbi alssamawati warabbi al-ardi rabbi alAAalameena

37. Walahu alkibriyao fee alssamawati wa al-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

## Surah Al Ahqaf (46)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrrahee*mi*

1.Ha-meem

2.Tanzeelu alkitabi mina Allahi alAAazeezi alhakeemi

3.Ma khalaqna alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma illa bialhaqqi waajalin musamman wallatheena kafaroo AAamma onthiroo muAAridoona

4.Qul araaytum ma tadAAoona min dooni Allahi aroonee matha khalaqoo mina alardi am lahum shirkun fee alssamawati eetoonee bikitabin min qabli hatha aw atharatin min AAilmin in kuntum sadiqeena

5.Waman adallu mimman yadAAoo min dooni Allahi man la yastajeebu lahu ila yawmi alqiyamat wahum AAan duAAa-ihim ghafiloona

6.Wa-itha hushira aInnasu kano lahum aAAdaan wakanoo biAAibadatihim kafireena

7.Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna bayyinatin qala allatheena kafaroo lilhaqqi lamma jaahum hatha sihrun mubeenun

8.Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul ini iftaraytuhu fala tamlikoona lee mina Allahi shay-an huwa aAlamu bima tufedoona feehi kafa bihi shaheedan baynee wabaynakum wahuwa alghafooru aIrrahemu

9.Qul ma kuntu bidAAan mina aIrrusuli wama adree ma yufAAalu bee wal bikum in attabiAAu illa ma yooha ilayya wama ana illa natheerun mubeenun

10.Qul araaytum in kana min AAindi Allahi wakafartum bihi washahida shahidun min banee isra-eela AAala mithlihi famana waistakbartum inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena

11.Waqala allatheena kafaroo lillaatheena amanoo law kana khayran ma sabaqoona ilayhi wa-ith lam yahtadoo bihi fasayaqooloona hatha ifkun qadeemun

12.Wamin qablihi kitabu moosa imaman warahmatan wahahtha kitabun musaddiqun lisanan AAarabiyyan liyunthira allatheena thalamoo wabushra lilmuhsineena

13.Inna allatheena qaloo rabbuna Allahu thumma istaqamoo fala khawfun AAalayhim wal hum yahzanoona

14.Ola-ika as-habu aljannati khalideena feehah jazaan bima kano yaAAmaloona

15.Wawassayna al-insana biwalidayhi ihsanan hamalat-hu ommuhu kurhan wawadaAAat-hu kurhan wahamluhu wafisaluhu thalathoona shahran hatta itha balagha ashuddahu wabalagha arbaAAeena sanatan qala rabbi awziAAnee an ashkura niAAmataka allatee anAAamta AAalayya waAAala walidayya waan aAAmala salihan tardahu waaslih lee fee thurriyyatee innee tubtu ilayka wa-innee mina almuslimeena

- 16.Ola-ika alla<sub>theena</sub> nataqabbalu AAanhum a<sub>hsana</sub> ma AAamiloo wanataj<sub>wazu</sub> AAan sayyi-atihim fee as-habi aljannati waAAda a<sub>lissidqi</sub> alla<sub>thee</sub> kanoo yooAAadoona
- 17.Waalla<sub>thee</sub> qala liwalidayhi offin lakuma<sub>a</sub> ataAAid<sub>an</sub>inee an okhraja waqad khalati alquroonu min qablee wahuma<sub>a</sub> yastagheethani Alla<sub>ha</sub> waylaka<sub>a</sub> minn inna waAAda Alla<sub>hi</sub> haqqun fayaqoolu ma<sub>a</sub> hatha illa<sub>a</sub> asateeru al-awwaleena
- 18.Ola-ika alla<sub>theena</sub> haqq<sub>a</sub> AAalayhimu alqawlu fee umamin qad khalat min qablihim mina aljinni waal-insi innahum kanoo khasireena
- 19.Walikullin darajatun mimma<sub>a</sub> AAamiloo waliyuwaffiyahum aAAmalahum wahum la<sub>a</sub> yuthlamoon
- 20.Wayawma yuAAradu alla<sub>theena</sub> kafaroo AAala<sub>a</sub> aInnari<sub>a</sub> athhabtum tayyibatikum fee hayatikumu aIddunya<sub>a</sub> wa istamtaAAatum biha<sub>a</sub> faalyawma tujzawna AAathaba alhooni bima<sub>a</sub> kuntum tastakbiroona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi wabima<sub>a</sub> kuntum tafsuoona
- 21.Waothkur akha AAadin ith anthara qawmahu bial-ahqafi waqad khalati aInnuthuru min bayni yadayhi wamin khalfihi alla<sub>a</sub> taAAabudoo illa Alla<sub>ha</sub> innee akhafu AAalaykum AAathaba yawmin AAatheeemin
- 22.Qaloo aji/tana<sub>a</sub> lita/fikana<sub>a</sub> AAan alihatina<sub>a</sub> fa/tina<sub>a</sub> bima<sub>a</sub> taAAiduna<sub>a</sub> in kunta mina alssadiqeena
- 23.Qala innama<sub>a</sub> alAAilmu AAinda Alla<sub>hi</sub> waoballighukum ma<sub>a</sub> orsiltu bihi walakinnee arakum qawman tajhaloona
- 24.Falamma<sub>a</sub> raawhu AAaridan mustaqbila awdiyatihim qaloo hatha AAaridun mumtiruna bal huwa ma<sub>a</sub> istaAAjaltum bihi reehun feeha AAathabun aleemun
- 25.Tudammiru kulla shay-in bi-amri rabbih<sub>a</sub> faasbahoo la yura<sub>a</sub> illa masakinuhum katha<sub>a</sub> lika najzee alqawma almujrimeena
- 26.Walaqad makkannahum feema<sub>a</sub> in makkannakum feehi wajaAAalna<sub>a</sub> lahum samAAan waabsaran waaf-idatan fama<sub>a</sub> aghna<sub>a</sub> AAanhum samAAuhum wa<sub>a</sub> absaruhum wa<sub>a</sub> afidatuhum min shay-in ith kanoo yajhadoona bi-ayati Alla<sub>hi</sub> wa<sub>a</sub> haqa<sub>a</sub> bihim ma<sub>a</sub> kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona
- 27.Walaqad ahlakna<sub>a</sub> ma<sub>a</sub> hawlakum mina alqura<sub>a</sub> wasarrafna<sub>a</sub> al-ayati laAAallahum yarjiAAoona
- 28.Falawla<sub>a</sub> nasarahumu alla<sub>theena</sub> ittakhathoo min dooni Alla<sub>hi</sub> qurb<sub>a</sub>nan alihat<sub>a</sub>n bal dalloo AAanhum wa<sub>a</sub> thalika ifkuhum wama<sub>a</sub> kanoo yaftaroona
- 29.Wa-ith sarafna<sub>a</sub> ilayka nafaran mina aljinni yastamiAAoona alqur-ana falamma<sub>a</sub> hadarohu qaloo ansitoo falamma<sub>a</sub> qudiya wallaw ila<sub>a</sub> qawmihim munthireena
- 30.Qaloo ya<sub>a</sub> qawmana<sub>a</sub> inna samiAAana<sub>a</sub> kitaban onzila min baAAadi moosa<sub>a</sub> mu<sub>a</sub>saddiqan lima<sub>a</sub> bayna yadayhi yahdee ila<sub>a</sub> alhaqqi wa-il<sub>a</sub> tareeqin mustaqeem<sub>a</sub> in

31. Ya qawma ajeeboo daAAiya Allahi waaminoo bihi yaghfir lakum min thunoobikum  
wayujirkum min AAathabin aleemin
32. Waman la yujib daAAiya Allahi falaysa bimuAjizin fee al-ardi walaysa lahu min doonihi  
awliyaa ola-ika fee dalalin mubeenin
33. Awa lam yaraw anna Allaha allathee khalaqa aIssamawati waal-arda walam yaAya  
bikhalaqihinna biqadirin AAala an yuhyiya almawtabala innahu AAala kulli shay-in  
qadeerun
34. Waya wma yuAAradu allatheena kafaroo AAala aInnari alaysa hatha bialhaqqi qaloo  
bala warabbinaqala fathooqoo alAAahaba bima kuntum takfuroona
35. Faisbir kama sabara olo alAAazmi mina alrrusuli wala tastaAAjil lahum kaannahum  
yawma yarawna ma yooAAadoona lam yalbathoo illa saAAatan min naharin balaghun  
fahal yuhlaku illa alqawmu alfasiqoon

## Surah Muhammad (47)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo AAan sabeeli Allahि adalla aAAmalahum
2. Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati waamanoo bima nuzzila AAala muhammadin wahuwa alhaqq min rabbihim kaffara AAanhum sayyi-atihim waaslaha balahum
3. Thalika bi-anna allatheena kafaroo ittabaAAoo albatila waanna allatheena amanoo ittabaAAoo alhaqq min rabbihim kathalika yadribu Allahu liInnasi amthalahum
4. Fa-itha laqeetumu allatheena kafaroo fadarba alrriqabi hatta itha athkhantumoo hum fashuddoo alwathqa fa-imma manna baAdu wa-imma fidaan hatta tadaAAa alharbu awzaraha thalika walaw yashao Allahu laintasara minhum walakin liyabluwa baAdakum bibaAdin waallatheena qutiloo fee sabeeli Allahि falan yudilla aAAmalahum sayahdeehim wayuslihu balahum
6. Wayudkhiluhumu aljannata AAarrafahha lahum
7. Yaayyuha allatheena amanoo in tansuroo Allahu yansurkum wayuthabbit aqdamakum
8. Waallatheena kafaroo fataAAsan lahum waadalla aAAmalahum
9. Thalika bi-annahum karihoo maanzala Allahu fahbata aAAmalahum
10. Afalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena min qablihim dammara Allahu AAalayhim walilkafireena amthaluha
11. Thalika bi-anna Allahu mawla allatheena amanoo waanna alkafireena lamawla lahum
12. Inna Allahu yudkhilu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu waallatheena kafaroo yatamattaAAoona waya/kuloona kamata/kulu anAAamu waInnaru mathwan lahum
13. Wakaayin min qaryatin hiya ashaddu quwwatan min qaryatika allatee akhrajatka ahlaknahum fala nasira lahum
14. Afaman kana AAala bayyinatin min rabbih kaman zuyyina lahu soo-o AAamalihi waittabaAAoo ahwaahum
15. Mathalu aljannati allatee wuAAida almuttaqoona feeha anharun min main ghayri asinin waanharun min labanin lam yataghayyar taAAmuhu waanharun min khamrin latthhatin lilshsharieena waanharun min AAasalin musaffan walahum feeha min kulli alIththamarati wamaghfiratun min rabbihim kaman huwa khalidun fee aInnari wasuqoo maan hameeman faqattaaAaa amAAahum

16.Waminhum man yastamiAAu ilayka hatta itha kharajoo min AAindika qaloo lilla<sup>theena</sup>  
ootoo alAAilma matha qala anifan ola-ika alla theena tabaAAa Allahu AAala quloobihim  
waittabaAAoo ahwaahum

17.Waalla theena ihtadaw zadahum hudan waatahum taqwahum

18.Fahal yanthuroona illa alssaAAata an ta/tiyahum baghtatan faqad jaa ashratuha  
faanna lahum itha jaat-hum thikrahum

19.FaiAAlam annahu la ilaha illa Allahu wa istaghfir lithanbika walilmu/mineena  
wa almu/minati wa Allahu yaAAalamu mutaqallabakum wamathwakum

20.Wayaqolu allatheena amanoo lawla nuzzilat sooratuN fa-itha onzilat sooratuN  
muhkamatun wathukira feeha alqitalu raayta allatheena fee quloobihim maradun  
yanthuroona ilayka nathara almaghshiyi AAalayhi mina almawti faawla lahum

21.TaAAatun waqawlun maAAroofun fa-itha AAazama al-amru falaw sadaqoo Allaha  
lakana khayran lahum

22.Fahal AAasaytum in tawallaytum an tufsidoo fee al-ardi watuqattiaAoo arhamakum

23.Ola-ika allatheena laAAanahumu Allahu faasammahum waaAAma absarahum

24.Afala yatadabbaroona alqur-ana am AAala quloobin aqfaluha

25.Inna allatheena irtaddoo AAala adbarihim min baAAdi ma tabayyana lahum alhuda  
alshshaytanu sawwala lahum waamlal lahum

26.Thalika bi-annahum qaloo lillatheena karihoo ma nazzala Allahu sanuteAAukum fee  
baAAdi al-amri waAllahu yaAAalamu israrahum

27.Fakayfa itha tawaffat-humu almalika-ikatu yadroona wujohahum waadbarahum

28.Thalika bi-annahumu ittabaAAoo ma askhat Allaha wakarihoo ridwanahu faahbata  
aAAmalahum

29.Am hasiba allatheena fee quloobihim maradun an lan yukhrija Allahu adghanahum

30.Walaw nashao laaraynakahum falaAAarafahum biseemahum walataAArifannahum fee  
lahni alqawli waAllahu yaAAalamu aAAmalakum

31.Walanabluwannakum hatta naAAlama almujahideena minkum waalssabireena  
wanabluwa akhbarakum

32.Inna allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo AAan sabeeli Allahi washaqqoo aIrrasoola min  
baAAdi ma tabayyana lahum alhuda lan yaduroo Allaha shay-an wasayuhbitu  
aAAmalahum

33.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ateeAAoo Allaha waateeAAoo aIrrasoola wala tubtiloo  
aAAmalakum

34.Inna allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo AAan sabeeli Allahi thumma m<sup>a</sup>too wahum kuffarun  
falan yaghfira Allahu lahum

35.Fala tahinoo watadAAoo ila alssalmi waantumu al-aAlawna waAllahu maAAakum  
walan yatirakum aAAmalakum

36.Innama alhayatu alddunya laAibun walahwun wa-in tu/minoo watattaqoo yu/tikum  
ojoorakum wala yas-alkum amwalakum

37.In yas-alkumooha fayuhfikum tabkhaloo wayukhrij adghhanakum

38.Ha antum haola-i tudAAawna litunfiqoo fee sabeeli Allahi faminkum man yabkhalu  
waman yabkhal fa-innama yabkhalu AAan nafsihi waAllahu alghaniyyu waantumu  
alfuqarao wa-in tatawallaw yastabdil qawman ghayrakum thumma la yakoonoo  
amthhalakum

## Surah Al Fath (48)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Inna fatahna laka fathan mubeenan

2. Liyaghfira laka Allahu ma taqaddama min thanbika wama taakhkhara wayutimma niAAmatahu AAalayka wayahdiyaka siratan mustaqueeman

3. Wayansuraka Allahu nasran AAazeezan

4. Huwa allathee anzala alssakeenata fee quloobi almu/mineena liyazddoo eemanan maAAa eemanihim walillahi junoodu alssamawati waal-ardi wakana Allahu AAaleeman hakeeman

5. Liyudkhila almu/mineena waalmu/minati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha wayukaffira AAanhum sayyi-atihim wakana thalika AAinda Allahu fawzan AAatheeman

6. WayuAAaththiba almunafiqueena waalmunafiqati waalmushrikeena waalmushrikati alththanneena biAllahu thnna aIssaw-i AAalayhim da-iratu aIssaw-i waghadiba Allahu AAalayhim walaAAanahum waaAAadda lahum jahannama wasaat maseeran

7. Walillahi junoodu alssamawati waal-ardi wakana Allahu AAazeezan hakeeman

8. Inna arsalnaka shahidan wamubashshiran wanatheeran

9. Litu/minoo biAllahu warasoolihi watuAAazziroohu watuwaqqiroohu watusabbihoo bukratan waaseelan

10. Inna allatheena yubayiAAoonaka innama yubayiAAoona Allaha yadu Allahu fawqa aydeehim faman nakatha fa-innma yankuthu AAala nafsihi waman awfa bima AAahada AAalayhu Allahu fasayu/tehi ajran AAatheeman

11. Sayaqolu laka almukhallafoona mina alArabi shaghalatna amwaluna waahloona faistaghfir lana yaqooloona bi-alsinatihim ma laysa fee quloobihim qul faman yamliku lakum mina Allahu shay-an in arada bikum darran aw arada bikum nafAAan bal kana Allahu bima taAAamaloona khabeeran

12. Bal thanantum an lan yanqaliba alrasoolu waalmu/minoona ila ahleehim abadan wazuyyina thalika fee quloobikum wa thanantum thnna aIssaw-i wakuntum qawman booran

13. Waman lam yu/min biAllahu warasoolihi fa-inna aAtadna lilkafireena saAAeeran

14. Walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi yaghfiru liman yashao wayuAAaththibu man yashao wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman

- 15.Sayaqoolu almukhallafoona itha intalaqtum ila maghanima lita/khuthooha tharoonaa nattabiAAkum yureedoona an yubaddiloo kalama Allah qul lan tattabiAAoona kathalikum qala Allah min qablu fasayaqooloona bal tahsudoonana bal kanoo la yafqahoona illa qaleelan
- 16.Qul lilmukhallafeena mina al-aAArabi satudAAawna ila qawmin olee ba/sin shadeedin tuqatiloonahum aw yuslimoona fa-in tuteeAAoo yu/tikumu Allah ajran hasanan wa-in tatawallaw kama tawallaytum min qablu yuAAaththibkum AAathaban aleeman
- 17.Laysa AAalaal al-aAAmaharajun wala AAalaal aAArajiharajun wala AAalaal almareediharajun waman yutiAAi Allah warasoolahu yudkhilhu jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu waman yatawalla yuAAaththibhu AAathaban aleeman
- 18.Laqad radiya Allah AAani almu/mineena ith yubayiAAoonaka tahta alshshajarati faAAalima ma fee quloobihim faanzala alsakeenata AAalayhim waathbabum fathan qareeban
- 19.Wamaghanima katheeratan ya/khuthoonaha wakana Allah AAazeezan hakeeman
- 20.WaAAadakumu Allah maghanima katheeratan ta/khuthoonaha faAAajjala lakum hathih wakaffa aydiya aInnasi AAankum walitakoona ayatan lilmu/mineena wayahdiyakum siratan mustaqeeman
- 21.Waokhra lam taqdiroo AAalayha qad ahata Allah biha wakana Allah AAala kulli shay- in qadeeran
- 22.Walaw qatalakumu allatheena kafaroo lawallawoo al-adbara thumma la yajidoona waliyyan wala naseeran
- 23.Sunnata Allah allatee qad khalat min qablu walan tajida lisunnati Allah tabdeelan
- 24.Wahuwa allathee kaffa aydiyahum AAankum waaydiyakum AAanhum bibatni makkata min baAAadi an athfarakum AAalayhim wakana Allah bimataAAmaloonaa baseeran
- 25.Humu allatheena kafaroo wasaddookum AAani almasjidi alharami waalhadya maAAkoofan an yablughha mahillahu walawla rijalun mu/minoona wanisaon mu/minatun lam taAAalamoohum an tataaoohum fatuseebakum minhum maAAarratun bighayri AAilmin liyudkhila Allah fee rahmatihi man yashao law tazayyaloo laAAathhabna allatheena kafaroo minhum AAathaban aleeman
- 26.Ith jaAAala allatheena kafaroo fee quloobihimu alhamiyyata hamiyyata aljahiliyyati faanzala Allah sakeenatahu AAalarasoolihi waAAalaalmu/mineena waalzamahum kalimata alIttaqwa wakanoo ahaqq biha waahlaha wakana Allah bikulli shay-in AAaleeman
- 27.Laqad sadaqa Allah rasoolahu aIrru/ya bialhaqqi latadkhulunna almasjida alharama in shaa Allah amineena muhalliqeena ruosakum wamuqassireena la takhafoona faAAalima ma lam taAAalamoo fajaAAala min dooni thalika fathan qareeban
- 28.Huwa allathee arsala rasoolahu bialhuda wadeeni alhaqqi liyuthhirahu AAalaalddeen kullihi wakafa biAllah shaheedan

29. Mu<sup>hammad</sup>un rasoolu All<sup>ahi</sup> wa<sup>llathee</sup>na maAAahu ashidd<sup>ao</sup> AAala<sup>q</sup> alkuffari  
 ruham<sup>ao</sup> baynahum tarahum rukkaAAan sujjadan yabtaghoona fadlan mina All<sup>ahi</sup>  
 waridwanan seemahum fee wujohihim min athari aIssujoodi thalika mathaluhum fee  
 alittawrati wamathaluhum fee al-injeeli kazarAAin akhraja shat-ahu faqzarahu  
 faistaghla<sup>tha</sup> faistawa<sup>AAala</sup> sooqihu yuAAjibu aIzzurraAAa liyagheeth<sup>ha</sup> bihimu alkuffara  
 waAAada All<sup>ahu</sup> allatheeena amanoo waAAamiloo aIssalihat<sup>i</sup> minhum maghfiratan waajran  
 AAa<sup>theeman</sup>

## Surah Al Hujurat (49)

Bismi Allahi alRahmani alRahemu

1. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tuqaddimoo bayna yadayi Allahi warasoolihi waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha sameeAAun AAaleemun
2. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tarfaAAoo aswatakum fawqa sawti aInnabiyyi wa la tajharoo lahu bialqawli kajahri baAAdikum libaAAdin an tahbata aAAmalukum waantum la tashAAuroona
3. Inna allatheena yaghuddoona aswatahum AAinda rasooli Allahi ola-ika allatheena imtahana Allahu quloobahum liIttaqwa lahum maghfiratun waajrun AAatheemun
4. Inna allatheena yunadoonaka min wara-i alhujurati aktharuhum la yaAAqiloona
5. Walaw annahum sabaroo hatta takhruja ilayhim lakana khayran lahum waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun
6. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in jaakum fasiqun binaba-in fatabayyanoo an tuseeboo qawman bijahalatin fatusbihoo AAalama faAAaltum nadimeena
7. WaiAAlamoo anna feekum rasoola Allahi law yuteeAAukum fee katheerin mina al-amri laAAanittum walkinna Allahu habbaba ilaykumu al-eemana wazayyanahu fee quloobikum wakarraha ilaykumu alkufra waalfusooqa waAlAAisyana ola-ika humu alrashidoona
8. Fadlan mina Allahi waniAAmatan waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun
9. Wa-in ta-ifatani mina almu/mineena iqtataloo faaslihoo baynahumaq fa-in baghat ihdahuma AAalaq al-okhra faqatiloo allatee tabghee hatta tafee-a ilaq amri Allahi fa-in faat faaslihoo baynahumaq bialAAadli waaqsitoo inna Allahu yuhibbu almuqsiteena
10. Innamaaq almu/minoona ikhwatun faaslihoo bayna akhawaykum waittaqoo Allahu laAAallakum turhamoona
11. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la yaskhar qawmun min qawmin AAasaq an yakoonoo khayran minhum waqnisaq min nisaq-in AAasaq an yakunna khayran minhunna waqtalmizoo anfusakum waqtanabazoo bial-alqabi bi/sa al-isnu alfusooqu baAAda al-eemani waman lam yatub faolaq-ika humu alththalimoona
12. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ijtaniboo katheeran min alththalinni inna baAAda alththalinni ithmun waqtajassasoo waqyaghtab baAAdukum baAAdan ayuhibbu ahadukum an ya/kula lahma akheehi maytan fakarihtumoochu waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha tawwabun raheemun
13. Ya ayyuha alInnasu inna khalaqnakum min thakarin waonthaq wajaAAalnakum shuAAooban waqabaq-ila litaAAarafoo inna akramakum AAinda Allahu atqakum inna Allaha AAaleemun khabeerun

- 14.Qalati al-aAArabu amanna qul lam tu/minoo walakin qooloo aslamna walamma  
yadkhuli aeemanu fee quloobikum wa-in tuteeAAoo Allaha warasoolahu la yalitkum min  
aAAmalikum shay-an inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun
- 15.Innama almu/minoona allatheena amanoo biAllahi warasoolihi thumma lam yartaboo  
wajahadoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihim fee sabeeli Allahi ola-ika humu alssadiqoona
- 16.Qul atuAAallimoona Allaha bideenikum waAllahu yaAlamu ma fee alssamawati wama  
fee al-ardi waAllahu bikulli shay-in AAaleemun
- 17.Yamunnoona AAalayka an aslamoo qul la tamunnoo AAalayya islamakum bali Allahu  
yamunnu AAalaykum an hadakum lil-eemani in kuntum sadiqeena
- 18.Inna Allaha yaAlamu ghayba alssamawati waal-ardi waAllahu baseerun bima  
taAAmalooona

## Surah Qaf (50)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Qaf waalqur-ani almajeedi

2.Bal AAajiboo an jaahum munthirun minhum faqala alkafiroona hatha shay-on AAajeebun

3.A-itha mitna wakunna turaban thalika rajAAun baAAeedun

4.Qad AAalimna ma tanqusu al-ardu minhum waAindana kitabun hafeethun

5.Bal kathhaboo bialhaqqi lamma jaahum fahum fee amrin mareejin

6.Afalam yanthuroo ila alssama-i fawqahum kayfa banaynha wazayyannha wama laha  
min furoojin

7.Waal-arda madadnha waalqayna feeha rawasiya waanbatna feeha min kulli zawjin  
baheejin

8.Tabsiratan wathikra likulli AAabdin muneebin

9.Wanazzalna mina alssama-i maan mubarakan faanbatna bihi jannatin wahabba  
alhaseedi

10.WaaInnakhla basiqatin laha talAAun nadeedun

11.Rizqan liAibadi waahyayna bihi baldataan maytan kathhalika alkhuurooju

12.Kathhabat qablahu qawmu noohin waas-habu alrrassi wathamoodu

13.WaAAadun wafirAAawnu wa-ikhwaan lootin

14.Waas-habu al-aykati waqawmu tubbaAAin kullun kathhaba alrrusula fahaqqa  
waAAeedi

15.AfaAAayeena bialkhaliqi al-awwali bal hum fee labsin min khalqin jadeedin

16.Walaqad khalaqna al-insa wanaAlamu ma tuwaswisu bihi nafsuhu wanahnu aqrabu  
ilayhi min habli alwareedi

17.Ith yatalaqqa almutalaqqiyani AAani alyameeni waAAani alshshimali qaAAeedun

18.Ma yalfithu min qawlin illa ladayhi raqeebun AAateedun

19.Wajaat sakratu almawti bialhaqqi thalika ma kunta minhu taheedu

20.Wanufikha fee alssoori thalika yawmu alwaAAeedi

21.Wajaat kullu nafsin maAAaha sa-iqun washaheedun

- 22.Laqad kunta fee ghaflatin min hatha fakashafna AAanka ghitaaka fabasaruka alyawma hadeedun
- 23.Waqala qareenuhu hatha ma ladayya AAateedun
- 24.Alqiya fee jahannama kulla kaffarin AAaneedin
- 25.MannaAAin lilkhayri muAAadin mureebin
- 26.Allathee jaAAala maAAa Alla*hi* ilahan akhara faalqiyahu fee alAAathabi aIshshadeedi
- 27.Qala qareenuhu rabbana ma atghaytuhu walakin kana fee dalalin baAAeedin
- 28.Qala la takhtasimoo ladayya waqad qaddamtu ilaykum bialwaAAeedi
- 29.Ma yubaddalu alqawlu ladayya wama ana bithallamin lilAAabeedi
- 30.Yawma naqoolu lijahannama hali imtala/ti wataqoolu hal min mazeedin
- 31.Waozlifati aljannatu lilmuttaqeena ghayra baAAeedin
- 32.Hatha ma tooAAadoona likulli awwabin hafeethiin
- 33.Man khashiya aIrrahmana bialghaybi wajaa biqalbin muneebin
- 34.Odkhulooha bisalamin thalika yawmu alkholoodi
- 35.Lahum ma yashaoona feeha waladyna mazeedun
- 36.Wakam ahlakna qablahum min qarnin hum ashaddu minhum batshan fanaqqaboo fee albiladi hal min maheesin
- 37.Inna fee thalika lathikra liman kana lahu qalbun aw alqa alssamAAa wahuwa shaheedun
- 38.Walaqad khalaqna alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma fee sittati ayyamin wama massana min lughoobin
- 39.Faisbir AAala ma yaqooloona wasabbih bihamdi rabbika qabla tulooAAi aIshshamsi waqabla alghuroobi
- 40.Wamina allayli fasabbihhu waadbara aIssujoodi
- 41.WaistamiAA yawma yunadi almunadi min makanin qareebin
- 42.Yawma yasmaAAoona aIssayhata bialhaqqi thalika yawmu alkhuurooji
- 43.Inna nahnu nuhyee wanumeetu wa-ilayna almaseeru
- 44.Yawma tashaqqaqu alardu AAanhum siraAAan thalika hashrun AAalayna yaseerun

45.Naḥnu aAlamu bimā yaqooloona wamā anta AAlayhim bijabbarin fathakkir bialqur-  
ani man yakhaṭfu waAAeedi

## Surah Ath Thariyat (51)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waallththariyati tharwan
2. Faalhamilati wiqran
3. Faaljariyati yusran
4. Faalmuqassimati amran
5. Innama tooAAadoona lasadiqun
6. Wa-inna aIddeena lawaqiAAun
7. Waalssama-i thati alhubuki
8. Innakum lafee qawlin mukhtalifin
9. Yu/faku AAanhu man ofika
10. Qutila alkharrasoona
11. Allatheena hum fee ghamratin sahoona
12. Yas-aloona ayyana yawmu alddeeni
13. Yawma hum AAalaaInnari yuftanoona
14. Thooqoo fitnatakum hatha allathee kuntum bihi tastaAAjiloona
15. Inna almuttaqeena fee jannatin waAAuyoonin
16. Akhitheena maatahum rabbuhum innahum kanoo qabla thalika muhsineena
17. Kanoo qaleelan mina allayli mayahjaAAoona
18. Wabial-ashari hum yastaghfiroona
19. Wafee amwalihim haqqun lilissa-ili waalmahroomi
20. Wafee al-ardi ayatun lilmooqineena
21. Wafee anfusikum afalatubsiroona
22. Wafee alssamai rizqukum wama tooAAadoona
23. Fawarabbi alssamai waal-ardi innahu lahaqqun mithla ma annakum tantiqoona

- 24.Hal ataka hadeethu dayfi ibraheema almukrameena
- 25.Ith dakhaloo AAalayhi faqaloo salaman qala salamun qawmun munkaroona
- 26.Faragha ila ahlihi fajaa biAAijlin sameenin
- 27.Faqarrabahu ilayhim qala ala ta/kuloona
- 28.Faawjasa minhum kheefatan qaloo la takhaf wabashsharohu bighulamin AAaleem in
- 29.Faaqbalati imraatuhu fee sarratin fasakkat wajhaha waqalat AAajoozun AAqeemun
- 30.Qaloo kathaliki qala rabbuki innahu huwa alhakeemu alAAaleemu
- 31.Qala fama khatbukum ayyuha almursaloona
- 32.Qaloo inna orsilna ila qawmin mujimeena
- 33.Linursila AAalayhim hijaratan min teenin
- 34.Musawwamatan AAinda rabbika lilmusrifeena
- 35.Faakhrajna man kana feeha mina almu/mineena
- 36.Fama wajadna feeha ghayra baytin mina almuslimeena
- 37.Watarakna feeha ayatan lillatheena yakhafoona alAAathaba al-aleema
- 38.Wafee moosa ith arsalna ila firAAawna bisultanin mubeenin
- 39.Fatawalla biruknihi waqala sahirun aw majnoonun
- 40.Faakhathnu ahu wajunoodahu fanabathnuhum fee alyammi wahuwa muleemun
- 41.Wafee AAadin ith arsalna AAalayhimu aIrreeha alAAqeema
- 42.Ma tatharu min shay-in atat AAalayhi illa jaAAalat-hu kaalrrameemi
- 43.Wafee thamooda ith qeela lahum tamattaAAoo hatta heenin
- 44.FaAAataw AAan amri rabbihim faakhath-humu alIssaAAiqatu wahum yanthuroona
- 45.Fama istataAAoo min qiaymin wama kanoo muntasireena
- 46.Waqawma noohin min qablu innahum kanoo qawman fasiqeen
- 47.Waalssamaa banaynaha bi-aydin wa-inna IamoosiAAoona
- 48.Waal-arda farashnaha faniAAma almahidoona
- 49.Wamin kulli shay-in khalaqna zawjayni laAAallakum tathakkaroona

50.Fafirroo ilā Allāhi innee lakum minhu naṭheerun mubeenūn

51.Wālā tajAAlOO maAAa Allāhi ilāhan akhara innee lakum minhu naṭheerun mubeenūn

52.Kathalika ma ata allatheena min qablihim min rasoolin illā qaloo sahirun aw majnoonūn

53.Atawasaw bihi bal hum qawmun taghoona

54.Fatawalla AAanhum famā anta bimaloomin

55.Wathakkir fa-inna a līththikra tanfaAAu almu/mineena

56.Wamā khalaqtu aljinna waal-insa illā liyaAAbudooni

57.Ma oreedu minhum min rizqin wamā oreedu an yutAAimooni

58.Inna Allāha huwa alrrazzaqu thoo alquwwati almateenu

59.Fa-inna lillatheena thalamoo thanooban mithla thanoobi as-habihim fala  
yastaAAjiloona

60.Fawaylun lillatheena kafaroo min yawmihimu allathee yooAAadoona

## Surah At Tur (52)

**Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi**

**1.Waalttoori**

**2.Wakatbin mastoorin**

**3.Fee raqqin manshoorin**

**4.Waalbayti almaAAmoori**

**5.Waalssaqfi almarfooAAi**

**6.Waalbahri almasjoori**

**7.Inna AAathaba rabbika lawaqiAAun**

**8.Malahu min dafiAAin**

**9.Yawma tamooru allissamao mawran**

**10.Wataseeru aljibalu sayran**

**11.Fawaylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena**

**12.Allatheena hum fee khawdin yalAAaboona**

**13.Yawma yudaAAAoona ila nari jahannama daAAAan**

**14.Hathihi aInnaru allatee kuntum bih tukaththiboona**

**15.Afasihrun hatha am antum la tubsiroona**

**16.Islawha faisbiroo aw la tasbiroo sawaon AAalaykum innamatuzawna makuntum taAAaloona**

**17.Inna almuttaqeena fee jannatin wanaAAeemin**

**18.Fakiheena bimaathum rabbuhum wawaqahum rabbuhum AAathaba aljaheemi**

**19.Kuloo waishraboo hanee-an bima kuntum taAAaloona**

**20.Muttaki-eena AAalasururin masfoofatin wazawwajnahum bihoorin AAeemin**

**21.Waallatheena amanoo wa ittabaAAat-hum thurriyyatuhum bi-eemanin alhaqna**bi**him thurriyyata**hum wamaalatnahum min AAamalihim min shay-in kullu imri-in bima kasaba raheenun

**22.Waamdadnahum bifakihatin walahmin mimmayastahoon**

- 23.Yatana<sub>za</sub>AAoona feeh<sub>a</sub> ka/san la laghwun feeh<sub>a</sub> wa<sub>la</sub> ta/theemun
- 24.Waya<sub>toofu</sub> AAalayhim ghilm<sub>an</sub>nun lahum kaannahum lu/luon maknoonun
- 25.Waaqbala baAAduhum AAal<sub>a</sub> baAAdin yatas<sub>a</sub>aloona
- 26.Qaloo inna<sub>a</sub> kunna<sub>a</sub> qablu fee ahlina<sub>a</sub> mushfiqeen<sub>a</sub>
- 27.Famanna Allahu AAalayna<sub>a</sub> wawaqana<sub>a</sub> AAathaba alssamoomi
- 28.Inna<sub>a</sub> kunna<sub>a</sub> min qablu nadAAoothu innahu huwa albarru aIrraheemu
- 29.Fathakkir fama<sub>a</sub> anta biniAAmati rabbika bikahin wa<sub>la</sub> majnoonin
- 30.Am yaqooloona shaAAirun natarabbas<sub>u</sub> bihi rayba almanooni
- 31.Qul tarabba<sub>s</sub>oo fa-innee maAAakum mina almutarabbiseena
- 32.Am ta/muruhum ahlamuhum bihatha am hum qawmun taghoona
- 33.Am yaqooloona taqawwalahu bal la<sub>a</sub> yu/minoona
- 34.Falya/too bihadeethin mithlihi in k<sub>a</sub>noo sadiqeena
- 35.Am khulqoo min ghayri shay-in am humu alkhalqoona
- 36.Am khalaqoo alssamawati<sub>a</sub> waal-arda<sub>a</sub> bal la<sub>a</sub> yooqinoona
- 37.Am AAindahum khaza<sub>a</sub>-inu rabbika am humu almusa<sub>t</sub>iyoona
- 38.Am lahum sullamun yastamiAAoona feehi falya/ti mustamiAAuhum bisult<sub>a</sub>anin  
mubeenin
- 39.Am lahu albanatu walakumu albanoona
- 40.Am tas-aluhum ajran fahum min maghramin muthqaloona
- 41.Am AAindahumu alghaybu fahum yaktuboona
- 42.Am yureedoona kaydan faallattheena kafaroo humu almakeedoona
- 43.Am lahum ilahun ghayru Allahi subhana Allahi AAamma yushrikoona
- 44.Wa-in yaraw kisfan mina alssama-i saqitan yaqooloo sahabun markoomun
- 45.Fatharhum hatta yulaqoo yawmahumu allathee feehi yusAAaqoona
- 46.Yawma la<sub>a</sub> yughnee AAanhum kayduhum shay-an wa<sub>la</sub> hum yunsaroona
- 47.Wa-inna lillattheena thalamoo AAathaban doona thalika walakinna aktharahum la<sub>a</sub>  
yaAAalamoona

48. Waisbir lihukmi rabbika fa-innaka bi-aAyuninaq wasabbih bihamdi rabbika heena taqoomu

49. Wamina allayli fasabbihhu wa-idbara alInnuoomi

## Surah An Najm (53)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. WaalInnajmi itha hawa
2. Maaldalla sahibukum wamaghawa
3. Wamayantiqu AAani alhawa
4. In huwa illa wahyun yooha
5. AAallamahu shadeedu alquwa
6. Thoo mirratin faistawa
7. Wahuwa bial-ofuqi al-aAAla
8. Thumma danafatadalla
9. Fakana qaba qawsayni aw adna
10. Faawha ila AAabdihi maawha
11. Makathaba alfuadu maraa
12. Afatumaroonahu AAalama yara
13. Walaqad raahu nazlatan okhra
14. AAinda sidrati almuntaha
15. AAindahjannatu alma/wa
16. Ithyaghsha alissidrata mayaghsha
17. Mazagha albasaru wamatagha
18. Laqad raamin ayati rabbih*alkubra*
19. Afaraaytumu allata waalAAuzza
20. Wamanata alththalithata alokhra
21. Alakumu alththakaru walahu al-ontha
22. Tilka ithan qismatun deeza

23.In hiya illa asmaon sammaytumooha antum waabaokum maanzala Allahu biha min sultan in yattabiAAoona illa alththanna wamatahwa al-anfusu walaqad jaahum min rabbihimu alhuda

24.Am lil-insani matamanna

25.Falillahi al-akhiratu waal-oola

26.Wakam min malakin fee alssama\_wati latughnee shafaAAatuhum shay-an illa min baAAadi an yathana Allahu liman yashao wayarda

27.Inna allatheena layu/minoona bial\_akhirati layusammoona almala-ikata tasmiyata alontha

28.Wamalahum bihi min AAilmin in yattabiAAoona illa alththanna wa-inna alththanna layughnee mina alhaqqi shay-an

29.FaaAArid AAan man tawalla AAan thikrina walam yurid illa alhayata aldunya

30.Thalika mablaghuhum mina alAAilm*i* inna rabbaka huwa aAAAlamu biman dalla AAan sabeeelihi wahuwa aAAAlamu bimani ihtada

31.Walillahi mafee alssama\_wati wamafee al-ardi liyajziya allatheena asaoo bima AAamiloo wayajziya allatheena ahsanoo bialhusna

32.Allatheena yajtanibonna kabaira al-ithmi waalfawahisha illa allamama inna rabbaka wasiAAu almaghfirati huwa aAAAlamu bikum ith anshaakum mina al-ardi wa-ith antum ajinnatun fee bu<sup>tooni</sup> ommahatikum fala uzzakoo anfusakum huwa aAAAlamu bimani ittaqa

33.Afaraayta allathee tawalla

34.WaaAAta qaleelan waakda

35.aAAindahu AAilmu alghaybi fahuwa yara

36.Am lam yunabba/ bimafee suhufi moosa

37.Wa-ibraheema allathee waffa

38.Alla taziru waziratun wizra okhra

39.Waan laysa lil-insani illa masaAAa

40.Waanna saAAyahu sawfa yura

41.Thumma yujzahu aljazaa al-awfa

42.Waanna ila rabbika almuntaha

43.Waannahu huwa adhaka waabka

44.Waannahu huwa amata waahya

45.Waannahu khalaqa aIzzawjayni aIththkara waal-ontha

46.Min nutfatin itha tumna

47.Waanna AAalayhi aInnash-ata al-okhra

48.Waannahu huwa aghna waaqna

49.Waannahu huwa rabbu aIshshiAAra

50.Waannahu ahlaka AAqdan al-oola

51.Wathamooda fama abqa

52.Waqawma noohin min qablu innahum kanoo hum athama waatgha

53.Waalmu/tafikata ahwa

54.Faghashshhaha ma ghashsha

55.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbika tatamra

56.Hatha natheerun mina aInnuthuri al-oola

57.Azifati al-azifatu

58.Laysa laha min dooni Allahi kashifatn

59.Afamin hatha alhadeethi taAAjaboona

60.Watadhakoona wala tabkoona

61.Waantum samidoona

62.Faosjudoo lillahi waoAbudoo

## Surah Al Qamar (54)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

- 1.Iqtarabati alssaAatu wa inshaqqa alqamaru
- 2.Wa-in yaraw ayatan yuAAridoo wayaqooloo sihrun mustamirun
- 3.Wakaththaboo waittabaAAoo ahwaahum wakullu amrin mustaqirun
- 4.Walaqad jaahum mina al-anbai ma feehi muzdajarun
- 5.Hikmatun balighatun fama tughnee alnnuthuru
- 6.Fatawalla AAanhum yawma yadAAu alddaAAi ila shay-in nukurin
- 7.KhushshaAAan absaruhum yakhrujoona mina al-ajdathhi kaannahum jaradun muntashirun
- 8.MuhtiAAeena ila alddaAAi yaqoolu alkafiroona hatha yawmun AAasirun
- 9.Kaththabat qablahum qawmu noohin fakaththaboo AAabdanawaqaloo majnoonun waizdujira
- 10.FadaAAa rabbahu annee maghloobun faintasir
- 11.Fafatahna abwaba alssamai bima-in munhamirin
- 12.Wafajarna al-arda AAuyoonan fa iltaqa almao AAala amrin qad qudira
- 13.Wahamalnahu AAala thati alwahin wadusurin
- 14.Tajree bi-aAAyunina jazaan liman kana kufira
- 15.Walaqad taraknaha ayatan fahal min muddakirin
- 16.Fakayfa kana AAathabee wanuthuri
- 17.Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana li lththikri fahal min muddakirin
- 18.Kaththabat AAadun fakayfa kana AAathabee wanuthuri
- 19.Inna arsalna AAalayhim reehan sarsaran fee yawmi nahsin mustamirin
- 20.TanziAAu aInnasa kaannahum aAAjazu nakhlin munqaAAirin
- 21.Fakayfa kana AAathabee wanuthuri
- 22.Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana li lththikri fahal min muddakirin

23.Kathhabat thamoodu bialnnuthuri

24.Faqaloo abasharan minna wahidan nattabiAAuhu inna ithan lafee dalalin wasuAAurin

25.Aolqiya alththikru AAalayhi min baynina bal huwa kathhabun ashirun

26.SayaAlamoona ghadan mani alkathhabu al-ashiru

27.Inna mursiloo alInnaqati fitnatan lahum fairtaqibhum waistabir

28.Wanabbi/hum anna almaa qismatun baynahum kullu shirbin muhtadarun

29.Fanadaw sahibahum fataAAata faAAaqara

30.Fakayfa kana AAathabee wanuthuri

31.Inna arsalna AAalayhim sayhatan wahidatan fakanoo kahasheemi almuhta

32.Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana liIththikri fahal min muddakirin

33.Kathhabat qawmu lootin bialnnuthuri

34.Inna arsalna AAalayhim hasiban illa ala lootin najjaynahum bisaharin

35.NiAAmatan min AAindina kathalika najzee man shakara

36.Walaqad antharahum batshatana fatamraw bialnnuthuri

37.Walaqad rawadoohu AAan dayfihi fatamasna aAYunahum fathooqoo AAathabee wanuthuri

38.Walaqad sabbahahum bukratan AAathabun mustaqirrun

39.Fathooqoo AAathabee wanuthuri

40.Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana liIththikri fahal min muddakirin

41.Walaqad jaa ala firAAawna alnnuthuru

42.Kathhaboo bi-ayatina kulliha faakhathnahum akhtha AAazeezin muqtadirin

43.Akuffarukum khayrun min ola-ikum am lakum baraatin fee alizzuburi

44.Am yaqooloona nahnu jameeAAun muntasirun

45.Sayuhzamu aljamAAu wayuwalloona alldubura

46.Bali alIssaAAatu mawAAiduhum waalIssaAAatu adha waamarru

47.Inna almujrimeena fee dalalin wasuAAurin

48.Yawma yushaboona fee aInnari AAala wujooohihim thooqoo massa saqara

49.Inna kulla shay-in khalaqnahu biqadarin

50.Wamaa amrunaa illa wahidatun kalamhin bialbasari

51.Walaqad ahlakna ashyaAAakum fahal min muddakirin

52.Wakullu shay-in faAAaloohu fee alzzuburi

53.Wakullu sagheerin wakabeerin mustatarun

54.Inna almuttaqeena fee jannatin wanaharin

55.Fee maqAAadi sidqin AAinda maleekin muqtadirin

## Surah Ar Rahman(55)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alrrahmanu

2. AAallama alqur-ana

3. Khalaqa al-insana

4. AAallamahu albayana

5. Alshshamsu waalqamaru bihusban**in**

6. WaalInnajmu waalshshajaru yasjudani

7. Waalssamaa rafaAAahaq wawadaAAa almeezana

8. Allalatghaw fee almeezani

9. Waaqeemoo alwazna bialqistiq wala tukhsiroo almeezana

10. Waal-arda wadaAAahaq lil-anami

11. Feehalfakihatun waalInnakhul thatu al-akmami

12. Waalhabbu thoo alAAasfi waalrrayhani

13. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumal tukaththibani

14. Khalaqa al-insana min salsalin kaalfakhkhari

15. Wakhalaqa aljanna min marijin min narin

16. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumal tukaththibani

17. Rabbu almashriqayni warabbu almaghribayni

18. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumal tukaththibani

19. Maraja albahrayni yaltaqiyani

20. Baynahumal barzakhun la yabghiyani

21. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumal tukaththibani

22. Yakhruju minhuml allu/luo waalmarjanu

23. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumal tukaththibani

- 24.Walahu aljawari almunshaatu fee albahri kaaAlami
- 25.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
- 26.Kullu man AAalayha fanin
- 27.Wayabqa wajhu rabbika thoo aljalali waaal-ikrami
- 28.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
- 29.Yas-aluhu man fee alssamawati waaal-ardi kulla yawmin huwa fee sha/nin
- 30.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
- 31.Sanafrughu lakum ayyuha alththaqalani
- 32.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
- 33.Ya maAAshara aljinni waaal-insi ini istataAAatum an tanfuthoo min aqtari alssamawati waaal-ardi faonfuthoo la tanfuthoona illa bisulttanin
- 34.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
- 35.Yursalu AAalaykuma shuwathun min narin wanuhasun fala tantasirani
- 36.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
- 37.Fa-itha inshaqqati alssamao fakanat wardatan kaalddihani
- 38.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
- 39.Fayawma-ithin la yus-alu AAan thanbihi insun waa jannun
- 40.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
- 41.YuAArafu almujrimoona biseemahum fayu/khathu biaInnawasee waaal-aqdami
- 42.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
- 43.Hathihi jahannamu allatee yukaththibu biha almujrimoona
- 44.Yatoofoona baynaha wabayna hameemin anin
- 45.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
- 46.Waliman khafa maqama rabbihu jannatani
- 47.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
- 48.Thawata afnaanin

- 49.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
- 50.Feehima AAaynani tajriyani
- 51.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
- 52.Feehima min kulli fakihatin zawajani
- 53.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
- 54.Muttaki-eena AAala furushin bata-inuha min istabraqin wajana aljannatayni danin
- 55.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
- 56.Feehinna qasiratu al tarfi lam yatmithhunna insun qablahum wala janun
- 57.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
- 58.Kaannahunna alyaqootu waalmarjanu
- 59.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
- 60.Hal jazao al-ihsani illa al-ihsanu
- 61.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
- 62.Wamin doonihima jannatani
- 63.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
- 64.Mudhammatani
- 65.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
- 66.Feehima AAaynani naddakhatani
- 67.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
- 68.Feehima fakihatun wanakhlun warummanun
- 69.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
- 70.Feehinna khayratun hisanun
- 71.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
- 72.Hoorun maqsooratun fee alkhiyami
- 73.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
- 74.Lam yatmithhunna insun qablahum wala janun

75.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

76.Muttaki-eena AAala rafrafin khuddrin waAAabqariyyin hisanin

77.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

78.Tabaraka ismu rabbika thee aljalali waal-ikrami

## Surah Waqia (56)

Bismi Allahi alrrahman alrraheemi

- 1.Itha waqaAati alwaqiAatu
- 2.Laysa liwaqAatiha kathibatun
- 3.Khafidatun rafiAatun
- 4.Itha rujjati alardu rajjan
- 5.Wabussati aljibal bassan
- 6.Fakanat habaan munbaththan
- 7.Wakuntum azwajan thalathatan
- 8.Faas-habu almaymanati ma as-habu almaymanati
- 9.Waas-habu almash-amati ma as-habu almash-amati
- 10.Waalssabiqoona alssabiqoona
- 11.Ola-ika almuqarraboona
- 12.Fee jannati aInnaAAeemi
- 13.Thullatun mina alawwaleena
- 14.Waqaleelun mina alakhireena
- 15.AAala sururin mawdoonatin
- 16.Muttaki-eena AAalayha mutaqabileena
- 17.Yatoofu AAalayhim wildanun mukhalladoona
- 18.Bi-akwabin waabareeqa waka/sin min maAAeenin
- 19.La yusaddaAAoona AAanha wala yunzifoona
- 20.Wafakihatin mimma yatakhayyaroona
- 21.Walahmi tayrin mimma yashtahoona
- 22.Wahoorun AAeenun
- 23.Kaamthali allu/lui almaknooni

- 24.Jazaan bimakanoo yaAAmaloona
- 25.La yasmaAAoona feeha laghwan wala ta/theeman
- 26.Illa qeelan salaman salaman
- 27.Waas-habu alyameeni maas-habu alyameeni
- 28.Fee sidrin makhdoodin
- 29.Watalhin mandoodin
- 30.Wathillin mamdoodin
- 31.Wama-in maskoobin
- 32.Wafakihatin katheeratin
- 33.La maqtooAAatin wala mamnooAAatin
- 34.Wafurushin marfooAAatin
- 35.Innaansha/nahunna inshaan
- 36.FajaAAalnahunna abkaran
- 37.AAuruban atraban
- 38.Li-as-habi alyameeni
- 39.Thullatun mina al-awwaleena
- 40.Wathullatun mina alakhireena
- 41.Waas-habu alshshimali maas-habu alshshimali
- 42.Fee samoomin wahameemin
- 43.Wathillin min yahmoomin
- 44.La baridin wala kareemin
- 45.Innahum kanoo qabla thalika mutrafeena
- 46.Wakanoo yusirroona AAalaalhinthi alAAattheemi
- 47.Wakanoo yaqooloona a-itha mitna wakunna turaban waAAithaman a-inna  
lamabAAoothoona
- 48.Awa abaona al-awwaloona

- 49.Qul inna al-awwaleena waal-akhireena
- 50.LamajmooAAoona ila meeqati yawmin maAAloomin
- 51.Thumma innakum ayyuha alddalloona almukaththiboona
- 52.Laqkiloona min shajarin min zaqqoomin
- 53.Famal-oona minha albutoona
- 54.Fashariboona AAalayhi mina alhameemi
- 55.Fashariboona shurba alheemi
- 56.Hatha nuzuluhum yawma aIddeeni
- 57.Nahnu khalaqnakum falawla tusaddiqoona
- 58.Afaraaytum ma tumnoona
- 59.Aantum takhluqoonahu am nahnu alkhaliqoon
- 60.Nahnu qaddarna baynakumu almawta wamanahnu bimasbooqeena
- 61.AAala an nubaddila amthallakum wanunshi-akum fee ma la taAAalamoona
- 62.Walaqad AAalimtumu aInnash-ata al-oola falawla tathakkaroona
- 63.Afaraaytum ma tahruthoona
- 64.Aantum tazraAAoonahu am nahnu alzzariAAoona
- 65.Law nashao IajaAAalnahu hutaman fathaltum tafakkahoona
- 66.Inna lamughramoon
- 67.Bal nahnu mahroomoona
- 68.Afaraaytumu almaa allathee tashraboon
- 69.Aantum anzaltumoohu mina almuzni am nahnu almunziloona
- 70.Law nashao jaAAalnahu ojajan falawla tashkuroona
- 71.Afaraaytumu aInnara allatee tooroona
- 72.Aantum ansha/tum shajarataha am nahnu almunshi-oon
- 73.Nahnu jaAAalnha tathkiratan wamataAAan lilmuqween

74. Fasabbih biismi rabbika alAAatheemi

75. Fala oqsimu bimawaqiAAi aInnujoomi

76. Wa-innahu laqasamun law taAlamoona AAatheemun

77. Innahu laqur-anun kareemun

78. Fee kitabin maknoonin

79. La yamassuhu illa almutahharoona

80. Tanzeelun min rabbi alAAalameena

81. Afabihatha alhadeethi antum mudhinoona

82. WatajAAaloona rizqakum annakum tukaththiboona

83. Falawla itha balaghati alhulqooma

84. Waantum heena-ithin tanthuroona

85. Wanahnu aqrabu ilayhi minkum walakin la tubsiroona

86. Falawla in kuntum ghayra madeeneena

87. TarjiAAoonaha in kuntum sadiqeena

88. Faamma in kana mina almuqarrabeen

89. Farawhun warayhanun wajannatu naAAeemin

90. Waamma in kana min as-habi alyameeni

91. Fasalamun laka min as-habi alyameeni

92. Waamma in kana mina almukaththibeena aIddalleen

93. Fanuzulun min hameemin

94. Watasliyat u jaheemin

95. Inna hatha lahuwa haqqu alyaqeeni

96. Fasabbih biismi rabbika alAAatheemi

## Surah Al Hadid(57)

Bismi Allhal iRrahmani aIrraheemi

1. Sabbaha lillhahi ma fee aIssamwati waal-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu
2. Lahu mulku aIssamwati waal-ardi yuhyee wayumeetu wahuwa AAalakulli shay-in qadeerun
3. Huwa al-awwalu waalakhiru waaltthahiru waalbatinu wahuwa bikulli shay-in AAaleemun
4. Huwa allathee khalaqa aIssamwati waal-arda fee sittati ayyamin thumma istawa AAalaaIAarshi yaAAalamu ma yaliju fee al-ardi wamayakhruju minha wamayanzilu mina aIssama-i wama yaAAruju feeha wahuwa maAAakum ayna makuntum waAllahu bima taAAaloona baseerun
5. Lahu mulku aIssamwati waal-ardi wa-ila Allhahi turjaAAu alomooru
6. Yooliju allayla fee aInnahari wayooliju aInnahara fee allayi wahuwa AAaleemun bithati aIssudoori
7. Aminoo biAllhahi warasoolihi waanfiqoo mimma jaAAalakum mustakhlafeena feehi faallatheena amanoo minkum waanfaqoo lahum ajrun kabeerun
8. Wama lakum la tu/minoona biAllhahi waalrasoolu yadAAookum litu/minoo birabbikum waqad akhatha meethaqakum in kuntum mu/mineena
9. Huwa allathee yunazzilu AAala AAabdihi ayatin bayyinat liyukhrijakum mina aIthhulmati ila alInnoori wa-inna Allha bikum laraoofun raheemun
10. Wama lakum alla tunfiqoo fee sabeeeli Allhahi walillhahi meerathu aIssamwati waal-ardi la yastawee minkum man anfaqa min qabli alfathi waqatala ola-ika aAAthamu darajatan mina allatheena anfaqoo min baAAdu waqataloo wakullan waAAada Allha alhusna waAllahu bima taAAaloona khabeerun
11. Man tha allathee yuqrudu Allhaha qardan hasanan fayudaAAifahu lahu walahu ajrun kareemun
12. Yawma tara almu/mineena waalmu/minati yasAAa nooruhum bayna aydeehim wabi-aymanihim bushrakumu alyawma jannatun tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha thalika huwa alfawzu alAAatheemu
13. Yawma yaqoolu almunafiqoona waalmunafiqatu lillatheena amanoo onthuroona naqtabis min noorikum qeela irjiAAoo waraakum failtamisoo nooran faduriba baynahum bisoorin lahu babun batinuhu feehi aIrrahmatu wathahiruhu min qibalihi alAAathabu

14.Yunadoonahum alam nakun maAAakum qaloo bala walakinnakum fatantum anfusakum watarabbastum wa irtabtum wagharratkumu al-amaniyyu hatta jaa amru Allahi wagharrakum biAllahi algharooru

15.Faalyawma la yu/khathu minkum fidyatun wala mina allatheena kafaroo ma/wakumu alnnaru hiya mawlakum wabi/sa almaseeru

16.Alam ya/ni lillatheena amanoo an takhshaAAa quoobuhum lithikri Allahi wama nazala mina alhaqqi wala yakoonoo kaalla<sup>theena</sup> ootoo alkitaba min qablu fatala AAalayhimu al-amadu faqasat quoobuhum wakatheerun minhum fasiqoona

17.IAAlamoo anna Allaha yuhyee alarda baAAda mawtiha qad bayyanna lakumu al-ayati laAAallakum taAAqiloona

18.Inna almussaddiqena waalmussaddiqati waaqradoo Allaha qardan hasanan yudaAAafu lahum walhum ajrun kareemun

19.Waalla<sup>theena</sup> amanoo biAllahi warusulihi ola-ika humu alssiddeeqoona waalshshuhadao AAinda rabbihim lahum ajruhum wanooruhum waalla<sup>theena</sup> kafaroo wakathhaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu aljaheemi

20.IAAlamoo annama alhayatu alldunya laAAibun walhwun wazeenatun watafakhurun baynakum watakathurun fee al-amwali waal-awladi kamathali ghaythin aAAajaba alkuffara nabatuhu thumma yaheeju fatarahu musfarran thumma yakoonu hutaman wafee al-akhirati AAathabun shadeedun wamaghfiratun mina Allahi waridwanun wama alhayatu alldunya illa mataAAu alghuroori

21.Sabiqoo ila maghfiratin min rabbikum wajannatin AAarduha kaAAardi alssama-i waalardi oAAiddat lillatheena amanoo biAllahi warusulihi thalika fadlu Allahi yu/tehi man yashao waAllahu thoo alfadli alAAatheemi

22.Ma asaba min museebatin fee al-ardi wala fee anfusikum illa fee kitabin min qabli an nabraaha inna thalika AAala Allahi yaseerun

23.Likayla ta/saw AAala ma fatakum wala tafrahoo bima atakum waAllahu la yuhibbu kulla mukhtalin fakhoorin

24.Allatheena yabkhaloona waya/muroona alInnasa bialbukhli waman yatawalla fa-inna Allaha huwa alghaniyyu alhameedu

25.Laqad arsalna rusulana bialbayyinati waanzalna maAAahumu alkitaba waalmeezana liyaqooma alInnasi bialqisti waanzalna alhadeeda feehi ba/sun shadeedun wamanafiAAu alInnasi waliyaAAlama Allahu man yansuruhu warusulahu bialghaybi inna Allaha qawiyyun AAazeezun

26.Walaqad arsalna noohan wa-ibraheema wajaAAalna fee thurriyyatihima alnnubuwata waalkitaba faminhum muhtadin wakatheerun minhum fasiqoona

27.Thumma qaffayna AAala atharihim birusulina waqaffayna biAAeesa ibni maryama waataynahu al-injeela wajaAAalna fee quoobi allatheena ittabaAAoohu ra/fatan warahmatan warahbaniyyatan ibtadaAAooha ma katabnahaa AAalayhim illa ibtighaa

ridwani Allahi fama raAAawha haqqa riAAayatiha faatayna allatheena amanoo minhum ajrahum wakatheerun minhum fasiqona

28. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha waaminoo birasoolihi yu/tikum kiflayni min rahmatihi wayajAAal lakum nooran tamshoona bihi wayaghfir lakum waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

29. Li-alla yaAlama ahlu alkitabi alla yaqdiroona AAalashay-in min fadli Allahi waanna alfadla biyadi Allahi yu/tehi man yashao waAllahu thoo alfadli alAAatheemi

## Surah Al Mujidala (58)

Bismi Allahi alRahmani alRaheemi

- 1.Qad samiAAa Allahu qawla allatee tujadiluka fee zawiha watashtakee ila Allahi waAllahu yasmaAAu tahwurakuma inna Allaha sameeAAun baseerun
- 2.Allatheena yuthahiroona minkum min nisa-ihim ma\_ hunna ommahatihim in ommahatuhum illa alla-ee waladnahum wa-innahum layaqooloona munkaran mina alqawli wazooran wa-inna Allaha laAAafuwun ghafoorun
- 3.Wallatheena yuthahiroona min nisa-ihim thumma yaAAoodoona lima qaloo fatahreeru raqabatin min qabli an yatamassa thalikum tooAAathoona bihi waAllahu bima taAAaloona khabeerun
- 4.Faman lam yajid fasiyamu shahrayni mutabiAAayni min qabli an yatamassa faman lam yastatAA fa-itAam sitteena miskeenan thalika litu/minoo biAllahi warasoolihi watilka hudoodu Allahi walikafireena AAathabun aleemun
- 5.Inna allatheena yuhaddoona Allaha warasoolahu kubitoo kama\_ kubita allatheena min qablihim waqad anzalna\_ ayati bayyinat\_ walikafireena AAathabun muheenun
- 6.Yawma yabAAathuhumu Allahu jameeAAan fayunabbi-ohum bima AAamiloo ahsahu Allahu wanasoohu waAllahu AAala\_ kulli shay-in shaheedun
- 7.Alam tara anna Allaha yaAAalamu ma\_ fee alssamawati wama\_ fee al-ardi ma\_ yakoonu min najwa thalathatin illa huwa rabiAAuhum walu khamsatin illa huwa sadisuhum walu adna\_ min thalika walu akthara illa huwa maAAahum ayna ma\_ kanoo thumma yunabbi-ohum bima AAamiloo yawma alqiyamati inna Allaha bikulli shay-in AAaleemun
- 8.Alam tara ila allatheena nuhoo AAani aInnajwa\_ thumma yaAAoodoona lima nuhoo AAanhu wayatanajawna bial-ithmi walAAudwani wamaAAsiyati alrrasooli wa-itha jaooka hayyawka bima\_ lam yuhayyika bihi Allahu wayaqooloona fee anfusihim lawla yuAAaththibuna Allahu bima\_ naqolu hasbuhum jahannamu yaslawnaha\_ fabi/sa almaseeru
- 9.Ya\_ ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha\_ tanajyatum fala\_ tatanajaw bial-ithmi walAAudwani wamaAAsiyati alrrasooli watanajaw bialbirri waltaqwa\_ waitaqoo Allaha allathee ilayhi tuhsharoona
- 10.Innama alnnajwa\_ mina alshshaytani liyahzuna allatheena amanoo walaysa bidarrihim shay-an illa bi-ithni Allahi waAAala\_ Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona
- 11.Ya\_ ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha\_ qeela lakum tafassahoo fee almajalisu faifsahoo yafsahi Allahu lakum wa-itha\_ qeela onshuzoo faonshuzoo yarfaAAi Allahu allatheena amanoo minkum walallatheena ootoo alAAilma darajatin waAllahu bima taAAaloona khabeerun

12.Ya ayyuha alla<sup>theena</sup> amanoo i<sup>tha</sup> najaytumu al<sup>rasoola</sup> faqaddimoo bayna yaday najwakum sadaqatan thalika khayrun lakum waatharu fa-in lam tajidoo fa-inna Alla<sup>ha</sup> ghafoorun ra<sup>heemun</sup>

13.Aashfaqtum an tuqaddimoo bayna yaday najwakum sadaqatin fa-<sup>ith</sup> lam tafAAaloo wata<sup>ba</sup> Alla<sup>hu</sup> AAalaykum faaqeemoo al<sup>ssalata</sup> wa<sup>atoo</sup> alzzakata waateeAAoo Alla<sup>ha</sup> warasoolahu waAllahu khabeerun bima taAAamaloona

14.Alam tara il<sup>a</sup> allat<sup>heena</sup> tawallaw qawman ghadiba Alla<sup>hu</sup> AAalayhim ma<sup>a</sup> hum minkum wala<sup>a</sup> minhum wayahlifoona AAala<sup>a</sup> alkathibi wahum yaAAalamoona

15.aAAadda Alla<sup>hu</sup> lahum AAathaban shadeedan innahum saa<sup>a</sup> ma<sup>a</sup> kanoo yaAAamaloona

16.Ittakha<sup>thoo</sup> aymahanum junnatan fasaddoo AAan sabeeli Alla<sup>hi</sup> falahum AAathabun muheenun

17.Lan tughniya AAanhum amwaluhum wala<sup>a</sup> awladuhum mina Alla<sup>hi</sup> shay-an ola-ika as-habu alInnari hum feeha khalidoona

18.Yawma yabAAathuhumu Alla<sup>hu</sup> jameeAAan faya<sup>hlifoona</sup> lahu kama<sup>a</sup> yahlifoona lakum wayahsaboona annahum AAala<sup>a</sup> shay-in ala<sup>a</sup> innahum humu alkathiboona

19.Ista<sup>hwatha</sup> AAalayhimu alshshaytanu faansahum thikra Alla<sup>hi</sup> ola-ika hizbu alshshaytani ala<sup>a</sup> inna hizba alshshaytani humu alkhasiroona

20.Inna allat<sup>heena</sup> yuhaddoona Alla<sup>ha</sup> warasoolahu ola-ika fee al-athalleena

21.Kataba Alla<sup>hu</sup> laaghlibanna ana<sup>a</sup> warusulee inna Alla<sup>ha</sup> qawiyyun AAazeezun

22.La<sup>a</sup> tajidu qawman yu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri yuwaddoona man hadda Alla<sup>ha</sup> warasoolahu walaw kanoo abaaahum aw abnaahum aw ikhwanahum aw AAasheeratahum ola-ika kataba fee quoobihimu al-eemana waayyadahum biroohin minhu wayudkhiluhum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha radiya Alla<sup>hu</sup> AAanhum waradood AAanhu ola-ika hizbu Alla<sup>hi</sup> ala<sup>a</sup> inna hizba Alla<sup>hi</sup> humu almuflihoona

## Surah Al Hashr(59)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Sabbaha lillah ma fee alissamawati wamafee al-ardi wahuwa alAazeezu alhakeemu
2. Huwa allathee akhraja alltheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi min diyarihim li-awwali  
alhashri ma thanantum an yakhrujoo wathannoo annahum maniAAatuhum husoonuhum  
mina Allah faatahumu Allahu min haythu lam yahtasiboo waqathafa fee quloobihimu  
 alruAAbu yukhriboona buyootahum bi-aydeehim waaydee almu/mineena faiAtabiroo ya  
olee al-absari
3. Walawla an kataba Allahu AAalayhimu aljalaa laAAathhabahum fee aliddunya waluhum  
fee al-akhirati AAathabu aInnari
4. Thalika bi-annahum shaqqoo Allaha warasoolahu waman yushaqqi Allha fa-inna Allha  
shadeedu alAAiqabi
5. Ma qataAAatum min leenatin aw taraktumooha qa-imatan AAala osooliha fabi-ithni Allah  
waliyukhziya alfasiqenea
6. Wama afaa Allahu AAala rasoolihi minhum fama awjaftum AAalayhi min khaylin wa  
rikabin walakinna Allha yusallitu rusulahu AAala man yashao waAllahu AAala kulli shay-  
in qadeerun
7. Ma afaa Allahu AAala rasoolihi min ahli alqura falilla*hi* walIrrasooli walathee alqurba  
waalyatama walmasakeeni wa ibni aIssabeeli kay la yakoona doolatan bayna alaghniya-i  
minkum wama atakumu alrrasoolu fakhthoo wama nahakum AAanhu faintahoo  
waittaqoo Allha inna Allha shadeedu alAAiqabi
8. Lifuqara-i almuhajireena allatheena okhrijoo min diyarihim waamwalihim yabtaghoona  
fadlan mina Allhi waridwanan wayansuroona Allha warasoolahu ola-ika humu  
alssadiqoon
9. Wallatheena tabawwaoo alddara waal-eemana min qablihim yuhibboona man hajara  
 ilayhim wala yajidoona fee sudoorihim hajatan mimma ootoo wayu/thiroona AAala  
anfusihim walaw kana bihim khasasatun waman yooqa shuhha nafsihi faola-ika humu  
almuflihoon
10. Wallatheena jaao min baADihim yaqooloona rabbana ighfir lana wali-ikhwanina  
 allatheena sabaqoona bial-eemani wala tajAAal fee quloobia ghillan lillatheena amanoo  
rabbana innaka raoofun raheemun
11. Alam tara ila allatheena nafaqoo yaqooloona li-ikhwanihimu allatheena kafaroo min ahli  
alkitabi la-in okhrijitum lanakhrujanna maAAakum wala nuteeAAu feekum ahadan abadan  
wa-in qootiltum lanansurannakum waAllahu yashhadu innahum lakathiboona
12. La-in okhrijoo la yakhrujoona maAAahum wala-in qootiloo la yansuroonahum wala-in  
nasaroohum layuwallunna al-adbara thumma la yunsaroona

- 13.Laantum ashaddu rahbatan fee sudoorihim mina Allahi thalika bi-annahum qawmun la yafqahoona
- 14.La yuqatiloonakum jameeAAan illa fee quran muhassanatin aw min wara-i judurin ba/suhum baynahum shadeedun tahsabuhum jameeAAan waquloobuhum shatta thalika bi-annahum qawmun la yaAqiloona
- 15.Kamathali allatheena min qablihim qareeban thaqoo wabala amrihim walahum AAathabun aleemun
- 16.Kamathali alshshaytani ith qala lil-insani okfur falamma kafara qala innee baree-on minka innee akhafu Allaha rabba alAAalameena
- 17.Fakana AAaqibatahuma annahuma fee aInnari khalidayni feeha wathalika jazao al thalimeena |
- 18.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha waltanthur nafsun ma qaddamat lighadin waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha khabeerun bima taAAamaloona
- 19.Wala takoonoo kaallatheena nasoo Allaha faansahum anfusahum ola-ika humu alfasiqoon
- 20.La yastawee as-habu aInnari waas-habu aljannati as-habu aljannati humu alfa-izoona
- 21.Law anzalna hatha alqur-ana AAala jabin laraaytahu khashiAAan mutasaddiAAan min khashyati Allahi watilka al-amthalu nadribuha liInnasi laAAallahum yatafakkaroona
- 22.Huwa Allahu allathee la ilaha illa huwa AAalimu alghaybi waalshshahadati huwa alrrahmanu alrraheemu
- 23.Huwa Allahu allathee la ilaha illa huwa almaliku alquddoosu aIssalamu almu/minu almuhayminu alAAazeezu aljabbaru almutakabbiru subhana Allahi AAamma yushrikoona
- 24.Huwa Allahu alkhaliqu albari-o almusaawwiru lahu al-asmao alhusna yusabbihu lahu ma fee aIssamawati waal-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

## Surah Al Mumtahina (60)

Bismi Allha alRrahmani alRraheem*i*

1. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo AAaduwwee waAAaduwakum awliya tulqoona ilayhim bialmawaddati waqad kafaroo bima jaakum mina alhaqqi yukhrijoona alrasoola wa-iyyakum an tu/minoo biAllha rabbikum in kuntum kharajtum jihadan fee sabeelee waibtighaa mardatee tusirroona ilayhim bialmawaddati waana aAlamu bima akhfaytum wama aAlantum waman yafAAalhu minkum faqad dalla sawaa aIssabeeli
2. In yathqafookum yakoonoo lakam aAdaan wayabsutoo ilaykum aydiyahum waalsinatahum bialssoo-i wawaddoo law takfuroona
3. Lan tanfaAAakum arhamukum wal awladukum yawma alqiyamati yafsilu baynakum waAllha bima taAmaloona baseerun
4. Qad kanat lakum oswatun hasanatun fee ibraheema waalla theena maAAahu ith qaloo liqawmihim inna burao minkum wamimma taAbudoona min dooni Allha kafarna bikum wabada baynana wabaynakumu alAadawatu waalbaghdao abadan hatta tu/minoo biAllha wahdahu illa qawla ibraheema li-abeehi laastaghfiranna laka wama amliku laka mina Allha min shay-in rabbana AAalayka tawakkalna wa-ilayka anabna wa-ilayka almaseeru
5. Rabbana la tajAAalna fitnatan lillatheena kafaroo waighfir lana rabbana innaka anta alAazeezu alhakeemu
6. Laqad kana lakum feehim oswatun hasanatun liman kana yarjoo Allha waalyawma al-akhira waman yatawalla fa-inna Allha huwa alghanniyu alhameedu
7. AAasa Allha an yajAAala baynakum wabayna allatheena AAadaytum minhum mawaddatan waAllha qadeerun waAllha ghafoorun raheemun
8. La yanhakumu Allha AAani allatheena lam yuqatilookum fee aldeeni walam yukhrijookum min diyrikum an tabarroohum watuqsitoo ilayhim inna Allha yuhibbu almuqsiteena
9. Innama yanhakumu Allha AAani allatheena qatalookum fee aldeeni waakhrajookum min diyrikum wa ha |haroo AAala ikhrajikum an tawallawhum waman yatawallahum faola ika humu aliththalimoona
10. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha jaakumu almu/minatu muhajiratin faipta hinoohunna Allha aAlamu bi-eemanihinna fa-in AAalimtumoo hunna mu/minatin fal tarjiAAoohunna ila alkuffari la hunna hilun lahum wal hum yahilloona lahunna waatoohum ma anfaqoo wal junaha AAalaykum an tankihoohunna itha ataytumoo hunna ojoorahunna wal tumskoo biAAisami alkawafiri wais-aloo ma anfaqtum walyas-aloo ma anfaqoo thalikum hukmu Allha yahkumu baynakum waAllha AAaleemun hakeemun
11. Wa-in fatakum shay-on min azwajikum ila alkuffari faAAaqabtum faatoo allatheena thahabat azwajuhum mithla ma anfaqoo waittaqoo Allha allathee antum bihi mu/minoona

12. Ya ayyuha al-nabiyyu itha jaaka almu/minatu yubayi Anaka AAala an la yushrikna biAllahi shay-an wa la yasriqna wa la yazneena wa la yaqtulna awladahunna wa la ya/teena bibuhtanin yaftareenahu bayna aydeehinna waarrjulihinna wa la yaAAseenaka fee maAAroofin fabayiAAunna waistaghfir lahunna Alla ha inna Alla ha ghafoorun raheemun

13. Ya ayyuha alla theena amanoo la tatawallaw qawman ghadiba Alla hu AAalayhim qad ya-isoo mina al-akhirati kama ya-isa alkuffaru min as-habi alquboori

## Surah As Saff (61)

Bismi Allhal irrahmani alrraheemi

1. Sabbaha lillha ma fee allissamawati wamama fee alardi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu
2. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo lima taqooloona ma la tafAAaloona
3. Kabura maqtan AAinda Allha an taqooloo ma la tafAAaloona
4. Inna Allha yuhibbu allatheena yuqatiloona fee sabeelihi saffan kaannahum bunayanun marsoosun
5. Wa-ith qala moosaliqawmihi ya qawmi lima tu/thoonanee waqad taAlamoona innee rasoolu Allha ilaykum falamma zagħha azagħha Allha qulobahum wa>Allha la yahdee alqawma alfaşıqeena
6. Wa-ith qala AAeesibnu maryama ya banee israeela innee rasoolu Allha ilaykum musaddiqan lima bayna yadayya mina alttawrati wamubashshiran birasoolin ya/tee min baAAdee ismuhu aḥmadu falamma jaahum bialbayyinati qaloo hatha siħrun mubeenun
7. Waman athlamu mimmani iftaraAAla Allha alkathiba wahuwa yudAAila al-islami waAllha la yahdee alqawma althħalimeena
8. Yureedoona liyutfi-oo noora Allha biafwahihim waAllha mutimmu noorihi walaw kariha alkafiroona
9. Huwa allathee arsala rasoolahu bialhudawadeeni alhaqqi liyuthhirahu AAla aldeeni kullihi walaw kariha almushrikoona
10. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo hal adullukum AAla tijarat tunjeekum min AAathabin aleemin
11. Tu/minoona biAllha warasoolihi watujahidoona fee sabeeli Allha biamwalikum waanfusikum thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum taAlamoona
12. Yaghfir lakum thunoobakum wayudkhilkum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu wamasakina tayyibatan fee jannatin AAadnin thalika alfawzu alAAatheemu
13. Waokhratuhibboonahnasrun mina Allha wafathun qarreebun wabashshiri almu/mineena
14. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo koonoo ansara Allha kama qala AAeesibnu maryama lilhawariyyeena man ansaree ilu Allha qala alhawariyyoona naħnu ansaru Allha faamanat ta-ifatun min banee israeela wakafarat ta-ifatun faayyadna allatheena amanoo AAla AAaduwihim faasbahoo thahireena

## Surah Al Jumu'a(62)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

- 1.Yusabbihu lillahi ma fee alssama\_wati wama fee al-ardi almaliki alquddosi alAAazeezi alhakeemi
- 2.Huwa allathee baAAatha fee al-ommiyyeena rasoolan minhum yatloo AAalayhim ayatih  
wayuzakkeehim wayuAAallimuhumu alkitaba waalhikmata wa-in kanoo min qablu lafee  
dalalin mubeenin
- 3.Waakhareena minhum lamma yalhaqoo bihim wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu
- 4.Thalika fadlu Allahi yu/tehi man yashao waAllahu thoo alfadli alAAatheemi
- 5.Mathalu allatheena hummiloo attawrata thumma lam yahmilooha kamathali alhimari  
yahmilu asfaran bi/sa mathalu alqawmi allatheena kathhaboo bi-ayati Allahi waAllahu la  
yahdee alqawma aIththalimeena
- 6.Qul ya ayyuha allatheena hadoo in zaAAamtum annakum awliyao lillahi min dooni  
alnnasi fatamannawoo almawta in kuntum sadiqeena
- 7.Wala yatamannawnahu abadan bima qaddamat aydeehim waAllahu AAaleemun  
biaIthhalimeena
- 8.Qul inna almawta allathee tafirroona minhu fa-innahu mulaqeekum thumma turaddoona  
ila AAalimi alghaybi waalshshahadati fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAaloona
- 9.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha noodiya lissalati min yawmi aljumuAAati faisAAaw  
ila thikri Allahi watharoo albayAAa thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum taAlamoona
- 10.Fa-itha qudiyati assalatu faintashiroo fee al-ardi waibtaghoo min fadli Allahi  
waothkuroo Allaha katheeran laAAallakum tuflhoona
- 11.Wa-itha raaw tijarat an walahwan infaddoo ilayha watarakooka qa-iman qul ma AAinda  
Allahi khayrun mina allahwi wamina attijarati waAllahu khayru arraziqeena

## Surah Al Munafiqoon(63)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

- 1.Itha jaaka almunafiqoona qaloo nashhadu innaka larasoolu Allahi wa Allahu yaAAalamu innaka larasooluhu wa Allahu yashhadu inna almunafiqeena lakathiboona
- 2.Ittakhathoo aymanahum junnatan fasaddoo AAan sabeeeli Allahi innahum saa makanoo yaAAamaloona
- 3.Thalika bi-annahum amanoo thumma kafaroo fatubiAAa AAalaquloobihim fahum layafqahoona
- 4.Wa-itha raaytahum tuAAjibuka ajsamuhum wa-in yaqooloo tasmaAA liqawlihim kaannahum khushubun musannadatun yahsaboona kulla sayhatin AAalayhim humu alAAaduwwu faitharhum qatalahumu Allahu anna yu/fakoonaa
- 5.Wa-itha qeela lahum taAAalaw yastaghfir lakum rasoolu Allahi lawwaw ruosahum waraaytahum yasuddoona wahum mustakbiroona
- 6.Sawaon AAalayhim astaghfarta lahum am lam tastaghfir lahum lan yaghfira Allahu lahum inna Allaha layahdee alqawma alfasiqeena
- 7.Humu allatheena yaqooloona latunfigoo AAalaq man AAinda rasooli Allahi hatta yanfaddoo walillahi khazainu alssamawati waal-ardi walakinna almunafiqeena layafqahoona
- 8.Yaqooloona la-in rajaAAAna ila almadeenati layukhrijanna alaAazzu minha al-athalla walillahi alAAizzatu walirasoolihi walilmu/mineena walakinna almunafiqeena layaAAalamoona
- 9.Yaayyuha allatheena amanoo latulhikum amwalukum wala awladukum AAan thikri Allahi waman yafAAal thalika faola-ika humu alkhasiroona
- 10.Waanfigoo min maq razaqnakum min qabli an ya/tiya ahadakumu almawtu fayaqoola rabbi lawlaq akhkhartanee ila ajalin qareebin faassaddaqa waakun mina alissaliheena
- 11.Walan yu-akhkhira Allahu nafsan itha jaa ajaluha wa Allahu khabeerun bima taAAamaloona

## Surah At Taghabun (64)

Bismi Allhal alrrahman*i* alrraheem*i*

- 1.Yusabbihu lillha ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi lahu almulku walahu alhamdu wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun
- 2.Huwa allathee khalaqakum faminkum kafirun waminkum mu/minun waAllhabimtaAAaloona baseerun
- 3.Khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi wasawwarakum faahsana suwarakum wailayhi almaseeru
- 4.YaAAalamu ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi wayaAAalamu ma tusirroona wama tuAAalinoona waAllha AAaleemun bithati alssudoori
- 5.Alam ya/tikum nabao allatheeena kafaroo min qablu fathaqoo wabala amrihim walahum AAathabun aleemun
  - 6.Thalika bi-annahu kanat ta/tehim rusuluhum bialbayyinati faqaloo abasharun yahdoonana fakafaroo watawallaw waistaghna Allha waAllha ghaniyyun hameedun
- 7.ZaAAama allatheeena kafaroo an lan yubAAathoo qul bala warabee latubAAathunna thumma latunabbaonna bima AAamiltum wathalika AAala Allha yaseerun
- 8.Faaminoo biAllha warasoolihi waalInnoori allathee anzalna waAllhabimtaAAaloona khabeerun
- 9.Yawma yajmaAAukum liyawmi aljamAAi thalika yawmu altaghabuni waman yu/min biAllha wayaAAmal salihan yukaffir AAanhu sayyi-atihi wayudkhilhu jannatin tajree min tahtih*u* al-anharu khalideena feeh*u* abadan thalika alfawzu alAAattheemu
- 10.Waallatheena kafaroo wakathhaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu alInnari khalideena feeh*u* wabi/sa almaseeru
- 11.Ma asaba min museebatin illa bi-ithni Allha waman yu/min biAllha yahdi qalbahu waAllha bikulli shay-in AAaleemun
- 12.WaateeAAoo Allha waaateeAAoo alrasoola fa-in tawallaytum fa-innam*a* AAala rasoolina albalagh*u* almubeenu
- 13.Allha la ilaha illa huwa waAAala Allha falyatawakkali almu/minoona
- 14.Ya ayyuha allatheeena amanoo inna min azwajikum waawladijum AAaduwwan lakum faihtharohum wa-in taAAfoo watasfa*h*oo wataghfiroo fa-inna Allha ghafoorun raheemun
- 15.Innam*a* amwalukum waawladijum fitnatun waAllha AAindahu ajrun AAattheemun
- 16.Faittaqoo Allha ma istataAAtum wa ismaAAoo waaateeAAoo waanfiqoo khayran li-anfusikum waman yooqa shuh*ha* nafsihi faola-ika humu almufl*h*oona

17. In tuqridoo Allaha qardan hasanan yudaAifhu lakum wayaghfir lakum waAllahu  
shakoorun haleemun

18. AAalimu alghaybi waalshshahadati alAAazeezu alhakeemu

## Surah At Talaq (65)

Bismi Allha al-rrahman al-rraheem

1. Ya ayyuha aInnabiyyu itha talaqtumu aInnisaa fatalliqoohunna liAAiddatihinna waahsoo alAAiddata waittaqoo Allha rabbakum la tukhrijoohunna min buyootihinna wala yakhrujna illa an ya/teena bifahishati mubayyinatin watalka hudoodu Allha waman yataAAadda hudooda Allha faqad thalama nafsahu la tadree laAAalla Allha yuhdithu baAAAda thalika amran

2. Fa-itha balaghna ajalahunna faamsikoohunna bimaAAroofin aw fariqoohunna bimaAAroofin waashhidoo thaway AAadlin minkum waaqueemoo aIshshahadata lillha thalikum yooAAathu bihi man kana yu/minu biAllha waalyawmi alakhiri waman yattaqi Allha yajAAal lahu makhrajan

3. Wayarzuquhu min haythu la yahtasibu waman yatawakkal AAala Allha fahuwa hasbuu inna Allha balighu amrihi qad jaAAala Allha likulli shay-in qadran

4. Waalla-ee ya-isna mina almaheedi min nisa-ikum ini irtabtu faAAiddatuhunna thalathatu ashhurin waalla-ee lam ya hidna waolatu al-ahmali ajaluhunna an yadaAAna hamlahunna waman yattaqi Allha yajAAal lahu min amrihi yusran

5. Thalika amru Allha anzalahu ilaykum waman yattaqi Allha yukaffir AAanhu sayyi-atihi wayuAAthim lahu ajran

6. Askinoohunna min haythu sakantum min wujdikum wala tudarroohunna litudayyiqoo AAalayhinna wa-in kunna olati hamlin faanfiqoo AAalayhinna hatta yadaAAna hamlahunna fa-in ardaAAna lakum faatoohunna ojoorahunna wa/tamiroo baynakum bimaAAroofin wa-in taAAasartum fasaturdiAAu lahu okhra

7. Liyunfiq thoo saAAatin min saAAatihi waman qudira AAalayhi rizquhu falyunfiq mimma atahu Allha la yukallifu Allha nafsan illa ma ataha sayajAAalu Allha baAAAda AAusrin yusran

8. Wakaayyin min qaryatin AAatat AAan amri rabbiha warusulihi fa hasabnaha hisaban shadeedan waAAathhabnaha AAathaban nukran

9. Fathaqat wabala amriha wakana AAaqibatu amriha khusran

10. aAAadda Allha lahum AAathaban shadeedan fa ittaqoo Allha ya olee al-albab*i* allatheena amanoo qad anzala Allha ilaykum thikran

11. Rasoolan yatloo AAalaykum ayati Allha mubayyinat in liyukhrija alla theena amanoo waAAamiloo aissalihati mina al Ithhulumatil ila alInnoori waman yu/min biAllha wayaAAamal salihan yudkhilhu jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan qad ahsana Allha lahu rizqan

12. Allha alla thee khalaqa sabAAa samawat in wamina al-ardi mithlahunna yatanazzalu al-amru baynahunna litaAlamoo anna Allha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun waanna Allha qad ahata bikulli shay-in AAilman

## Surah At Tahreem (66)

Bismi Allhal irrahman*i* alrraheem*i*

1. Ya ayyuha aInnabiyyu lima tuharrimu ma ahalla Allha laka tabtaghee mardata azwajika waAllha ghafoorun raheemun
2. Qad farada Allha lakum tahillata aymanikum waAllha mawlakum wahuwa alAAaleemu alhakeemu
  - 3. Wa-ith asarra aInnabiyyu ila baAAdi azwajihi hadeethan falamma nabbaat bihi wathharahu Allha AAalayhi AAarrafa baAAdahu waaAArada AAan baAAdin falamma nabbaaha bihi qalat man anbaaka hatha qala nabbaaniya alAAaleemu alkhabeeru
4. In tatooba ila Allha faqad saghat quloobukuma wa-in tatahara AAalayhi fa-inna Allha huwa mawlahu wajibreelu wasalihu almu/mineena walmala-ikatu baAAda thalika thaheerun
5. AAasa rabbuhu in tallaqakunna an yubdilahu azwajan khayran minkunna muslimatin mu/minat in qanitat in taibatin AAabidatin sa-ihatin thayyibatin waabkaran
6. Ya ayyuha alltheena amanoo qoo anfusakum waahleekum naran waqooduha alnnasu walhijaratu AAalayha mala-ikatu ghilathun shidadun la yaAAsoona Allha ma amarahum wayafAAaloona ma yu/maroona
7. Ya ayyuha alltheena kafaroo la taAtathiroo alyawma innama tujzawna ma kuntum taAAaloona
8. Ya ayyuha alltheena amanoo tooboo ila Allhahi tawbatan nasoohan AAasa rabbukum an yukaffira AAankum sayyi-atikum wayudkhilakum jannat in tajree min tahtiha al-anharu yawma la yukhzee Allha aInnabiyya wallatheena amanoo maAAahu nooruhum yasAAa bayna aydeehim wabi-aymanihim yaqooloona rabbana atmim lana noorana waighfir lana innaka AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun
9. Ya ayyuha aInnabiyyu jahidi alkuffara walmunafiqueena waogluth AAalayhim wama/wahum jahannamu wabi/sa almaseeru
10. Daraba Allha mathalan lillattheena kafaroo imraata noohin waimraata lootin kanata tahta AAabdayni min AAibadina salihayni fakhanatahum falam yughniya AAanhuma mina Allha shay-an waqeela odkhula alnnara maAAa alddakhileena
11. Wadaraba Allha mathalan lillattheena amanoo imraata firAAawna ith qalat rabbi ibni lee AAindaka baytan fee aljannati wanajjinee min firAAawna waAAamalihi wanajjinee mina alqawmi aIththalimeena
12. Wamaryama ibnata AAimrana allatee ahsanat farjha fanafakhna feehi min roohina wasaddaqat bikalimat*i* rabbiha wakutubihi wakanat mina alqaniteen*a*

## Surah Al Mulk (67)

Bismi Allâhi aIrrâhmanî alrrâheemi

1. Tabaraka allathee biyadihi almulku wahuwa AAalakulli shay-in qadeerun
2. Allathee khalaqa almawta waalhayata liyabluwakum ayyukum ahsanu AAamalan  
wahuwa alAAazeezu alghafooru
3. Allathee khalaqa sabAAa samâwatî tibaqan matara fee khalqi aIrrâhmanî min tafâwutin  
fairjiAAi albasara hal tarâ min futoorin
4. Thumma irjiAAi albasara karratayni yanqalib ilayka albasaru khasi-an wahuwa haseerun
5. Walaqad zayyanna alssamaa alddunya bimasabeeha wajaAAalnâha rujooman  
lilshshaya<sub>teeni</sub> waaAAtadna lahum AAathaba aIssaAAeeri
6. Walillatheena kafaroo birabbihim AAathabu jahannama wabi/sa almaseeru
7. Itha olqoo feeha samiAAoo laha shaheeqan wahiya tafooru
8. Takâdu tamayyazu mina alghaythi kullama olqiya feeha fawjun saalahum khazanatuha  
alam ya/tikum natheerun
9. Qaloo bala qad jaana natheerun fakathhabna waqulna ma nazzala Allâhu min shay-in in  
antum illâ fee dalalin kabeerin
10. Waqaloo law kunna nasmaAAu aw naAAqilu matunna fee as-habi aIssaAAeeri
11. FaAAatarafoo bithanbihim fasuhqan li-as-habi aIssaAAeeri
12. Inna allathee yakhshawna rabbahum bialghaybi lahum maghfiratun waajrun  
kabeerun
13. Waasirroo qawlakum awi ijharoo bihi innahu AAaleemun bithati aIssudoori
14. Alâ yaAAalamu man khalaqa wahuwa allateefu alkhaberu
15. Huwa allathee jaAAala lakumu al-arda thaloolan faimshoo fee manakibiha wakuloo min  
rizqih i wa-ilayhi aInnushooru
16. Aamintum man fee aIssama-i an yakhsifa bikumu al-arda fa-itha hiya tamooru
17. Am amintum man fee aIssama-i an yursila AAalaykum hasiban fasataAAalamona kayfa  
natheeri
18. Walaqad kathhaba allathee min qablihim fakayfa kana nakeeri
19. Awa lam yaraw ilâ alttayri fawqahum saffatin wayaqbidna ma yumsikuhunna illa  
alrrâhmanu innahu bikulli shay-in baseerun

20. Amman hatha alla<sub>thee</sub> huwa jundun lakum yansurukum min dooni alrrahmani ini  
alkafiroona illa fee ghuroorin
21. Amman hatha alla<sub>thee</sub> yarzuquku in amsaka rizqahu bal lajoo fee AAutuwwin  
wanufoorin
22. Afaman yamshee mukibban AAala wajhihi ahd<sub>a</sub> amman yamshee sawiyyan AAala  
siratin mustaqeemin
23. Qul huwa alla<sub>thee</sub> anshaakum wajaAAala lakumu a IssamAAa waal-absara waal-af-  
idata qaleelan ma tashkuroona
24. Qul huwa alla<sub>thee</sub> tharaakum fee al-ardi wa-ilayhi tusharoona
25. Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwaAAdu in kuntum sadiqeen
26. Qul innama alAAilmu AAinda Allahi wa-innama ana natheerun mubeenun
27. Falamma raawhu zulfatan see-at wujohu allatheena kafaroo waqeela hatha alla<sub>thee</sub>  
kuntum bihi taddAAoona
28. Qul araaytum in ahlakaniya Allahu waman maAAiya aw rahimana faman yujeeru  
alkafireena min AAathabin aleem
29. Qul huwa alrrahmanu amanna bihi waAAalayhi tawakkalna fasataAlamoona man  
huwa fee dalalin mubeenin
30. Qul araaytum in asbaha maokum ghawran faman ya/teekum bima-in maAAeenin

## Surah Al Qalam (68)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Noon waalqalami wama yasturoona
2. Ma anta biniAAmati rabbika bimajnoonin
3. Wa-inna laka laajran ghayra mamnoonin
4. Wa-innaka laAAala khuluqin AAatheemin
5. Fasatubsiru wayubsiroona
6. Bi-ayyikumu almaftoonu
7. Inna rabbaka huwa aAlamu biman dalla AAan sabeeлиhi wahuwa aAlamu bialmuhtadeena
  8. Fala tujiAAi almukaththibeena
  9. Waddoo law tudhinu fayudhinoona
  10. Wala tutjiAA kulla hallafin maheenin
  11. Hammazin mashsha-in binameemin
  12. MannaAin liikhayri muAAtadin atheemin
  13. AAutullin baAAda thalika zaneemin
  14. An kana tha malin wabaneena
  15. Itha tutla AAalayhi ayatuna qala asateeru al-awwaleena
  16. Sanasimuhu AAala alkurtoomi
  17. Inna balawnahum kama balawna as-haba aljannati ith aqsamoo layasrimunnaha musbiheena
  18. Wala yastathnoona
  19. Fatafa AAalayha ta-ifun min rabbika wahum na-imoona
  20. Faasbahat kaalssareemi
  21. Fatanadaw musbiheena
  22. Ani ighdoo AAala harthikum in kuntum sarimeena

- 23.Faintalaqoo wahum yatakhafatoona
- 24.An la yadkhulannah alyawma AAalaykum miskeenun
- 25.Waghadaw AAala hardin qadireena
- 26.Falamma raawha qaloo inna ladalloona
- 27.Bal na hnu mahroomoona
- 28.Qala awsatuhum alam aqul lakum lawla tusabbihoona
- 29.Qaloo subhana rabbina inna kunna thalimeena
- 30.Faaqbala baAAduhum AAala baAAdin yatalawamoona
- 31.Qaloo ya waylana inna kunna tagheena
- 32.AAasa rabbuna an yubdilana khayran minha inna ila rabbina raghiboona
- 33.Kathalika alAAathabu walaAAathabu alakhirati akbaru law kanoo yaAlamoona
- 34.Inna lilmuttaqeena AAinda rabbihim jannati aInnaAAeemi
- 35.AfanajAAalu almuslimeena kaalmujrimeena
- 36.Ma lakum kayfa ta hkumoona
- 37.Am lakum kitabun feehi tadrusoona
- 38.Inna lakum feehi lama takhayyaroona
- 39.Am lakum aymanun AAalayna balighatun ila yawmi alqiyamati inna lakum lama tahkumoona
- 40.Salhum ayyuhum bithalika zaAAeemun
- 41.Am lahum shurakao falya/too bishuraka-ihim in kanoo sadiqeena
- 42.Yawma yukshafu AAan saqin wayudAAawna ila alssujoodi fal yastateeAAoona
- 43.KhashiAAatan absaruhum tarhaquhum thillatun waqad kanoo yudAAawna ila alssujoodi wahum salimoona
- 44.Fatharnee waman yukaththibu bihatha alhadeethi sanastadrijuhum min haythu la yaAlamoona
- 45.Waomlee lahum inna kaydee mateenun
- 46.Am tas-aluhum ajran fahum min maghramin muthqaloona

47. Am AAindahumu alghaybu fahum yaktuboona

48. Faisbir lirabbika wala takun kasahibi alith nada wahuwa makthoomun

49. Lawla an tadaraku*nu* niAAmatun min rabihi lanubitha bialAAara-i wahuwa mathmoomun

50. Faijtabahu rabbuhu fajaAAalahu mina aIssaliheena

51. Wa-in yakadu allatheena kafaroo layuzliqoonaka bi-absarihim lamma samiAAoo alththikra wayaqooloona innahu lamajnoonun

52. Wamaq huwa illa thikrun lilAAalameena

## Surah Al Haqqa (69)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alhaqqatu

2. Ma alhaqqatu

3. Wama adrak ma alhaqqatu

4. Kathhabat thamoodu waAadun bialqariAati

5. Faamma thamoodu faohlikoo bialttaghiyati

6. Waamma AAadun faohlikoo bireehin sarsarin AAatiyatin

7. Sakhkharaha AAalayhim sabAAa layalin wathamaniyata ayyamin husooman fatara alqawma feeha sarAAa kaannahum aAjazu nakhlin khwiyatun

8. Fahal tara lahum min baqiyatin

9. Wajaa firAAawnu waman qablahu waalmu/tafikatu bialkhati-ati

10. FaAAasaw rasoola rabbihim faakhthahum akhthatan rabiyatan

11. Inna lamma tagha almao hamalnakum fee aljariyati

12. LinajAAalaha lakum tathkiratan wataAiyahu othunun waAAiyatun

13. Fa-itha nufikha fee alssoori nafkhatun wahidatun

14. Wahumilati al-ardu waaljibalu fadukkata dakkatan wahidatan

15. Fayawma-ithin waqaAAati alwaqiaAatu

16. Wainshaqqati alssamao fahiya yawma-ithin wahiyatun

17. Waalmalaku AAala arja-iha wayahmilu AAarsha rabbika fawqahum yawma-ithin thamaniyatun

18. Yawma-ithin tuAAradoona la takhfa minkum khafiyatun

19. Faamma man ootiya kitabahu biyameenihi fayaqoolu haomu iqraoo kitabiyah

20. Innee thanantu annee mulaqin hisabiyah

21. Fahuwa fee AAeeshatin radiyatin

22. Fee jannatin AAaliyatin

**23.Qutoofuha daniyatun**

24.Kuloo wa i**shraboo hanee-an bima aslaftum fee al-ayyami alkhaliyati**

25.Waamma man ootiya kitabahu bishimalihi fayaqoolu ya laytanee lam oota kitabiyah

26.Walam adri ma hisabiyah

27.Ya laytaha kanati alqadiyattu

28.Ma aghna AAannee maliyah

29.Halaka AAannee sultaniyah

30.Khuthoohu faghulloohu

31.Thumma aljaheema salloohu

32.Thumma fee silsilatin tharAAuhaq sabAAoona thirAAan faoslukoohu

33.Innahu kana la yu/minu biAllahi alAAatheemi

34.Wala yahuddu AAalataAAami almiskeeni

35.Falaysa lahu alyawma hahuna hameemun

36.Wala taAAamun illa min ghisleenin

37.La ya/kuluhu illa alkhati-oona

38.Fala oqsimu bima tubsiroona

39.Wama la tubsiroona

40.Innahu laqawlu rasoolin kareemin

41.Wama huwa biqawli shaAAirin qaleelan ma tu/minoona

42.Wala biqawli kahinin qaleelan ma tathakkaroona

43.Tanzeelun min rabbi alAAalameena

44.Walaw taqawwala AAalayna baAAda al-aqaweeli

45.Laakhathna minhu bialyameeni

46.Thumma laqataAAna minhu alwateena

47.Fama minkum min ahadin AAanhu hajizeena

48.Wa-innahu latathkiratun lilmuttaqeena

49.Wa-innا lanaAAAlamu anna minkum mukaththibeena

50.Wa-innahu laهasratun AAala alkafireena

51.Wa-innahu laهaqqu alyaqeeni

52.Fasabbiه biismi rabbika alAAatheemi

## Surah Al Maarij (70)

Bismi Alla*hi* alRra*hman*i alRra*heemi*

1. Saala sa-ilun biAAathabin waqiAAin
2. Lilkafireena laysa lahu dafiAAun
3. Mina Alla*hi* thee almaAAariji
4. TaAAruju almala-ikatu waalrroohu ilayhi fee yawmin kana miqdaruhu khamseena alfa sanatin
  5. Faisbir sabran jameela*n*
  6. Innahum yarawnahu baAAeeda*n*
  7. Wanara*hu* qareeba*n*
  8. Yawma takoonu alssamao kaalmuhli
  9. Watakoonu aljibalu kaalAAihni
  10. Wala yas-alu hameemun hameema*n*
  11. Yubassaroonahum yawaddu almujrimu law yaftadee min AAathabi yawmi-ithin bibaneehi
    12. Wasahibatihi waakheehi
    13. Wafaseelatihi allatee tu/weehi
    14. Waman fee al-ardi jameeAAan thumma yunjeehi
    15. Kalla innaha la tha
    16. NazzAAatan lilshshawa*n*
    17. TadAAoo man adbara watawalla*n*
    18. WajamaAAa faawAAa*n*
    19. Inna al-insana khuliqa halooAAa*n*
    20. Itha massahu alshsharru jazooAAa*n*
    21. Wa-itha massahu alkhayru manooAAa*n*
    22. Illa almusalleena

23. Allatheena hum AAala salatihim da-imoon
24. Waalla theena fee amwalihim haqqun maAAloomun
25. Lilssa-ili wa alma hroomi
26. Waalla theena yusaddiqoona biyawmi aldeeni
27. Waalla theena hum min AAathabi rabbihim mushfiqoona
28. Inna AAathaba rabbihim ghayru ma/moonin
29. Waalla theena hum lifuroojihim hafithoona
30. Illa AAala azwajihim aw ma malakat aym anuhum fa-innahum ghayru maloomena
31. Famani ibtagha waraa thalika faola-ika humu alAAadoona
32. Waalla theena hum li-amana tihim waAAahdihim raAAoona
33. Waalla theena hum bishahada tihim qa-imoon
34. Waalla theena hum AAala salatihim yuhafithoona
35. Ola-ika fee jannat mukramoona
36. Famali allatheena kafaroo qibalaka muhtiAAeena
37. AAani alyameeni waAAani alIshshimali AAizeena
38. AyatmaAAu kullu imri-in minhum an yudkhala jannata naAAemin
39. Kalla innu khalaqnahum mimma yaAlamoona
40. Fala oqsimu birabbi almashariqi wa almagharibi innu laqadiroona
41. AAala an nubaddila khayran minhum wama nahnu bimasbooqeena
42. Fatharhum yakhoodoo wayalAAaboo hatta yulaqoo yawmahumu allathee yooAAadoona
43. Yawma yakhrujoona mina al-ajdathi siraAAan kaannahum ila nusubin yoofidoona
44. KhashiAAatan absaruhum tarhaquhum thillatun thalika alyawmu allathee kanoo yooAAadoona

## Surah Nuh (71)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Inna arsalna noohan ila qawmihi an anthir qawmaka min qabli an ya/tiyahum AAathabun aleemun
2. Qala ya qawmi innee lakum natheerun mubeenun
3. Ani oAAbudoAllah waitaqoohu waateeAAooni
4. Yaghfir lakum min thunoobikum wayu-akhkhirkum ila ajalin musamman inna ajala Allahi itha jaa la yu-akhkharu law kuntum taAlamoona
5. Qala rabbi innee daAAawtu qawmee laylan wanaharan
6. Falam yazidhum duAAa-ee illa firaran
7. Wa-innee kullama daAAawtuhum litaghfira lahum jaAAaloo asabiAAahum fee athanihim waistaghshaw thiabahum waasaroo waistakbaroo istikbaran
8. Thumma innee daAAawtuhum jiharan
9. Thumma innee aAlantu lahum waasrartu lahum israran
10. Faqultu istaghfiroo rabbakum innahu kana ghaffaran
11. Yursili aIssamaa AAalaykum midraran
12. Wayumdidkum bi-amwalin wabaneena wayajAAal lakum jannatin wayajAAal lakum anharan
13. Ma lakum la tarjoona lillah waqaran
14. Waqad khalaqakum atwaran
15. Alam taraw kayfa khalaqa Allahu sabAAa samawatin tibaqan
16. WajaAAala alqamara feehinna nooran wajaAAala aIshshamsa sirajan
17. WaAllahu anbatakum mina al-ardi nabatan
18. Thumma yuAAeedukum feeha wayukhrijukum ikhrajan
19. WaAllahu jaAAala lakumu al-arda bisatan
20. Litaslukoo minha subulan fijian
21. Qala noohun rabbi innahum AAasawnee waitabaAAoo man lam yazidhu maluhu wawaladuhu illa khasaran

22.Wamakaroo makran kubbaran

23.Waqaloo la tatharunna alihatakum wala tatharunna waddan wala suwaAan wala  
yaghootha wayaAooqa wanasan

24.Waqad adalloo katheeran wala tazidi aIththalimeena illa dalalan

25.Mimma khatee-atihim oghriqoo faodkhiloo naran falam yajidoo lahum min dooni Allahi  
ansaran

26.Waqala noohun rabbi la tathar AAalala al-ardi mina alkafireena dayyaran

27.Innaka in tatharhum yudiloo AAibadaka wala yalidoo illa fajiran kaffaran

28.Rabbi ighfir lee waliwalidayya waliman dakhala baytiya mu/minan walilmu/mineena  
waalmu/minati wala tazidi aIththalimeena illa tabaran

## Surah Al Jinn (72)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

- 1.Qul oohiya ilayya annahu istamaAa nafarun mina aljinni faqaloo inna samiAAna qur-anan AAajaban
- 2.Yahdee ila alrrushdi faamanna bihi walnushrika birabbina ahadan
- 3.Waannahu taAala jaddu rabbina ma ittakhatha sahibatan wala waladan
- 4.Waannahu kana yaqoolu safeehuna AAala Allahi shatatan
- 5.Waanna thananna an lan taqoola al-insu waaljinnu AAala Allahi kathiban
- 6.Waannahu kana rijalun mina al-insi yaAoothoona birijalin mina aljinni fazadoohum rahaqan
- 7.Waannahum thanno kama thanantum an lan yabAAatha Allahu ahadan
- 8.Waanna lamasna alssamaa fawajadnha muli-at harasan shadeedan washuhuban
- 9.Waanna kunna naqAAudu minha maqaAAida lissamAAi faman yastamiAAi al-ana yajid lahu shihaban rasadan
- 10.Waanna la nadree asharrun oreeda biman fee alardi am arada bihim rabbuhum rashadan
- 11.Waanna minna alssalihoona waminna doona thalika kunna tara-iqa qidadan
- 12.Wanna thananna an lan nuAjiza Allha fee alardi waln nuAjizahu haraban
- 13.Waanna lamma samiAAna alhuda amanna bihi faman yu/min birabbihi fala yakhafu bakhsan wala rahaqan
- 14.Waanna minna almuslimoona waminna alqasitoona faman aslama faola-ika taharraw rashadan
- 15.Waama alqasitoona fakanoo lijhannama hataban
- 16.Waallawi istaqamoo AAala alttareeqati laasqaynahum maan ghadaqan
- 17.Linaftinahum feehi waman yuAArid AAan thikri rabihi yasluk-hu AAathaban saAAadan
- 18.Waanna almasajida lillahi fala tadAAoo maAAa Allahi ahadan
- 19.Waannahu lamma qama AAabdu Allahi yadAAoho kadoo yakoonoona AAalayhi libadan
- 20.Qul innama adAAoo rabbee wala oshriku bihi ahadan

- 21.Qul innee la amliku lakum darran wa la rashadan
- 22.Qul innee lan yujejeranee mina Allahi ahadun wal an ajida min doonihi multahadan
- 23.Illa balaghan mina Allahi warisalatihi waman yaAAsi Allaha warasoolahu fa-inna lahu  
nara jahannama khalideena feeha abadan
- 24.Hatta itha raaw maq yooAAadoona fasayaAAalamoona man adAAafu nasiran waaqallu  
AAadadan
- 25.Qul in adree aqareebun maq tooAAadoona am yajAAalu lahu rabbee amadan
- 26.AAalimu alghaybi fala yuthhiru AAalaq ghaybihi ahadan
- 27.Illa mani irtadamin rasoolin fa-innahu yasluku min bayni yadayhi wamin khalfihi  
rasadan
- 28.LiyaAAalama an qad ablaghoo risalati rabbihim waahata bimaq ladayhim waahsa kulla  
shay-in AAadadan

## Surah Al Muzzamil (73)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Yau ayyuha almuzzammilu
2. Qumi allayla illa qaleelan
3. Nisfahu awi onqus minhu qaleelan
4. Aw zid AAalayhi warattili alqur-ana tarteelan
5. Innaa sanulqee AAalayka qawlan thaqeelan
6. Inna nash-ata allayli hiya ashaddu wat-an waaqwamu qeelan
7. Inna laka fee aInnahari sabhan taweelan
8. Waothkuri isma rabbika watabattal ilayhi tabteelan
9. Rabbu almashriqi waalmaghribi laa ilaha illa huwa faittakhithhu wakeelan
10. Waisbir AAalaa maa yaqooloona waohjurhum hajran jameelan
11. Watharnee waalmukaththibbeena olee aInnaAAmati wamahhilhum qaleelan
12. Inna ladynaa ankalan wajaheeman
13. WataAAaman tha ghussatin waAaathaban aleeman
14. Yawma tarjufu al-ardu waaljibalu wakanati aljibalu katheeban maheelan
15. Innaa arsalnaa ilaykum rasoolan shahidan AAalaykum kamaa arsalnaa ila firAAawna rasoolan
16. FaAAasa firAAawnu alrrasoola faakhathnahu akhthan wabeelan
17. Fakayfa tattaqoona in kafartum yawman yajAAalu alwidaana sheebaan
18. Alissamao munfatirun bihi kana waAduhu mafAAoolan
19. Inna hathihi tathkiratun faman shaa ittakhatha ila rabihi sabeelan
20. Inna rabbaka yaAlamu annaka taqoomu adnaa min thuluthayi allayli wanisfahu wathuluthahu wata-ifatun mina allatheena maAAaka waAllahu yuqaddiru allayla waalInnahara AAalima an lan tuhsoohu fataba AAalaykum fa*iqraoo* maa tayassara mina alqur-ani AAalima an sayakoonu minkum mardaa waakharoona yadriboona fee alardi yabtaghoona min fadli Allahi waakharoona yuqatiloona fee sabeeli Allahi faiqraoo maa tayassara minhu waqqemoo alssalata waatoo alizzakata waaqridoo Allaha qardan

hasanan wama tuqaddimoo li-anfusikum min khayrin tajidoohu AAinda Allahi huwa khayran waaAAthama ajran waistaghfiroo Allaha inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

## Surah Al Muddathir (74)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Yau ayyuhau almuddaththiru

2. Qum faanthir

3. Warabbaka fakabbir

4. Wathiyabaka fatahhir

5. Waallrujza faohjur

6. Wala tamnun tastakthiru

7. Walirabbika faisbir

8. Fa-itha nuqira fee aInnaqoori

9. Fathalika yawma-ithin yawmun AAaseerun

10. AAalau alkafireena ghayru yaseerin

11. Tharnee waman khalaqtu waheedan

12. WajaAAaltu lahu malan mamdoodan

13. Wabaneena shuhoodan

14. Wamahhadtu lahu tamheedan

15. Thumma yalmAAu an azeeda

16. Kalla innahu kana li-ayatina AAaneedan

17. Saorhiquhu saAAoodan

18. Innahu fakkara waqaddara

19. Faqutila kayfa qaddara

20. Thumma qutila kayfa qaddara

21. Thumma nathara

22. Thumma AAabasa wabasara

23. Thumma adbara waistakbara

24.Faqala in hatha illa sihrun yu/tharu

25.In hatha illa qawlu albashari

26.Saoslehi saqara

27.Wama adraka ma saqaru

28.La tubqee wala tatharu

29.Lawwahatun lilbashari

30.AAalayha tisAAata AAashara

31.Wama jaAAalna as-haba aInnari illa mala-ikatan wama jaAAalna AAiddatum illa fitnatan lillatheena kafaroo liyastayqina allatheena ootoo alkitaba wayazdada allatheena amanoo eemanan wala yartaba allatheena ootoo alkitaba waalmu/minoona waliyaqoola allatheena fee quloobihim maradun waalkfiroona matha arada Allahu bihatha mathalan kathalika yudillu Allahu man yashao wayahdee man yashao wama yaAlamu junooda rabbika illa huwa wama hiya illa thikra lilbashari

32.Kalla waalqamari

33.Waallayli ith adbara

34.Waalsubhi itha asfara

35.Innaha la-ihda alkubari

36.Natheeran lilbashari

37.Liman shaa minkum an yataqaddama aw yataakhkhara

38.Kullu nafsin bima kasabat raheenattun

39.Illa as-haba alyameeni

40.Fee jannatin yatasaaloona

41.AAani almujrimeena

42.Ma salakakum fee saqara

43.Qaloo lam naku mina almusalleena

44.Walam naku nutAAimu almiskeena

45.Wakunnaa nakhoodu maAAa alkha-ideena

46.Wakunnaa nukaththibu biyawmi alIddeeni

47.Hatta atana alyaqueenu

48.Fama tanfaAAuhum shafaAAatu aIshshafiAAeena

49.Fama lahum AAani aIttathkirati muAArideena

50.Kaannahum humurun mustanfiratun

51.Farrat min qaswaratin

52.Bal yureedu kullu imri-in minhum an yu/ta suhufan munashsharatan

53.Kalla bal la yakhfoona al-akhirata

54.Kalla innahu ta thkiratun

55.Faman shaa thakarahu

56.Wama yathkuroona illa an yashaa Allahu huwa ahlu aIttaqwa waahlu almaghfirati

## Surah Qiyamah (75)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Laqoqsimu biyawmi alqiyamati
2. Wala oqsimu biaInnafsi allawwamati
3. Ayahsabu al-insanu allan najmaAAa AAithamahu
4. Bala qadireena AAalla an nusawwiya bananahu
5. Bal yureedu alinsanu liyafjura amamahu
6. Yas-alu ayyana yawmu alqiyamati
7. Fa-itha bariqa albasaru
8. Wakhhasafa alqamaru
9. WajumiAAa alshshamsu walqamaru
10. Yaqoolu alinsanu yawma-ithin ayna almafarru
11. Kallala wazara
12. Illa rabbika yawma-ithin almustaqarru
13. Yunabbao al-insanu yawma-ithin bima qaddama waakhkhara
14. Bali al-insanu AAalla nafsihi baseeratun
15. Walaw alqa maAAatheerahu
16. Laqtuharrik bihi lisanaka litaAAjala bihi
17. Inna AAalaynal jamAAahu waquranahu
18. Fa-itha qara/nahu faittabiAA quranahu
19. Thumma inna AAalaynal bayanahu
20. Kallal bal tuhibboona alAAajilata
21. Watathharoona alakhirata
22. Wujoohun yawma-ithin nadiratun
23. Illa rabbiha nathiratun

- 24.Wawujoojun yawma-ithin básiratun
- 25.Tathunnu an yufAAala biha faqiratun
- 26.Kalla itha balaghati aIttaraqiya
- 27.Waqeela man raqin
- 28.Wathanna annahu alfiraqu
- 29.Wailtaffati alssaqu bialssaqi
- 30.IIa rabbika yawma-ithin almasaqu
- 31.Fala saddaqa wala salla
- 32.Walakin kaththaba watawalla
- 33.Thumma thahaba ila ahlihi yatamatta
- 34.Awla laka faawla
- 35.Thumma awla laka faawla
- 36.Ayahsabu al-insanu an yutraka sudan
- 37.Alam yaku nuffatan min manayyin yumna
- 38.Thumma kana AAalaqatan fakhalaqa fasawwaa
- 39.FajaAAala minhu alzzawjayni aIththakara wal-ontha
- 40.Alaysa thalika biqadirin AAalaa an yuhyiya almawtaa

## Surah Al Insan (76)

Bismi Allâhi al-rrâhmani al-rrâheemi

1. Hal ata AAalaâ al-insâni heenun mina aldiddahri lam yakun shay-an mathkooran
2. Inna khalaqna al-insâna min nutfatin amshajin nabtaleehi fajaAAalnahu sameeAAan baseeran
3. Inna hadaynahu alssabeela imma shâkiran wa-imma kafooran
4. Inna aAAtadna likafireena salâsila waaghlaâlan wasaAAeeran
5. Inna al-abrâra yashrabu min ka/sin kâna mizajuha kafooran
6. AAaynan yashrabu biâ Aibadu Allâhi yufajjiroonaha tafjeeran
7. Yoofona biaInnathri wayakhâfoona yawman kâna sharruhu mustateeran
8. WayutAAimona alttaAAama AAalaâ hubbihi miskeenan wayateeman waaseeran
9. Innamâ nutAAimukum liwajhi Allâhi laâ nureedu minkum jazâan walâ shukooran
10. Inna nakâfu min rabbinaâ yawman AAaboosan qamtareeran
11. Fawaqâhumu Allâhu sharra thalika alyawmi walaqqahum nadratan wasurooran
12. Wajazâhum bimâ sabaroo jannatan waâhareeran
13. Muttaki-eena feeha AAalaâ al-araâiki laâ yarawna feeha shamsan walâ zamhareeran
14. Wadaniyat u AAalayhim thilâluha waâthullilat qutoofuha taâthleelan
15. Wayutafu AAalayhim biâniyat min fidâdatin waakwabin kanat qawareera
16. Qawareera min fidâdatin qaddaroohâ taqdeeran
17. Wayusqawna feeha ka/san kâna mizajuha zanjabeelan
18. AAaynan feeha tusamma salsabeelan
19. Wayatâfu AAalayhim wildânun mukhalladoona iâtha raaytahum hasibtahum lu/lu-an manthooran
20. Wa-iâtha raayta thamma raayta naAAeeman wamulkan kabeeran
21. AAaliyahum thiyabu sundusin khudrun wa-istabraqun wahulloo asawira min fidâdatin wasaqâhum rabbuhum sharâban tahoooran
22. Inna hatha kâna lakum jazâan wakâna saAAyukum mashkooran

- 23.Inna nahnu nazzalna AAalayka alqur-ana tanzeelan
- 24.Faisbir li hukmi rabbika wala tutiAA minhum athiman aw kafooran
- 25.Waothkuri isma rabbika bukratan waaseelan
- 26.Wamina allayli faosjud lahu wasabbihu laylan taweeelan
- 27.Inna haola-i yuhibboona alAAajilata wayatharoona waraahum yawman thaqeelan
- 28.Nahnu khalaqnahum washadadna asrahum wa-itha shi/na baddalna amthalahum tabdeelan
- 29.Inna hathihi tathkiratun faman shaa ittakhatha ila rabbih sabeelan
- 30.Wama tashaoona illa an yashaa Allahu inna Allaha kana AAaleeman hakeeman
- 31.Yudkhilu man yashao fee rahmatihi waalththalimeena aAAadda lahum AAathaban aleeman

## Surah Al Mursalat (77)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Waalmursalati AAurfan

2.FaalAAasifati AAasfan

3.Waalnashirati nashran

4.Faalfariqati farqan

5.Faalmulqiyati thikran

6.AAuthran aw nuthran

7.Innama tooAAadoona lawaqiAAun

8.Fa-itha alnujoomu tumisat

9.Wa-itha alssamao furijat

10.Wa-itha aljibalu nusifat

11.Wa-itha alrrusulu oqqitat

12.Li-ayyi yawmin ojjilat

13.Liyawmi alfasli

14.Wamaq adraka maq yawmu alfasli

15.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena

16.Alam nuhliki al-awwaleena

17.Thumma nutbiAAuhumu alakhireena

18.Kathalika nafAAalu bialmujrimeena

19.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena

20.Alam nakhluqkum min maq-in maheenin

21.FajaAAalnahu fee qararin makeenin

22.Ilaqadarin maAAloomin

23.Faqadarnaq faniAAma alqadiroona

- 24.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena
- 25.Alam najAAali al-arda kifatan
- 26.Ahyaan waamwatan
- 27.WajaAAalna feeha rawasiya shamikhatin waasqaynakum maan furatan
- 28.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena
- 29.Intaliqoo ila maq kuntum bihi tukaththiboona
- 30.Intaliqoo ila thillin the thalathi shuAAabin
- 31.La thaleelin wala yughnee mina allahabi
- 32.Innaha tarmee bishararin kaalqasri
- 33.Kaannahu jimalatun sufrun
- 34.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena
- 35.Hatha yawmu laq yantiqoona
- 36.Wala yu/thanu lahum fayaAAtathiroona
- 37.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena
- 38.Hatha yawmu alfasli jamaAAnakum waal-awwaleena
- 39.Fa-in kana lakum kaydun fakeedooni
- 40.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena
- 41.Inna almuttaqeena fee thilalin waAAuyoonin
- 42.Wafawakiha mimmaq yashtahoona
- 43.Kuloo waishraboo hanee-an bima kuntum taAAmaloonaa
- 44.Inna kathalika najzee almuhsineena
- 45.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena
- 46.Kuloo watamattaAAoo qaleelan innakum mujrimoonaa
- 47.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena
- 48.Wa-iha qeela lahumu irkaAAoo laq yarkaAAoonaa

49.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena

50.Fabi-ayyi hadeethin baAAdahu yu/minoona

## Surah An Naba (78)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. AAamma yatasaaloona
2. AAani aInnaba-i alAAatheemi
3. Allathee hum feehi mukhtalifoona
4. Kalla sayaAAlamoona
5. Thumma kalla sayaAAlamoona
6. Alam najAAali al-arda mihadan
7. Waaljibala awtadan
8. Wakhalaqnakum azwajan
9. WajaAAalna nawmakum subatan
10. WajaAAalna allayla libasan
11. WajaAAalna alnnahara maAAashan
12. Wabanayna fawqakum sabAAan shidadan
13. WajaAAalna sirajan wahhajan
14. Waanzalna mina almuAAsirati maan thajjajan
15. Linukhrija bihi habban wanabatan
16. Wajannatin alffatan
17. Inna yawma alfasli kana meeqatan
18. Yawma yunfakhu fee aIssoori fata/toona afwajan
19. Wafutihati alssamao fakanat abwaban
20. Wasuyyirati aljibalu fakanat saraban
21. Inna jahannama kanat mirsadan
22. Lilttagheena maaban
23. Labitheena feeha ahqaban

- 24.La yathooqoona feeha bardan wala sharaban
- 25.Illa hameeman waghassaqan
- 26.Jazaan wifaqan
- 27.Innahum kanoo la yarjoona hisaban
- 28.Wakathhaboo bi-ayatina kithhaban
- 29.Wakulla shay-in ahsaynahu kitaban
- 30.Fathooqoo falan nazeedakum illa AAathaban
- 31.Inna lilmuttaqeena mafazan
- 32.Hada-iqa waaAAnaban
- 33.WakawaAAiba atraban
- 34.Waka/san dihaqan
- 35.La yasmaAAoona feeha laghwan wala kithhaban
- 36.Jazaan min rabbika AAataan hisaban
- 37.Rabbi alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma alrrahmani la yamlikoona minhu khitaban
- 38.Yawma yaqoomu alroohu waalmala-ikatu saffan la yatakallamoona illa man athina lahu alrrahmanu waqala sawaban
- 39.Thalika alyawmu alhaqqu faman sha a ittakhatha ila rabbihu maaban
- 40.Inna antharnakum AAathaban qareeban yawma yanthuru almaro ma qaddamat yadahu wayaqoolu alkafiru ya laytanee kuntu turaban

## Surah An Naziat (79)

Bismi Allahi alrrahman*i* alrraheemi

- 1.WaalInnaziAAati gharqa**n**
- 2.WaalInnashitati nashta**n**
- 3.Waalssabihati sabh**n**
- 4.Faalssabiqati sabq**n**
- 5.Faalmudabbirati amra**n**
- 6.Yawma tarjufu alrrajifat**u**
- 7.TatbaAAuha alrradifat**u**
- 8.Quloobun yawma-ithin wajifat**u**
- 9.Absaruha khashiAAatt**u**
- 10.Yaqooloona a-inna lamardooodoona fee alhafirat**i**
- 11.A-itha kunna AAithaman nakhirata**n**
- 12.Qaloo tilka ithan karratun khasirat**u**
- 13.Fa-innama hiya zajratun wahidat**u**
- 14.Fa-itha hum bialssahirati
- 15.Hal ataka hadeethu moosa\_
- 16.Ith nadahu rabbuhu bialwadi almuqaddasi twan**n**
- 17.Ithhab ila firAAawna innahu tagha\_
- 18.Faqul hal laka ila an tazakka\_
- 19.Waahdiyaka ila rabbika fatakhsha\_
- 20.Faarahu alayata alkubra\_
- 21.Fakathhaba waAAasa\_
- 22.Thumma adbara yasAAa\_
- 23.Fahashara fanada\_

- 24.Faqala ana rabbukumu al-aAAla
- 25.Faakhathahu Alla<sup>h</sup>u nakala al-akhirati waal-oola
- 26.Inna fee thalika laAibratan liman yakhsha
- 27.Aantum ashaddu khalqan ami aIssamao banaha
- 28.RafaAAa samkaha fasawwaha
- 29.Waaghtasha laylaha waakhraja duhaha
- 30.Waal-arدا baAAda thalika dahaha
- 31.Akhraja minha maaha wamarAAaha
- 32.Waaljibala arsa<sup>h</sup>a
- 33.MataAAan lakum wali-anAAamikum
- 34.Fa-itha jaati aIttammatu alkubra
- 35.Yawma yatahakkaru al-insanu ma saAAa
- 36.Waburrizati aljaheemu liman yara
- 37.Faamma man tagha
- 38.Waathara alhayata alddunya
- 39.Fa-inna aljaheema hiya alma/wa
- 40.Waama man khafa maqama rabbihu wanaha alnnafsa AAani alhawa
- 41.Fa-inna aljannata hiya alma/wa
- 42.Yas-aloonaka AAani aIssaAAati ayyana mursaha
- 43.Feema anta min thikraha
- 44.Illa rabbika muntahaha
- 45.Innama anta munthiru man yakhshaha
- 46.Kaannahum yawma yarawnaha lam yalbathoo illa AAashiyyatan aw duhaha

## Surah Abasa (80)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. AAabasa watawalla

2. An jaahu al-aAAma\_

3. Wama yudreeka laAAallahu yazzakka\_

4. Aw yaththakkaru fatanfaAAahu allhthikra

5. Amma\_ mani istaghna\_

6. Faanta lahu tasadda\_

7. Wama AAalayka alla yazzakka\_

8. Waamma\_ man jaaka yasAAa\_

9. Wahuwa yakhsha\_

10. Faanta AAanhu talahha\_

11. Kalla\_ innaha tathkiratun

12. Faman shaa thakarahu

13. Fee suhufin mukarramatin

14. MarfooAAatin mutahharatin

15. Bi-aydee safaratin

16. Kiramin bararatin

17. Qutila al-insanu ma\_ akfarahu

18. Min ayyi shay-in khalaqahu

19. Min nutfatin khalaqahu faqaddarahu

20. Thumma alssabeela yassarahu

21. Thumma amatahu faaqbarahu

22. Thumma itha shaa ansharahu

23. Kalla lamma\_ yaqdi ma\_ amarahu

- 24.Falyanthuri al-insanu ila taAAamihi
- 25.Anna sababna almaa sabban
- 26.Thumma shaqaqna al-arda shaqqan
- 27.Faanbatna feeha habban
- 28.WaAAinaban waqadban
- 29.Wazaytoonan wanakhlan
- 30.Wahada-iqa ghulban
- 31.Wafakihatan waabban
- 32.MataAAan lakum wali-anAamikum
- 33.Fa-itha jaati a Issakhkhatu
- 34.Yawma yafirru almaro min akheehi
- 35.Waommih i waabeehi
- 36.Wasahibatihi wabaneehi
- 37.Likulli imri-in minhum yawma-ithin sha/nun yughneehi
- 38.Wujohun yawma-ithin musfiratun
- 39.Dahikatun mustabshiratun
- 40.Wawujohun yawma-ithin AAalayha ghabaratun
- 41.Tarhaquha qataratun
- 42.Ola-ika humu alkafaratu alfajaratu

## Surah At Takweer (81)

**Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi**

1. **Itha alshshamsu kuwwirat**
2. **Wa-itha alInnujoomu inkadarat**
3. **Wa-itha aljibalu suyyirat**
4. **Wa-itha alAAisharu AAuttilat**
5. **Wa-itha alwuhooshu hushirat**
6. **Wa-itha albiharu sujjirat**
7. **Wa-itha alInnufoosu zuwwijat**
8. **Wa-itha almawoodatu suilat**
9. **Bi-ayyi thanbin qutilat**
10. **Wa-itha alssuhufu nushirat**
11. **Wa-itha alssamao kushitat**
12. **Wa-itha aljahemu suAAAirat**
13. **Wa-itha aljannatu ozlifat**
14. **AAalimat nafsun ma ahdarat**
15. **Fala oqsimu bialkhunnas*i***
16. **Aljawari alkunnas*i***
17. **Wallayli itha AAasAAasa**
18. **Waalssubhi itha tanaffasa**
19. **Innahu laqawlu rasoolin kareem*in***
20. **Thee quwwatin AAinda thee alAAarshi makeen*in***
21. **MutaAAin thamma ameen*in***
22. **Wama sahibukum bimajnoon*in***
23. **Walaqad raahu bialofuqi almubeeni**

24.Wama huwa AAala alghaybi bidaneen**in**

25.Wama huwa biqawli shaytannin rajeem**in**

26.Faayna tathhaboona

27.In huwa illa thikrun liAAalameen**a**

28.Liman shaa minkum an yastaqeema

29.Wama tashaoona illa an yashaa Allahu rabbu alAAalameen**a**

## Surah al Infitar (82)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Itha alssamaao infatarat
2. Wa-itha alkawakibu intatharat
3. Wa-itha albiharu fujjirat
4. Wa-itha alqubooru buAAthirat
5. AAalimat nafsun ma qaddamat waakhkharat
6. Yaayyuha alinsanu ma gharraka birabbika alkareemi
7. Allathee khalaqaka fasawwaka faAAadalaka
8. Fee ayyi sooratin ma shaa rakkabaka
9. Kallabal tukaththiboona biIddeeni
10. Wa-inna AAalaykum lahafi theena
11. Kiraman katibeena
12. YaAAalamoona ma tafAAaloona
13. Inna alabrara lafee naAAeemin
14. Wa-inna alfujjara lafee jaheemin
15. Yaslawnaha yawma aIddeeni
16. Wamahum AAanha bigha-ibeena
17. Wamaadraka ma yawmu aIddeeni
18. Thumma ma adraka ma yawmu aIddeeni
19. Yawma la tamliku nafsun linafsin shay-an waal-amru yawma-ithin lillahi

## Surah Mutaffifin (83)

Bismi Alla*hi* alrra*hmani* alrra*heemi*

1. Waylun lilmutaffifeen*a*
2. Allat*heena* i tha | iktaloo AAala*la* alnn*asi* yastawfoon*a*
3. Wa-i tha | kaloohum aw wazanoohum yukhsiroon*a*
4. Al*a* ya thunnu | ol*a*-ika annahum mabAAoothoon*a*
5. Liyawmin AAa*theemin*
6. Yawma yaqoomu aIn*nasu* lirabbi alAA*alameena*
7. Kalla*la* inna kit*aba* alfuj*jari* lafee sijjeen*in*
8. Wama*la* adraka ma*la* sijjeen*un*
9. Kit*abun* marqoom*un*
10. Waylun yawma-i thin | lilmukaththib*een*
11. Allat*heena* yukaththib*oon* biyawmi aldeeni
12. Wama*la* yukaththib*u* bihi ill*a* kullu muAAtadin atheem*in*
13. I ha | tut*la* AAalayhi ayat*una* q*ala* asateeru al-awwaleen*a*
14. Kalla*la* bal rana AAala*la* quloobihim ma*la* kanoo yaksiboon*a*
15. Kalla*la* innahum AAan rabbihim yawma-i thin | lamah*jooboona*
16. Thumma innahum lasaloo alja*heemi*
17. Thumma yuq*alu* hath*a* allat*hee* kuntum bihi tukaththib*oon*
18. Kalla*la* inna kit*aba* al-abr*ari* lafee AAilliyyeen*a*
19. Wama*la* adraka ma*la* AAilliyyoona
20. Kit*abun* marqoom*un*
21. Yashhaduhu almuqarraboon*a*
22. Inna al-abr*ara* lafee naAAeem*in*
23. AAala*la* al-ara*-iki* yan*thuroona*

24.TaAArifu fee wujohihim nadrata aInnaAAeemi

25.Yusqawna min raheeqin makhtoomin

26.Khitamuhu miskun wafee thalika falyatana fasi almutanafisoona

27.Wamizajuhu min tasneemin

28.AAaynan yashrabu biha almuqarraboonaa

29.Inna allatheena ajramoo kanoo mina allatheena amanoo yadhakoonaa

30.Wa-itha marroo bihim yataqhamazonaa

31.Wa-itha inqalaboo ila ahlihimu inqalaboo fakiheenaa

32.Wa-itha raawhum qaloo inna haola-i ladalloona

33.Wama orsiloo AAalayhim hafitheenaa

34.Faalyawma allatheena amanoo mina alkuffari yadhakoonaa

35.AAala al-ara-iki yantheerounaa

36.Hal thuwwiba alkuffaru ma kanoo yafAAaloona

## Surah Al Inshiqaq (84)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Itha alsammao inshaqqat
2. Waathinat lirabbiha wahuqqat
3. Wa-itha al-ardu muddat
4. Waalqat maq feeha watakhallat
5. Waathinat lirabbiha wahuqqat
6. Yaayyuha alinsanu innaka kadihun ila rabbika kadhan famulaqeehi
7. Faama man ootiya kitabahu biyameenihi
8. Fasawfa yuhasabu hisaban yaseeran
9. Wayanqalibu ila ahlihi masrooran
10. Waammaq man ootiya kitabahu waraat hahrihi
11. Fasawfa yadAAoo thubooran
12. Wayaslaq saAAeeran
13. Innahu kana fee ahlihi masrooran
14. Innahu thanna an lan yahoora
15. Bala inna rabbahu kana bihi baseeran
16. Fala oqsimu bialshshafaqi
17. Waallayli wamaq wasaqa
18. Waalqamari itha ittasaqa
19. Latarkabunna tabaqan AAan tabaqin
20. Famaq lahum laq yu/minoona
21. Wa-itha quri-a AAalayhimu alqur-anu laq yasjudoona
22. Bali allatheena kafaroo yukaththiboona
23. WaAllahu aAlamu bima yooAAoona

24. Fabashshirhum biAAathabin aleem**in**

25. lla alla theena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihiati lahum ajrun ghayru mamnoon**in**

## Surah Buruj (85)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waalssama-i thati alburooj

2. Waalyawmi almawAAoodi

3. Washahidin wamashhoodin

4. Qutila as-habu alukhdoodi

5. AInnari thati alwaqoodi

6. Ith hum AAalayha quAAoodun

7. Wahum AAalama yafAAaloona bialmu/mineena shuhoodun

8. Wamanaqamoo minhum illa an yu/minoo biAllahi alAAazeezi alhameedi

9. Allathee lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi waAllahu AAalakulli shay-in shaheedun

10. Inna allatheena fatanoo almu/mineena waalmu/minati thumma lam yatooboo falahum AAathabu jahannama walahum AAathabu alhareeqi

11. Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihi lahum jannatun tajree min tahtiha al-anharu thalika alfawzu alkabeeru

12. Inna batsha rabbika lashadeedun

13. Innahu huwa yubdi-o wayuAAeedu

14. Wahuwa alghafooru alwadoodu

15. Thoo alAAarshi almajeedi

16. FaAAAAalun lima yureedu

17. Hal ataka hadeethu aljunoodi

18. FirAAawna wathamooda

19. WaAllahu min wara-ihim muheetun

20. Bal huwa qur-anun majeedun

21. Fee lawhin mahfoothin

## Surah At Tariq (86)

Bismi Allâhi aIrrahmâni aIrraheemi

1.Waâlssama-i waâltariqi

2.Wama adraka ma altariqu

3.AInnajmu a Iththaqibu

4.In kullu nafsin lamma AAalayha hafthun

5.Falyanthuri al-insânu mimma khuliqa

6.Khuliqa min ma-in dâfiqin

7.Yakhruju min bayni alssulbi waâltara-ibi

8.Innahu AAalarajAAihi laqâdirun

9.Yawma tubla alssara-iru

10.Fama lahu min quwwatin wâlanasirin

11.Waâlssama-i thati aIrrajAAi

12.Waâl-ardi thati alssadAAi

13.Innahu laqawlun faslun

14.Wama huwa bialhazli

15.Innahum yakeedoona kaydan

16.Waakeedu kaydan

17.Famahhili alkâfireena amhilhum ruwaydan

## Surah Al Ala (87)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Sabbihi isma rabbika al-aAAla
2. Allathee khalaqa fasawwa
3. Waallathee qaddara fahada
4. Waallathee akhraja almarAAa
5. FajaAAalahu ghuthaan ahwa
6. Sanuqri-oka fala tansa
7. Illa ma shaa Allahu innahu yaAAalamu aljahra wama yakhfa
8. Wanuyassiruka lilyusra
9. Fathakkir in nafaAAati allththikra
10. Sayaththakkaru man yakhsha
11. Wayatajannabuha al-ashqa
12. Allathee yasla aInnara alkubra
13. Thumma la yamootu feeha wala yahya
14. Qad aflaha man tazakka
15. Wathakara isma rabihi fasalla
16. Bal tu/thiroona alhayata alddunya
17. Waal-akhiratu khayrun waabqa
18. Inna hatha lafee alssuhufi aloola
19. Suhufi ibraheema wamoosa

## Surah Al Ghashiyah (88)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Hal ataka hadeethu alghashiyati

2. Wujoohun yawma-ithin khashiyatun

3. AAamilatun nasibatun

4. Tasla naran hamiyatan

5. Tusqa min AAaynin aniyatin

6. Laysa lahum taAAamun illa min dareeAAin

7. La yusminu wala yughnee min jooAAin

8. Wujoohun yawma-ithin naAAimatun

9. LisaAAyiha radiyatun

10. Fee jannatin AAaliyatun

11. La tasmaAAu feeha laghiyatun

12. Feeha AAaynun jariyatun

13. Feeha sururun marfooAAatun

14. Waakwabun mawdooAAatun

15. Wanamariqu masfoofatun

16. Wazarabiyyu mabthoothatun

17. Afala yanthuroona ila al-ibili kayfa khuliqat

18. Wa-ila alssama-i kayfa rufiAAat

19. Wa-ila aljibali kayfa nusibat

20. Wa-ila al-ardi kayfa suti hat

21. Fathakkir innama anta muthakkirun

22. Lasta AAalayhim bimusaytirin

23. Illa man tawalla wakafara

24.FayuAaaththibuhu Allahu alAAathaba al-akbara

25.Inna ilayna iyabahum

26.Thumma inna AAalayna hisabahum

## Surah Al Fajr (89)

Bismi Allahi alrrahman alrraheemi

1.Waalfajri

2.Walayalin AAashrin

3.WaalshshafAAi waalwatri

4.Waallayli itha yasri

5.Hal fee thalika qasamun lithee hijrin

6.Alam tara kayfa faAAala rabbuka biAAadin

7.Irama thati alAAimadi

8.Allatee lam yukhlaq mithluha fee albiladi

9.Wathamooda allatheena jaboo alssakhra bialwadi

10.WafirAAawna thee al-awtadi

11.Allatheena taghaw fee albiladi

12.Faaktharoo feeha alfasada

13.Fasabba AAalayhim rabbuka sawta AAathabin

14.Inna rabbaka labialmirsadi

15.Faamma al-insanu itha ma ibtalahu rabbuhu faakramahu wanaAAAamahu fayaqoolu  
rabbee akramani

16.Waamma itha ma ibtalahu faqadara AAalayhi rizqahu fayaqoolu rabbee ahanani

17.Kalla bal la tukrimoona alyateema

18.Wala tahaddoona AAla taAAami almiskeeni

19.Wata/kuloona alturatha aklan lamman

20.Watuhibboona almala hubban jamman

21.Kalla itha dukkati al-ardu dakkan dakkan

22.Wajaa rabbuka waalmalaku saffan saffan

23.Wajee-a yawma-ithin bijahannama yawma-ithin yatathakkaru al-insanu waanna lahu al-thikra

24.Yaqoolu ya laytanee qaddamtu lihayatee

25.Fayawma-ithin la yuAAaththibu AAathabahu a\_hadun

26.Wala yoothiqu wathqaahu a\_hadun

27.Ya ayyatuha aInnafsu almutma-innatu

28.IrjiAAee ila rabbiki radiyatan mardiyatan

29.Faodkhulee fee AAibadee

30.Waodkhulee jannatee

## Surah Al Balad (90)

Bismi Allāhi al-rahmāni al-rahīmi

1. La oqsimu bihatha albaladi
2. Waanta hillun bihatha albaladi
3. Wawalidin wama walada
4. Laqad khalaqna al-insana fee kabadin
5. Ayahsabu an lan yaqdira AAalayhi ahadun
6. Yaqoolu ahlaktu malan lubadan
7. Ayahsabu an lam yarahu ahadun
8. Alam najAAal lahu AAaynayni
9. Walisanan washafatayni
10. Wahadaynahu alInnajdayni
11. Fala iqtahama alAAaqabata
12. Wama adraka ma alAAaqabatu
13. Fakku raqabatin
14. Aw itAAamun fee yawmin thee masghabatin
15. Yateeman tha maqrabatin
16. Aw miskeenan tha matrabatin
17. Thumma kana mina allatheena amanoo watawasaw bialssabri watawasaw  
bialmarhamati
18. Ola-ika as-habu almaymanati
19. Waallatheena kafaroo bi-ayatina hum as-habu almash-amati
20. AAalayhim narun musadatun

## Surah Ash Shams (91)

Bismi Allahi alrahmani alraheemi

1. Waalshshamsi waduhha
2. Waalqamari itha talaha
3. WaalInnahari itha jallaha
4. Waallayli itha yaghshaha
5. Waalssamai wamabanaha
6. Waal-ardi wamatahaha
7. Wanafsin wamasawwhaha
8. Faalhamahafujoorhawataqwaha
9. Qad aflaha man zakkahha
10. Waqad khaba man dassahha
11. Kathhabat thamoodu bitaghwaha
12. Ithi inbaAAatha ashqahha
13. Faqala lahum rasoolu Allahi naqata Allahi wasuqyahha
14. Fakathhaboohu faAAaqaroohah fadamda AAalayhim rabbuhum bithanbihim  
fasawwahha
15. Wala yakhafu AAuqbahha

## Surah Al Lail (92)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waallayli itha yaghsha
2. WaaInnahari itha tajalla
3. Wama khalaqa aIththakara waal-ontha
4. Inna saAAyakum lashatta
5. Faamma man aAAta waittaqa
6. Wasaddaqa bialhusna
7. Fasanuyassiruhu lilyusra
8. Waamma man bakhila waistaghna
9. Wakathhaba bialhusna
10. Fasanuyassiruhu lilAAusra
11. Wama yughnee AAanhu maluhu itha taradda
12. Inna AAalayna lahuda
13. Wa-inna lana lal-akhirata waal-oola
14. Faanthartukum naran talattha
15. La yaslaha illa al-ashqa
16. Allathee kathhaba watawalla
17. Wasayujannabuha al-atqa
18. Allathee yu/tee malahu yatazakka
19. Wama li-ahadin AAindahu min niAAmatin tujza
20. Illa ibtighaa wajhi rabbihu al-aAAla
21. Walasawfa yarda

## Surah Ad Dhuha (93)

Bismi Allâhi alîrrahmâni alîrraheemi

1.Waâlîdduha

2.Waâllayli itha saja

3.Mâ waddaAAaka rabbuka wamâ qalâ

4.Walal-âkhiratu khayrun laka mina aloola

5.Walasawfa yuAAteeka rabbuka fatarda

6.Alam yajidka yateeman faawa

7.Wawajadaka dallan fahada

8.Wawajadaka AAa-ilan faaghna

9.Faammâ alyateema falâ taqhar

10.Waamâma alssa-ila falâ tanhar

11.Waamâma biniAAmati rabbika fahaddith

## Surah Al Inshirah (94)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Alam nashrahh laka sadraka

2.WawadaAAna AAanka wizraka

3.Allathee anqada thahraka

4.WarafaAAna laka thikraka

5.Fa-inna maAAa alAAusri yusran

6.Inna maAAa alAAusri yusran

7.Fa-itha faraghta fa insab

8.Wa-ila rabbika fairghab

## Surah At Teen (95)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waalteeni waalzzaytooni

2. Watoori seeneena

3. Wahatha albaladi al-ameeni

4. Laqad khalaqna al-insana fee ahsani taqweemin

5. Thumma radadnahu asfala safileena

6. Illa allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati falahum ajrun ghayru mamnoonin

7. Fama yukaththibuka baAAdu bialddeen*i*

8. Alaysa Allahu bi-ahkami alhakimeena

## Surah Al Alaqa (96)

Bismi Allahi alrrahman alrraheemi

- 1.Iqra/ bi-ismi rabbika allathee khalaqa
- 2.Khalaqa al-insana min AAalaqin
- 3.Iqra/ warabbuka al-akramu
- 4.Allathee AAallama bialqalami
- 5.AAallama al-insana ma\_ lam yaAAlam
- 6.Kalla inna al-insana layatgha
- 7.An raahu istaghna
- 8.Inna ila rabbika alrrujAAa
- 9.Araayta allathee yanha
- 10.AAabdan itha salla
- 11.Araayta in kana AAalaa alhuda
- 12.Aw amara bialtaqwa
- 13.Araayta in kathhaba watawalla
- 14.Alam yaAAlam bi-anna Allahha yara
- 15.Kalla la-in lam yantahi lanasfaAAan bialnnasiyati
- 16.Nasiyatin kathibatin khati-atin
- 17.FalyadAAu nadiyahu
- 18.SanadAAu alizzabaniyata
- 19.Kalla la\_ tutiAAhu waosjud waiqtarib

## Surah Al Qadr (97)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemi

1. Innaq anzalnâhu fee laylati alqadri

2. Wamaq adraka maq laylatu alqadri

3. Laylatu alqadri khayrun min alfi shahrîn

4. Tanazzalu almalâ-ikatu walrroohû feehâ bi-ithni rabbihim min kulli amrîn

5. Salamun hiya hatta matâlaAAi alfajri

## Surah Al Bayyinah (98)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Lam yakuni allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi waalmushrikeena munfakkeena hatta  
ta/tyahumu albayyinatu
2. Rasoolun mina Allahi yatloo suhufan mutahharatan
3. Feeha kutubun qayyimatun
4. Wama tafarraqa allatheena ootoo alkitaba illa min baAAdi ma jaat-humu albayyinatu
5. Wama omiroo illa liyaAAbudoo Allaha mukhliseena lahu alddeena hunafaa wayuqeemoo  
alssalata wayu/too alzzakata wathalika deenu alqayyimati
6. Inna allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi waalmushrikeena fee nari jahannama  
khalideena feeha ola-ika hum sharru albariyyati
7. Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati ola-ika hum khayru albariyyati
8. Jazahum AAinda rabbihim jannatu AAadnin tajree min tahtihah al-anharu khalideena  
feeha abadan radiya Allahu AAanhum waradoo AAanhu thalika liman khashiya rabbahu

## Surah Az-Zalzalah (99)

Bismi Allâhi aIrrahmâni aIrraheemî

1. Itha zulzilati al-ardu zilzalaha

2. Waakhrajati al-ardu athqalaha

3. Waqâla al-insânu mâ laha

4. Yawma-ithin tuhaddithu akhbâraha

5. Bi-anna rabbaka awha laha

6. Yawma-ithin yasduru aInnâsu ashtâtan liyuraw aAAâmalum

7. Faman yaAAâmal mithqâla tharratin khayran yarahu

8. Waman yaAAâmal mithqâla tharratin sharran yarahu

## Surah Al Adiyat (100)

Bismi Alla*hi alrrahmāni alrraheemi*

1. Wa*alAAadiyati dabhan*
2. Fa*almooriyat qadhan*
3. Fa*almugheerati subhan*
4. Fa*atharna bihi naqAAan*
5. Fa*wasatna bihi jamAAan*
6. Inna al-i*nsana lirabbihi lakanoodun*
7. Wa-innahu AAala *thalika lashaheedun*
8. Wa-innahu li*hubbi alkhayri lashadeedun*
9. Afala *yaAAalamu itha buAAthira ma\_ fee alquboori*
10. Wahussila *ma\_ fee alssudoori*
11. Inna rabbahum bihim yawma-*ithin lakhabeerun*

## Al Qariah (101)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmáni alrraheemi

1. AlqariAAatu

2. MalqariAAatu

3. Wama adraka ma alqariAAatu

4. Yawma yakoonu aInnasu kalfarashi almabthoothi

5. Watakoonu aljibalu kalAAihni almanfooshi

6. Faamma man thaqlat mawazeenuhu

7. Fahuwa fee AAeeshatin radiyatin

8. Waamma man khaffat mawazeenuhu

9. Faommuhu hawiyatun

10. Wama adraka ma hiyah

11. Narun hamiyatun

## At Takathur (102)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alhakumu alttakathuru
2. Hatta zurtumu almaqabira
3. Kalla sawfa taAAlamoona
4. Thumma kalla sawfa taAAlamoona
5. Kalla law taAAlamoona AAilma alyaqeeni
6. Latarawunna aljaheema
7. Thumma latarawunnaha AAayna alyaqeeni
8. Thumma latus-alunna yawma-ithin AAani alnnaAAeemi

## Al Asr (103)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmani alrraheeemi

1.WaalAAasri

2.Inna al-insana lafee khusrin

3.Illa allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati watawasaw bialhaqqi  
watawasaw bialssabri

## Al Humazah (104)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Waylun likulli humazatin lumazatin

2.Allathee jamaAAa malan waAAaddadahu

3.Yahsabu anna malahu akhladahu

4.Kalla layunbathanna fee alhutamati

5.Wama adraka ma alhutamatu

6.Naru Allahi almoqadatu

7.Allatee tattaliAAu AAala al-af-idati

8.Innahaa AAalayhim mu/sadatun

9.Fee AAamadin mumaddadatin

## Al Feel (105)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

- 1.Alam tara kayfa faAAala rabbuka bi-as-habi alfeeli
- 2.Alam yajAAal kaydahum fee tadleelin
- 3.Waarsala AAalayhim tayran ababeela
- 4.Tarmeehim bihijaratin min sijjeelin
- 5.FajaAAalahum kaAAasfin ma/koolin

## Surah Quraish (106)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Li-eelaf fi qurayshin

2.Eelaf him rihlata alshshita-i waalssayfi

3.FalyaAAbudoo rabba hatha albayti

4.Allathee atAAamahum min jooAAin waamanahum min khawfin

## Surah Maun (107)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmani alrraheeemi

1. Araayta allathee yukaththibu bialddeenī
2. Fathalika allathee yaduAAAu alyateemā
3. Walayahuddu AAalataAAami almiskeenī
4. Fawaylun lilmusalleena
5. Allatheena hum AAan salatihim sahoona
6. Allatheena hum yuraoona
7. WayamnaAAoona almaAAoona

## Surah Al Kawthar (108)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Inna aAtaynaka alkawthara

2.Fasalli lirabbika wainhar

3.Inna shani-aka huwa al-abtaru

## Surah Al-Kafiroon (109)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

- 1.Qul yau ayyuha alkafiroona
- 2.Laq aAbudu maq taAAbudoona
- 3.Wala antum AAabidoona maq aAbudu
- 4.Wala ana AAabidun maq AAbadtum
- 5.Wala antum AAabidoona maq aAbudu
- 6.Lakum deenukum waliya deeni

## Surah An-Nasr (110)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Itha jaa nasru Allahi walfathu

2.Waraayta aInnnasa yadkhuloona fee deeni Allahi afwajan

3.Fasabbih**h** bihamdi rabbika waistaghfirhu innahu kana tawwaban

## Surah Al-Masad (111)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

- 1.Tabbat yada abee lahabin watab**ba**
- 2.Maq aghna AAanhu maluhu wama kasaba
- 3.Sayasla naran thatahab*in*
- 4.Waimraatuhu hammalata alhatab*l*
- 5.Fee jeediha hablun min masad*in*

## Surah Al-Ikhlas (112)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1.Qul huwa Allāhu aḥadun

2.Allāhu alssamadu

3.Lam yalid walam yooladu

4.Walam yakun lahu kufuhan aḥadun

## **Surah Al-Falaq (113)**

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Qul aAoothu birabbi alfalaqi

2.Min sharri ma khalaqa

3.Wamin sharri ghasiqin itha waqaba

4.Wamin sharri alnnaffathati fee alAuqadi

5.Wamin sharri hasidin itha hasada

## SOORATU ALNNASI (114)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Qul aAoothu birabbi alnnasi

2.Maliki alnnasi

3.Ilahi alnnasi

4.Min sharri alwaswasi alkhannasi

5.Allathee yuwaswisu fee sudoori alnnasi

6.Mina aljinnati waalnnasi

